

Agriculture (General)

Periodicals. By language of publication

For works about societies and serial publications of societies see S21+

For general yearbooks see S414

- 1 English (American)
- 3 English
- 5 French
- 7 German
- 9 Italian
- 11 Scandinavian
- 12 Dutch
- 13 Slavic
- 15 Spanish and Portuguese
- 16.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
- Colonial, English, and American
- see S1+
- 18 Polyglot
- 19 Other languages (not A-Z)
- 20 History and description of periodicals and societies (General)

Documents and other collections

Including societies and congresses

United States

Federal documents

- Commissioner of Patents
- 21.A19 Agricultural report
- Department of Agriculture
- 21.A2-.A29 Report of the Commissioner or Secretary
- 21.A3 The official record of the Department of Agriculture
- 21.A35 Yearbook
- 21.A37 Agriculture handbook
- 21.A4-.A49 Circulars
- 21.A6 Farmers' bulletins
- 21.A63 Weekly newsletter to crop correspondents
- 21.A7 Bulletin
- 21.A74 Agriculture information bulletin
- 21.A75 Journal of agricultural research
- 21.A78 Weather, crops, and markets
- 21.A8-.A99 Other reports
- 21.A86-.A95 Financial: accounts and disbursements, etc.
- 21.A86 Estimates of expenditures
- 21.A87 Expenditures ... Letter from the Secretary of Agriculture
- 21.A99 Miscellaneous general. By date
- 21.C8-.C9 History
- 21.C8 Official
- 21.C9 Nonofficial
- Administrative documents; appointments; personnel
- 21.D2-.D39 Serial publications
- 21.D4-.D7 Monographs
- Reports of individual bureaus
- Bureau of Agricultural Economics see HD1751
- Bureau of Biological Survey see QH104+
- Bureau of Chemistry see S585
- Bureau of Crop Estimates see HD1751
- 21.D85-.D859 Crop Reporting Board
- Bureau of Entomology
- see SB823
- Office of Exhibitions see S559.A+

Documents and other collections

United States

Federal documents

Department of Agriculture

Reports of individual bureaus -- Continued

Office of Experiment Stations

21.E2-.E8

Serial publications

21.E9A-.E9Z

Monographs

21.F4

Office of Farm Management

21.F6

Foreign Agricultural Service (1953-)

Office of Foreign Markets see HD9000+

Forest Service see SD11

Library see Z733.A+

Bureau of Markets see HD9000.9.A5+

Bureau of Plant Industry see SB19

Division of Pomology see SB19

Office of Public Roads see TE21+

21.R44

Agricultural Research Service

21.S2

Seed Distribution

Class here only departmental publications

Bureau of Soils see S591.A1+

21.S3-.S36

Solicitor

21.S37

States Relations Service

21.S4-.S8

Bureau of Statistics

21.S9

Supply Division

21.T43

Technical Assistance Division

Weather Bureau see QC983

21.Z2-.Z8

Congressional and other documents

22

National societies and conventions

Sections

22.7

Northeastern States

23

New England

24

Middle States

25

Southern States

26

Central States. Upper Mississippi Valley

27

Great Plains

28

Mountain States

29

The Southwest

30

Pacific Coast

30.5

Documents concerning States collectively

State documents, etc.

Alabama

31

General

32.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Alaska

33

General

34.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Arizona

35

General

36.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Arkansas

37

General

38.A-Z

Local, A-Z

California

39

General

40.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

United States

State documents, etc. -- Continued

Colorado

41 General
42.A-Z Local, A-Z

Connecticut

43 General
44.A-Z Local, A-Z

Delaware

45 General
46.A-Z Local, A-Z

District of Columbia

47 General
48.A-Z Local, A-Z

Florida

49 General
50.A-Z Local, A-Z

Georgia

51 General
52.A-Z Local, A-Z

Hawaii

52.5 General
52.6.A-Z Local, A-Z

Idaho

53 General
54.A-Z Local, A-Z

Illinois

55 General
56.A-Z Local, A-Z

Indian Territory

57 General
58.A-Z Local, A-Z

Indiana

59 General
60.A-Z Local, A-Z

Iowa

61 General
62.A-Z Local, A-Z

Kansas

63 General
64.A-Z Local, A-Z

Kentucky

65 General
66.A-Z Local, A-Z

Louisiana

67 General
68.A-Z Local, A-Z

Maine

69 General
70.A-Z Local, A-Z

Maryland

71 General
72.A-Z Local, A-Z

Massachusetts

73 General

Documents and other collections

United States

State documents, etc.

Massachusetts -- Continued

74.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Michigan

75

General

76.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Minnesota

77

General

78.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Mississippi

79

General

80.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Missouri

81

General

82.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Montana

83

General

84.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Nebraska

85

General

86.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Nevada

87

General

88.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Hampshire

89

General

90.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Jersey

91

General

92.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Mexico

93

General

94.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New York

95

General

96.A-Z

Local, A-Z

North Carolina

97

General

98.A-Z

Local, A-Z

North Dakota

99

General

100.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Ohio

101

General

102.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Oklahoma

103

General

104.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Oregon

105

General

106.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Pennsylvania

107

General

108.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

United States

State documents, etc. -- Continued

Rhode Island

109 General

110.A-Z Local, A-Z

South Carolina

111 General

112.A-Z Local, A-Z

South Dakota

113 General

114.A-Z Local, A-Z

Tennessee

115 General

116.A-Z Local, A-Z

Texas

117 General

118.A-Z Local, A-Z

Utah

119 General

120.A-Z Local, A-Z

Vermont

121 General

122.A-Z Local, A-Z

Virginia

123 General

124.A-Z Local, A-Z

Washington

125 General

126.A-Z Local, A-Z

West Virginia

127 General

128.A-Z Local, A-Z

Wisconsin

129 General

130.A-Z Local, A-Z

Wyoming

131 General

132.A-Z Local, A-Z

Other countries

Canada and Newfoundland

133 General works

Alberta and Northwest Territories

135 General

136.A-Z Local, A-Z

British Columbia

141 General

142.A-Z Local, A-Z

Manitoba

147 General

148.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Brunswick

149 General

150.A-Z Local, A-Z

Newfoundland

151 General

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Canada and Newfoundland

Newfoundland -- Continued

152.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Nova Scotia

153

General

154.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Ontario

155

General

156.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Prince Edward Island

157

General

158.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Québec

159

General

160.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Saskatchewan

161

General

162.A-Z

Local, A-Z

163

Yukon and Mackenzie

164.A-Z

Other (Franklin, Keewatin, Labrador, Ungava, etc.), A-Z

Mexico

165

General

166.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Central America

167

General works

168

Belize

169

Costa Rica

170

Guatemala

171

Honduras

172

Nicaragua

173

Panama

174

Salvador

West Indies

175

General works

176

Bahamas

177

Cuba

179

Haiti

180

Jamaica

181

Puerto Rico

183.A-Z

Other, A-Z

184

Bermuda

South America

Including Latin America (General)

185

General works

Argentina

187

General

188.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Bolivia

189

General

190.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Brazil

191

General

192.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Chile

Documents and other collections

Other countries

South America

Chile -- Continued

193 General

194.A-Z Local, A-Z

Colombia

195 General

196.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ecuador

197 General

198.A-Z Local, A-Z

Guyana

199 General

200.A-Z Local, A-Z

Suriname

201 General

202.A-Z Local, A-Z

French Guiana

203 General

204.A-Z Local, A-Z

Paraguay

205 General

206.A-Z Local, A-Z

Peru

207 General

208.A-Z Local, A-Z

Uruguay

209 General

210.A-Z Local, A-Z

Venezuela

211 General

212.A-Z Local, A-Z

Atlantic islands

213 General

214.A-Z Local, A-Z

Europe

215 General works

British Isles

217 Great Britain

England

218 General

218.2.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ireland (Republic or General)

219 General

220.A-Z Local, A-Z

Northern Ireland

220.5 General

220.6.A-Z Local, A-Z

Scotland

221 General

222.A-Z Local, A-Z

Wales

223 General

224.A-Z Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Europe -- Continued

Austria

Including Austria-Hungary

225 General
226.A-Z Local, A-Z

Hungary

227 General
228.A-Z Local, A-Z

France

229 General
230.A-Z Local, A-Z

Germany

231 General
232.A-Z Local, A-Z

East Germany

(232.5) General
(232.6.A-Z) Local, A-Z

Greece

233 General
234.A-Z Local, A-Z

Italy

235 General
236.A-Z Local, A-Z

Low countries

Belgium

237 General
238.A-Z Local, A-Z

Netherlands

239 General
240.A-Z Local, A-Z

241 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (General)

For former Soviet areas of Asia see S309

Russia (Federation)

For Siberia see S313+

241.3 General works
241.4.A-Z Local, A-Z

(242.A-Z) Individual former Soviet republics, A-Z

(242.E8) Estonia

see S269.E75

(242.L3) Latvia

see S269.L35

(242.L35) Lithuania

see S269.L78

(242.M64) Moldova

see S269.M629

(242.U45) Ukraine

see S269.U38

Scandinavia

243 General works

Denmark

245 General
246.A-Z Local, A-Z

Iceland

247 General

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Europe

Scandinavia

Iceland -- Continued

248.A-Z Local, A-Z

Norway

249 General

250.A-Z Local, A-Z

Sweden

251 General

252.A-Z Local, A-Z

Spain

253 General

254.A-Z Local, A-Z

Portugal

255 General

256.A-Z Local, A-Z

Switzerland

257 General

258.A-Z Local, A-Z

Balkan States

259 General

260.A-Z Local, A-Z

Bulgaria

261 General

262.A-Z Local, A-Z

Montenegro see S268.A+

Romania

265 General

266.A-Z Local, A-Z

Yugoslavia

267 General

268.A-Z Local, A-Z

269.A-Z Other European, A-Z

e.g.

269.E75 Estonia

269.F5 Finland

269.L35 Latvia

269.L78 Lithuania

269.M3 Malta

269.M629 Moldova

269.P6 Poland

269.U38 Ukraine

Asia

270 General works

Afghanistan

271 General

272.A-Z Local, A-Z

Baluchistan see S322.P27

China

277 General

278.A-Z Local, A-Z

India

279 General

280.A-Z Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Asia -- Continued

Sri Lanka

281 General

282.A-Z Local, A-Z

Indochina

283 General works

French Indochina

284 General works

Vietnam

285 General

286.A-Z Local, A-Z

Cambodia

287 General

288.A-Z Local, A-Z

Cochin China

289 General

290.A-Z Local, A-Z

Tongking

291 General

292.A-Z Local, A-Z

Thailand

293 General

294.A-Z Local, A-Z

Straits Settlements. Malay Peninsula

295 General

296.A-Z Local, A-Z

Indonesia

297 General

298.A-Z Local, A-Z

Philippine Islands

301 General

302.A-Z Local, A-Z

Japan

303 General

304.A-Z Local, A-Z

Korea

305 General

306.A-Z Local, A-Z

Iran

307 General

308.A-Z Local, A-Z

309 Former Soviet areas of Asia

309 General

310.A-Z Local, A-Z

Central Asia

311 General

312.A-Z Local, A-Z

Siberia

313 General

314.A-Z Local, A-Z

Turkey in Asia. Asia Minor

315 General

316.A-Z Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Asia -- Continued

322.A-Z

Other, A-Z

e.g.

322.C8

Cyprus

322.P27

Pakistan

Indian Ocean islands

322.5

General works

322.6.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Africa

323

General works

Ethiopia

325

General

326.A-Z

Local, A-Z

British Africa

327

General works

South Africa

328

General works

Cape of Good Hope

329

General

330.A-Z

Local, A-Z

KwaZulu-Natal

331

General

332.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Orange Free State

333

General

334.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Transvaal

335

General

(336)

Local

see S336.4+

Gauteng. Pretoria-Witwatersrand-Vereeniging

336.4

General

336.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal

336.8

General

336.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Limpopo. Northern Province. Northern Transvaal

337

General

337.2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

North-West

337.5

General

337.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

338.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Congo (Democratic Republic)

339

General

340.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Egypt

341

General

342.A-Z

Local, A-Z

French Africa

343

General works

Algeria

345

General

346.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Africa

French Africa -- Continued

Tunisia

346.5

General

346.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

West Africa

347

General

348.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Madagascar

349

General

350.A-Z

Local, A-Z

354.A-Z

Other, A-Z

German Africa

355

General works

Burundi see S379.B94

Tanzania

357

General

358.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Rwanda

358.5

General

358.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Cameroon

359

General

360.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Southwest

361

General

362.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Italian Africa

363

General

364.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Liberia

365

General

366.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Morocco

367

General

368.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Orange Free State see S333+

Portuguese Africa

370

General works

Mozambique

371

General

372.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Angola

373

General

374.A-Z

Local, A-Z

375.A-Z

Other, A-Z

e.g.

375.S2

Sao Tome and Principe

South Africa see S328+

Spanish Africa

377

General

378.A-Z

Local, A-Z

379.A-Z

Other, A-Z

e.g.

- Documents and other collections
 - Other countries
 - Africa
 - Other, A-Z -- Continued
 - Burundi
 - Australia
 - General works
 - Australian Capital Territory. Canberra
 - New South Wales
 - General
 - Local, A-Z
 - Northern Territory
 - General
 - Local, A-Z
 - Queensland
 - General
 - Local, A-Z
 - Southern Australia
 - General
 - Local, A-Z
 - Tasmania
 - General
 - Local, A-Z
 - Victoria
 - General
 - Local, A-Z
 - Western Australia
 - General
 - Local, A-Z
 - New Zealand
 - General
 - Local, A-Z
 - Pacific islands
 - General
 - Individual, A-Z
 - Guam
 - Developing countries
- Agricultural economics
 - Including international societies and agencies, e.g. International Council for Scientific Agriculture
 - Cf. HD1429 International Institute of Agriculture
 - National, state, provincial, etc. see S21+
- Agricultural missions, voyages, etc.
 - Class here works about missions, voyages, etc. involving more than one country
- Collections
 - General
 - Collected writings of individual authors
- Directories
 - General
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General
 - By state, A-W
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Statistics
 - General agricultural statistics, including acreage, yield production, etc. see S21+; S419+

Statistics -- Continued

Agricultural statistics limited to economic aspects, including prices, consumption, trade see
HD1421+

413

Tables

414

Calendars. Yearbooks. Almanacs

For popular farmers' almanacs (United States) see AY81.F3

Cf. SB450.965 Gardeners' almanacs

Biography

415

Collective

417.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

History and conditions

Cf. HD113+ Economic history and conditions

419

General

Antiquity

Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture

421

General works

423

Assyrians

425

Hebrews

427

Egyptians

429

Greeks

431

Romans

433

Middle ages

Cf. HD141+ Economic history

435

16th and 17th centuries

437

18th and 19th centuries

439

General agricultural conditions, world crop zones, etc.

By region or country

Including agricultural conditions and agricultural surveys

United States (and North America)

441

General works

By section

443

New England

444

Middle States

445

The South

Central States and the West see S441

448

The Southwest

449

Pacific Coast

451.A-.W

By state, A-W

Canada

451.5.A1

General works

451.5.A2-Z

Regions, provinces, etc.

451.7

Mexico

Europe

452

General works

Great Britain

453

Agricultural survey

455

General (and England alone)

457.A-Z

Local, A-Z (England only)

Wales

458

General works

458.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Scotland

459

General works

460.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Northern Ireland

460.5

General works

- History and conditions
 - By region or country
 - Europe
 - Great Britain
 - Northern Ireland -- Continued
 - Local, A-Z
 - Ireland (Republic or General)
 - General works
 - Local, A-Z (Republic only)
 - France
 - General works
 - Regions, provinces, etc, A-Z
 - Germany
 - Including West Germany
 - General works
 - Local, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - East Germany
 - Other European countries and regions, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 - e.g.
 - Alps (Table S3a)
 - Scandinavia (Table S3a)
 - Asia
 - General
 - Regions, A-Z
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 - Arab countries (General)
 - Islamic countries (General)
 - Indian Ocean islands
 - General works
 - By island or group of islands, A-Z
 - Africa
 - General
 - Regions, A-Z
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 - Atlantic Ocean islands
 - General works
 - By island or group of islands, A-Z
 - Latin America
 - General works
 - Mexico see S451.7
 - South America
 - General
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 - Central America
 - General
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 - West Indies. Caribbean islands
 - General
 - By country, island, etc., A-Z
 - Subarrange each country, island, etc., by Table S3a

- History and conditions
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - Australia
 - 478.A1 General
 - 478.A2-Z By state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each state by Table S3a
 - New Zealand
 - 478.5.A1 General
 - 478.5.A2-Z Local, A-Z
 - Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania
 - 479 General
 - 479.3.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
 - 480 Arctic regions
 - 481 Tropics
 - 482 Developing countries
 - Agricultural departments. Agricultural administration
 - 484 General works
 - By region or country see S21+; S441+
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - 484.4 General works
 - 484.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Agricultural legislation
 - see class K
 - General works
 - Classic authors (Greek and Roman)
 - Texts
 - see PA
 - 491 Collections
 - 492 Individual authors
 - 493 Comprehensive works (Theory, progress, science)
 - Class here works for the library as distinguished from textbooks for the school and handbooks for everyday use
 - Breeding
 - Class here works on the general principles of breeding both plants and animals
 - For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB189.5 Grain; SB191.W5 Wheat. For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF201 Cattle
 - For works on general plant breeding see SB123+
 - For works on general animal breeding see SF105+
 - 494 General works
 - 494.3 Germplasm resources
 - Cf. SB123.3+ Plants
 - Cf. SF105.3 Animals
 - 494.33 Mutation breeding
 - Including space mutation breeding
 - 494.35 Agricultural genome mapping (General)
 - 494.5.A-Z Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z
 - 494.5.A25 Aerial photography
 - 494.5.A3 Aeronautics
 - Agricultural informatics see S494.5.D3
 - 494.5.A39 Agricultural literature
 - 494.5.A4 Agriculture as a profession. Vocational guidance
 - Cf. S559.5+ Employment surveys, etc.
 - Cf. SB50 Plant culture
 - Cf. SF80 Animal culture
 - 494.5.A43 Agrobiodiversity
 - Including agrobiodiversity conservation

General works

Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

- 494.5.A45 Agroforestry. Agroforestry systems
 - Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control
 - Cf. S621.5.A38 Reclamation of land method
 - Cf. S627.A35 Soil conservation
 - Cf. SB172+ Multipurpose trees
- 494.5.A47 Agropastoral systems
 - Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems
- 494.5.A65 Alternative agriculture. Appropriate technology
- Artificial intelligence see S494.5.D3
- 494.5.A96 Authorship
- Biological diversity in agriculture see S494.5.A43
- Biology, Economic see S494.5.E25
- 494.5.B56 Biosystematics
- 494.5.B563 Biotechnology
 - Cf. S494.5.G44 Genetic engineering
 - Cf. SB106.B56 Crop biotechnology
 - Cf. SD387.B55 Forestry
 - Cf. SF140.B54 Animal biotechnology
 - Cf. SH136.B56 Aquaculture
- 494.5.C3 Cartography
- 494.5.C54 Classification
- 494.5.C6 Communication in agriculture
- 494.5.C64 Consultants
- 494.5.D3 Data processing. Agricultural informatics
 - Including artificial intelligence
- 494.5.D58 Diversification
 - For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
 - For local (History and conditions) see S441+
- 494.5.D6 Documentation
- 494.5.E25 Economic biology
 - Cf. SB107+ Economic botany
 - Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology
- 494.5.E4 Electronics
- 494.5.E5 Energy and agriculture
 - Including energy consumption
 - Cf. S494.5.S64 Solar energy
 - Cf. S675.4 Fuel consumption of agricultural machinery
 - Cf. SB288+ Energy crops
 - Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation
- 494.5.E56 Entropy
- 494.5.E8 Estimating and reporting
 - Including surveying methods and statistical services
- Experimentation see S539.5+
- 494.5.G44 Genetic engineering
 - Cf. SB123.57 Plant culture
- 494.5.G46 Geography
 - Class here general works on agricultural geography as a discipline
 - For works on world agricultural geography see S439
 - For works on local agricultural geography see S441+
- Informatics, Agricultural see S494.5.D3
- 494.5.I47 Information services
 - Including agricultural information networks
- 494.5.I5 Innovations
 - Including technology transfer and innovation diffusion

General works

Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

- 494.5.I58 Inventions
- Literature see S494.5.A39
- 494.5.M28 Materials handling
 - Cf. S571+ Farm produce handling
- Mathematical models see S566.5
- Operations research see S566.6+
- 494.5.P47 Permaculture
- 494.5.P485 Philosophy
- 494.5.P5 Plastics in agriculture
- 494.5.P73 Precision farming
- 494.5.P75 Productivity
 - For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
 - For local (History and conditions) see S441+
 - Cf. HD1401+ Economic aspects
- 494.5.P76 Psychology
- Radioactive decontamination see S589.6
- Radioactive tracers see S589.5
- Recreational use of farms, ranches, etc. see GV198.945+
- 494.5.R34 Raised field agriculture
- 494.5.R4 Remote sensing
- 494.5.S64 Solar energy
- Statistical services see S494.5.E8
- Surveys see S494.5.E8
- 494.5.S86 Sustainable agriculture
 - For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
 - For local (History and conditions) see S441+
- 494.5.S95 Systems
 - Class here general works on agricultural and integrated agricultural systems
 - For works on world agricultural systems see S439
 - For works on local agricultural systems see S441+
- 494.5.U72 Urban agriculture
 - For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
 - For local (History and conditions) see S441+
- Vocational guidance see S494.5.A4
- 494.5.W3 Water in agriculture
 - Cf. S618+ Irrigation water
 - Cf. TD927 Rural water supply
- 495 Textbooks
 - For British textbooks see S509+
 - For other foreign textbooks see S515+
 - For courses of study see S533+
- Handbooks, etc.
- 496 General, international, etc.
- For American (including Canadian) farmers
 - To 1815
 - 1816-1865
 - 1866-
 - 1970-
 - Including "homesteading," i.e. self-sufficient living on a farm
- For Southern farmers
 - To 1865
 - 1866-
- 503 To 1865
- 505 1866-
- 506.A-Z For other regions of the United States, A-Z
- 507.A-.W For states of the United States, A-W

- General works
 - Handbooks, etc.
 - For American (including Canadian) farmers -- Continued
 - For Canadian farmers
 - General
 - 508.A1
 - 508.A2-Z
 - Provinces
 - For English farmers
 - 509 To 1785
 - 511 1786-1850
 - 513 1851-1969
 - 513.2 1970-
 - For others
 - 515 To 1800
 - 1801-
 - 517.A2 General works
 - 517.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Handbooks for women
 - 518
 - Juvenile works
 - 519
 - Pictorial works
 - 520
 - Light literature. Popular works. Farm life, etc.
 - Class here works that are not scientific nor limited to one subject
 - Cf. BL325.A35 Comparative mythology
 - Cf. GR895 Folklore of agriculture
 - Cf. GT3470+ Country life (Manners and customs)
 - Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to agriculture and hunting
 - Cf. HT421 Rural sociology
 - Cf. S496+ Handbooks, etc.
 - Cf. SB92+ Popular works on plant culture
 - Cf. SB103 Plant culture
 - Cf. SB455 Gardens and gardening
- 521 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 521.5.A2 General works
 - 521.5.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 522.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 523
- Agricultural education
 - Cf. LC2780.2 Agricultural education of African Americans
 - Cf. S495 Textbooks
 - Cf. S678.5+ Agricultural engineering
- 530 Periodicals and societies
 - 530.3 Congresses
 - Directories
 - 530.5 General works
 - 530.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Biography see S415+
 - Schools. Study and teaching
 - 531 General works
 - 531.3 Teacher training
 - 531.5 Audio-visual aids
 - Laboratory manuals see S495
- 532 Agricultural work of missionaries
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 533 General works

- Agricultural education
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - 4-H Clubs
 - Future Farmers of America
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Including courses of study
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Individual colleges and institutions
 - International institutions. By name, A-Z
 - United States. By institution, A-Z
 - Other countries. By country, A-Z
 - Subarrange by institution. By name, A-Z
 - Research. Experimentation
 - Including experiment stations, laboratories, and research institutions
 - For publications of state-supported experiment stations see S21+
 - For descriptive works limited to individual state-supported experiment stations, etc. see S541+
 - Cf. S587.3+ Agricultural chemistry laboratories
 - Periodicals and societies
 - Congresses
 - Directories see S530.5+
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Anthropological aspects
 - Citizen participation
 - Comparative agriculture
 - Data processing
 - Economic aspects (General)
 - Evaluation
 - Farming systems research see S494.5.S95
 - Field experiments
 - International cooperation
 - Library research
 - Management
 - Mathematical models
 - Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
 - On-farm research
 - Sociological aspects
 - Statistical methods
 - International institutions. By name, A-Z
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - Cf. S21.A2+ U.S. Department of Agriculture
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Under each state:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*
- Developing countries
- Agricultural extension work
 - General and United States
 - General works

- Agricultural education
 - Agricultural extension work
 - General and United States -- Continued
 - By state, A-W
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Developing countries
 - History, etc.
 - Class here general and nonofficial works only
 - For state documents see S31+
 - For foreign documents see S133+
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
- Historic farms
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Subarrange by author
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange by author
- Museums
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*
- Exhibitions. Fairs
 - Cf. SF114+ Livestock exhibitions
 - Periodicals
 - General works
 - Organization. Methods of conducting fairs, etc.
 - General works
 - Prize competition. Regulations, etc.
 - Juvenile works
 - International. By place, A-Z
 - National, state, and local
 - By country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each state by Table S3a
 - Other countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 - Exhibits of particular countries at various expositions. By country, A-Z
 - Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of agriculturists and agricultural college graduates
 - Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z

- Farm economics. Farm management
 - Class here works limited to technique, business methods, etc.
 - For public policy, etc. see HD1401+
- 560 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 560.2 Collected works (nonserial)
- 560.3 Congresses
- 560.45 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 560.6 Information services
- 561 General works
- 561.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works see S561
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 561.6.A-Z
- 562.A-Z
 - Study and teaching
- 562.5 Laying out farms, locating buildings, etc.
- 563 Insurance see HG9966+
 - Rents, taxes, valuation, etc. see HD28+; HJ9+
 - Sharing systems see HD1478.A3+; HD1491+
- 563.6 Personnel management
 - For local see S561.52+
 - Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers
- 564 Labor productivity
- 564.5 Production standards
- 564.7 Record keeping
- 565 Safety measures (General)
 - Cf. S675.7 Farm machinery
- 565.7 Data processing
 - Accounting see HF5686.A36
 - Custom farmwork rates
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
- 565.85 New agricultural enterprises
- 565.85.A-Z Agritourism. Recreational use of farms
- 565.86 Agricultural mathematics
 - Including farm management mathematics
- 565.88
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - General works
 - Problems, exercises, etc.
 - Mathematical models
 - Statistical methods
 - Cf. HD1421+ Economic aspects
 - Operations research. System analysis
 - General works
 - Programming
 - General works
 - Linear programming
 - Nonlinear programming
 - Dynamic programming
- 566.6 Custom farmwork rates see S565.85+
- 566.65 Postharvest technology. Marketing technology
 - Class here works limited to technique
 - For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB398.5 Grapes
 - For economic works on marketing and trade see HD28+
- 566.7 General works
- 566.8
- 568
- 571

- 571.5 Postharvest technology. Marketing technology -- Continued
 Roadside marketing
 Cooperative marketing see HD1483+
 Methods and system of culture see S602.5+
 Special methods for special areas see S604.3+
 Farm buildings see S770+
- Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
 For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
 Cf. S592.5+ Soil chemistry
 Cf. S631+ Fertilizers
 Cf. SB128 Growth regulators
 Cf. SB950.9+ Pesticides
 Cf. SF253 Dairy chemistry
- 583 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 583.2 Congresses
 584.A-Z Documents. By country, A-Z
 For the United States Bureau of Chemistry see S585
- 584.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 Biography
 584.5 Collective
 584.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 History and conditions
 584.7 General works
 584.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 585 General works
 585.4 Addresses, essays, lectures
 585.8 Safety measures
 Cf. SB952.5 Pest control
- Methods of application
 585.84 General works
 585.87 Chemigation
- Study and teaching. Research
 585.9 General works
 585.93.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 586 Tables
 587 Analysis and experiments
 587.25 Laboratory manuals
- Laboratories
 587.3 General works
 587.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual laboratories, A-Z*
- 587.45 Natural products
 587.5.A-Z Special chemicals, A-Z
 587.5.B65 Boron
 587.5.C66 Copper
 587.5.H4 Heavy metals
 587.5.M54 Minerals
 587.5.M64 Molybdenum
 587.5.N5 Nitrogen
 587.5.P56 Phosphorus
 587.5.P6 Potassium
 587.5.S35 Saponins
 587.5.S4 Selenium
 587.5.S53 Silicon

- Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
 - Special chemicals, A-Z -- Continued
 - 587.5.S9 Sulfur
 - 587.5.T7 Trace elements
 - 587.5.Z55 Zinc
 - Adjuvants
 - 587.7 General works
 - 587.73.A-Z Special adjuvants, A-Z
 - 587.73.S95 Surface active agents
 - 587.73.V44 Vegetable oils
- Agricultural physics
 - 588.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - 589 General works
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - 589.25 General works
 - 589.27.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 589.3 Optics in agriculture
 - 589.5 Radioisotopes in agriculture
 - 589.55 Nuclear accidents and agriculture
 - 589.6 Radioactive decontamination
 - 589.7 Agricultural ecology (General)
 - For geographical treatment see S441+
 - Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
 - Agriculture and the environment
 - Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
 - Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
 - Cf. TD930+ Agricultural wastes
 - 589.75 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 589.755 General works
 - 589.757.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 589.76.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Agricultural geology see QE37
 - Plant growing media. Potting soils
 - Cf. QK565.2 Cultural media for algae, etc.
 - 589.8 General works
 - Artificial media
 - 589.85 General works
 - 589.87.A-Z Special media, A-Z
 - 589.87.B37 Bark
 - 589.87.P43 Peat
 - Cf. S592.85 Peat soils
 - Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment

- Soils. Soil science
 - Cf. CC79.S6 Archaeology
 - Cf. QH84.8 Soil biology
 - Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
 - Cf. QL110+ Soil fauna
 - Cf. QR111+ Soil micoroganisms
 - Cf. RA570+ Public health
 - Cf. S622+ Soil conservation and erosion
 - Cf. S631+ Fertilizers and manures
 - Cf. S661.7 Soil conditioners
 - Cf. SB973+ Soil disinfection
 - Cf. TA710+ Soil mechanics and engineering
 - Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
 - Cf. TE208.5 Trafficability of soils
- 590 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 590.2 Congresses
- Communication in soil science
 - 590.4 General works
 - 590.45 Soil science literature
- Biography
 - 590.6 Collective
 - 590.63.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- History
 - 590.7 General works
 - 590.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 591.A1-.A59 United States documents
 - 591.A6-Z General works
 - 591.3 Juvenile works
- Study and teaching. Research
 - 591.5 General works
 - 591.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 591.7 Laboratory manuals
- Museums
 - 591.8 General works
 - 591.84.A-Z International. By name, A-Z
 - 591.85.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x General works
 - .x2A-.x2Z Individual museums. By name, A-Z
- 592 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
- 592.13 Data processing. Computer applications
- 592.135 Remote sensing
 - Cf. S592.145 Aerial photography in soil surveys
- Soil surveys
 - For surveys of particular places see S599+
 - Cf. TE208+ Soil surveys in highway engineering
- 592.14 General works
- 592.143 Soil profiles
- 592.145 Aerial photography
- 592.147 Soil mapping
- Soil classification
 - Cf. S592.6.A+ Special elements
 - Cf. S597.A+ Soils for special crops
- 592.16 General works
- 592.17.A-Z By order, great group, family, etc., A-Z
- 592.17.A37 Acrisols

Soils. Soil science

Soil classification

By order, great group, family, etc., A-Z -- Continued

- 592.17.A43 Alfisols
- 592.17.A57 Anthropogenic soils
- 592.17.A73 Arid soils. Desert soils
- 592.17.C45 Chernozem soils
- Clay soils see S592.367
- Desert soils see S592.17.A73
- 592.17.F45 Ferralsols
- 592.17.F55 Fluvisols
- Forest soils see SD390+
- 592.17.F73 Fragipans
- 592.17.H57 Histosols
- Humus see S592.8+
- 592.17.H93 Hydric soils. Hydromorphic soils
- Loam soils see S592.357
- 592.17.M35 Mangrove soils
- 592.17.O95 Oxisols
- Peat soils see S592.85
- 592.17.P63 Podzol
- 592.17.R43 Red soils
- 592.17.R45 Rendzinas
- Sandy loam soils see S592.355
- Sandy soils see S592.353
- 592.17.S64 Solonetz soils
- 592.17.S75 Steppe soils
- 592.17.T85 Tundra soils
- 592.17.U48 Ultisols
- 592.17.U73 Urban soils
- 592.17.V47 Vertisols
- 592.17.V65 Volcanic soils
- 592.185 Soil age
 - Including dating or age determination
 - For local see S599+
 - Cf. QE473 Paleopedology
- 592.2 Soil formation
 - Cf. QE473 Paleopedology
- Soil physics
 - Cf. TA710.5 Testing for mechanical or engineering properties
- 592.3 General works
- Soil texture
 - 592.35 General works
 - 592.353 Sandy soils
 - 592.355 Sandy loam soils
 - 592.357 Loam soils
 - 592.358 Silt loam
 - 592.367 Clay soils
- Soil structure see S593.2
- Soil aeration see S593.7
- Soil optical properties
 - 592.38 General works
- 592.4 Soil color
 - Soil temperature see S594.5
- Soil chemistry
 - 592.5 General works

- Soils. Soil science
 - Soil chemistry -- Continued
 - 592.53 Soil physical chemistry
 - 592.55 Soil mineralogy
 - For local see S599+
 - Soil acidity. Acid soils
 - 592.57 General works
 - 592.575 Acid sulfate soils
 - 592.6.A-Z Special soil chemical constituents, A-Z
 - 592.6.A34 Agricultural chemicals
 - Cf. TD879.A35 Soil pollution
 - 592.6.A4 Aluminum
 - 592.6.A7 Arsenic
 - 592.6.B28 Barite
 - 592.6.B3 Barium
 - 592.6.B6 Boron
 - 592.6.C3 Calcium
 - 592.6.C34 Carbohydrates
 - 592.6.C35 Carbon
 - 592.6.C36 Carbonates
 - 592.6.C6 Cobalt
 - 592.6.C67 Copper
 - 592.6.E57 Enzymes
 - 592.6.F58 Fluorine
 - 592.6.G95 Gypsum
 - 592.6.H43 Heavy metals
 - 592.6.H47 Herbicides
 - 592.6.I7 Iron
 - 592.6.L4 Lead
 - 592.6.M3 Magnesium
 - 592.6.M35 Manganese
 - 592.6.M64 Molybdenum
 - 592.6.N5 Nitrogen
 - 592.6.O73 Organic compounds
 - 592.6.O9 Oxygen
 - 592.6.P43 Pesticides
 - Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
 - Cf. TD879.P37 Soil pollution
 - 592.6.P48 Phenolic acids
 - 592.6.P5 Phosphorus
 - 592.6.P58 Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
 - 592.6.P6 Potassium
 - 592.6.S4 Selenium
 - 592.6.S45 Serpentine
 - 592.6.S85 Strontium
 - 592.6.S9 Sulfur
 - Cf. S592.575 Acid sulfate soils
 - 592.6.T7 Trace elements
 - 592.6.Z55 Zinc
 - Soil biochemistry
 - For special organic chemical constituents see S592.6.A+
 - 592.7 General works
 - Humus
 - 592.8 General works

- Soils. Soil science
 - Soil biochemistry
 - Humus -- Continued
- 592.85 Peat soils
 - Cf. GB621+ Peat bogs
 - Cf. HD9559.P3+ Peat industry
 - Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
 - Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment
 - Cf. TN837+ Peat production
- 593 Analysis and experiments
- 593.2 Soil structure
- 593.23 Soil compaction
 - Cf. TA749 Earthwork
 - Cf. TE210.4+ Highway engineering
- 593.25 Soil crusts and crusting
- 593.27 Subsoils
- 593.3 Soil colloids
- Soil acidity see S592.57+
- 593.7 Soil aeration
- 593.75 Soil air
- 594 Soil moisture
 - Cf. S595.5 Irrigated soils
- 594.3 Soil respiration
- 594.5 Soil temperature
- 595 Alkali lands. Saline soil. Sodic soil
- 595.5 Irrigated soils
 - For local see S599+
- 596 Soils and the environment
 - For local see S599+
 - Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
 - Cf. S592.17.A57 Anthropogenic soils
 - Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
- 596.3 Soils and climate
 - For local see S599+
- Soils and nutrition
- 596.5 General works
- 596.53 Soils and animal nutrition
- Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity
 - For local see S599+
 - Cf. QK867+ Plant nutrition
 - Cf. QK900+ Plant ecology
- 596.7 General works
- Forest soils see SD390+
- 596.75 Garden soils
- 597.A-Z Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z
 - 597.A65 Apple
 - 597.B3 Babassu
 - 597.C57 Citrus fruits
 - 597.C6 Coffee
 - 597.C65 Cotton
 - 597.E53 Energy crops
 - 597.F75 Fruit
 - 597.G68 Grapes
 - 597.G7 Grasses. Lawns
 - 597.H48 Hevea
 - Lawns see S597.G7

Soils. Soil science

Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity

Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

597.L4 Legumes
 597.M87 Mushrooms
 597.O35 Oil palm
 597.P55 Pine
 597.P68 Potatoes
 597.R5 Rice
 597.S56 Sisal
 597.S65 Spruce
 597.S84 Sugarcane
 597.T35 Tangerine
 597.T38 Tea
 597.T4 Teak
 597.T6 Tobacco
 597.V4 Vegetables
 598 Miscellaneous

Local

United States

Including North America

599.A1 General

Including regions

599.A3-.W States, A-W

Canada

599.1.A1 General

Including regions

599.1.A3-.Y Provinces, A-Y

599.2 Mexico

Central America

599.23.A1 General

Including regions

599.23.A3-Z Countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

West Indies

599.25.A1 General

Including regions

599.25.A3-Z Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z

Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a

Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group

South America

Including Latin America

599.3.A1 General

Including regions

599.3.A3-Z Countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Atlantic islands

599.35.A1 General

Including regions

599.35.A3-Z Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z

Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a

Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group

Europe

Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Soils. Soil science

Local

Europe -- Continued

599.4.A1

General

Including regions

599.4.A3-Z

Countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Including Russia in Asia

For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Europe) see S599.4.A1+

For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Asia) see S599.6.A1+

599.45.A1

General of Russia (Federation) as a whole

599.45.A2-Z

Locals of Russia (Federation), A-Z

Africa

599.5.A1

General

Including regions

599.5.A3-Z

Countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Indian Ocean islands

599.55.A1

General

Including regions

599.55.A3-Z

Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z

Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a

Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group

Asia

Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia in Asia

599.6.A1

General

Including regions

599.6.A3-Z

Countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Australia

599.7.A1

General

Including regions

599.7.A3-.W

States, A-W

599.75

New Zealand

599.8.A-Z

Other Pacific islands or island groups, A-Z

Subarrange each island or island group by Table S3a

Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group

599.9.A-Z

Other regions, A-Z

e.g. Arctic regions, Antarctica, tropics

Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate

For particular crops, see the crop in SB

Cf. S596.3 Soils and climate

Cf. SB454.3.W43 Weather information for gardeners

Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology

600

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

600.2

Congresses

600.3

Directories

600.35

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Methodology

600.4

General works

600.43.A-Z

Special methods, A-Z

600.43.D38

Data processing

600.43.M37

Mathematical models

- Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate
 - Methodology
 - Special methods, A-Z -- Continued
 - Statistical methods
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - General works
 - Laboratory manuals
 - General works
 - Juvenile works
 - Addresses, essays, lectures
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Atmospheric greenhouse effect see S600.7.G73
 - Blizzards
 - Climatic changes
 - Cyclones
 - Including hurricanes and typhoons
 - Drought tolerance see S600.7.D76
 - Droughts. Drought tolerance
 - Cf. SB791 Plant pathology
 - Evapotranspiration
 - Flowering time
 - Frost
 - Global warming
 - Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
 - Harvesting time
 - Hurricanes see S600.7.C93
 - Planting time
 - Rain and rainfall
 - Remote sensing
 - Including the utilization of artificial satellites
 - Solar radiation
 - Storms
 - Temperature
 - Typhoons see S600.7.C93
 - Weather control
 - Weather forecasting
 - Wind
 - Agricultural ecology see S589.7
 - Crops and pollution see SB744.5+
 - Methods and systems of culture. Cropping systems
 - Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
 - General works
 - Fallowing
 - Shifting cultivation
 - Slash-mulch agricultural systems
 - Rotation of crops
 - Companion crops. Intercropping
 - Cf. SB283.5+ Catch crops
 - Double cropping. Multiple cropping
 - Tillage. Plowing
 - Cf. S683+ Implements

Methods and systems of culture. Cropping systems -- Continued

Special methods for special areas

Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

604.3 Alpine. Hill farming. Upland agriculture

Arid regions see S612+

604.33 Cold regions

Cf. SB109.7 Crops

Hill farming see S604.3

604.37 Tropical

Cf. SB111.A2+ Tropical crops

Upland agriculture see S604.3

604.4 Wetlands. Wetland agriculture

Including dambo farming

Cf. S621 Moors, marshes, and drainage

Agricultural conservation

Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology

Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution

Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation

604.5 General works

By region or country

United States

604.6 General works

604.62.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

604.64.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands

Cf. TC801+ Reclamation and irrigation engineering

604.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

604.83 Congresses

604.84 Collected works (nonserial)

604.85 Dictionaries

605 General works

605.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

605.5 Organic farming. Organiculture

Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers

Cf. SB453.5+ Organic gardening

Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection

Special classes of lands and reclamation methods

606 Abandoned farm lands

607 Woodlands. Clearing

Cf. S679+ Clearing implements and explosives

608 Burning of lands

Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation

Class here works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture

For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice

For works limited to dry farming see SB110

For farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture see SB112

612 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

612.2 Congresses

612.3 Directories

612.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Study and teaching. Research

General works

612.5 By region or country, A-Z

612.55.A-Z History (General)

612.8 General works

613 Juvenile works

Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands

Special classes of lands and reclamation methods

Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation -- Continued

- 615 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 616.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Irrigation water
 - For water requirements of specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice
- 618 General works
 - By region or country see S616.A+
- 618.4 Analysis. Measurement
- Quality
 - 618.45 General works
 - 618.47 Pollutants
 - Composition
 - 618.5 General works
 - 618.6.A-Z Special chemicals, A-Z
 - 618.6.C35 Carbonate
- 619.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- 619.A37 Agroforestry
- Chemigation see S585.87
- 619.C55 Climatic factors
- 619.D43 Deficit irrigation
- 619.E34 Efficiency, Irrigation
- 619.E53 Energy consumption
- 619.E57 Environmental aspects
- 619.F87 Furrow irrigation
- Landscape irrigation see SB475.82
- Microirrigation see S619.T74
- 619.N57 Nitrogen management
- 619.R44 Remote sensing
- 619.R85 Runoff irrigation
- 619.S24 Saline irrigation
- 619.S33 Scheduling of irrigation
 - Cf. S619.D43 Deficit irrigation
- Sewage irrigation see TD670
- Soils see S595.5
- 619.S66 Sprinkler irrigation
- 619.S92 Subirrigation
- 619.S96 Supplemental irrigation
- 619.T36 Tank irrigation
- 619.T74 Trickle irrigation. Microirrigation
- 619.W37 Water duties
- 619.W38 Water harvesting
 - Cf. S619.R85 Runoff irrigation
- 620 Saline environments
 - Cf. S595 Alkali lands, saline soils
 - Cf. SH138+ Mariculture
- 621 Moors, marshes, etc. Drainage and ditching
 - Class here farmers' manuals only
 - For law and legislation, see class K
 - For works limited to economic aspects, public policy, etc. see HD1681+
 - For works limited to engineering see TC970+
 - Cf. S604.4 Wetland agriculture
- 621.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 621.5.A37 Agriculturally marginal lands

Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands

Special classes of lands and reclamation methods

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 621.5.A38 Agroforestry for land reclamation
 - Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control
- 621.5.C47 Cerrados
- 621.5.C62 Coal-mined lands
 - Including coal mine waste
 - For works limited to surface mined lands see S621.5.S8
- 621.5.G73 Grasslands
 - Including prairies
- 621.5.H43 Heathlands
- 621.5.M48 Mined lands (General)
- Mountains and hills see S604.3
- 621.5.O33 Oil-polluted lands
- 621.5.O34 Oil sands
- 621.5.P57 Pipelines
- 621.5.P59 Plants for land reclamation
- (621.5.P73) Prairies
 - see S621.5.G73
- 621.5.Q35 Quarries
 - Revegetation see S627.R47
- 621.5.S3 Sand dunes
- 621.5.S65 Spoil banks
- 621.5.S8 Surface mined lands
- 621.5.V6 Volcanic land

Soil conservation and protection

Including soil degradation and erosion

Cf. SD390.4+ Forest soil erosion and conservation

Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution

- 622 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 622.2 Congresses
- 623 General works
- 623.3 Juvenile works
- History and conditions
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 624.A1
- 624.A2-Z
- 625.A-Z
- 625.7 Vocational guidance
- Study and teaching. Research
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
- 626
- 626.3.A-Z
- 627.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 627.A3 Aerial photography
 - 627.A35 Agroforestry
 - 627.C57 Citizen participation
 - 627.C58 Climatic factors
 - Including rain and rainfall
 - 627.C65 Contour farming
 - Cover crops see SB284+
 - 627.C76 Crop residue management
 - 627.G68 Government policy
 - For local see S624+
 - 627.H5 Hillside planting
 - 627.I54 Incentives

- Soil conservation and protection
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - 627.M36 Mathematical models
 - 627.P55 Plants for soil conservation
 - Including plant materials centers
 - 627.P76 Projects
 - For individual local projects see S624+
 - 627.R45 Remote sensing
 - 627.R47 Revegetation
 - 627.S66 Snow cover
 - 627.S8 Streambank planting
 - For local see S624+
 - 627.T4 Terracing
- Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
 - For special fertilizers used on particular crops see S667.A+
 - Cf. HD9483+ Trade
 - Cf. S693.5 Equipment
 - Cf. SB742+ Deficiency diseases in plants
 - Cf. TP963+ Manufacture
 - 631 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 631.3 Congresses
 - 631.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - 633 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - Regions or states, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 633.2 Farm or home preparation, preservation, storage, etc.
 - 633.3.A-Z Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers
 - 633.5.A-Z Study and teaching. Research
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - 639 Analysis and experiments
 - For dealers' advertisements see S637
 - 641 Inspection, legislation and administration
 - Including state serial documents
 - 643 Lime and marl. Gypsum. Plaster of Paris
 - Including phosphogypsum
 - 645 Potash. Potassium
 - 647 Phosphates
 - 649 Guano
 - Nitrogen and nitrates
 - Including ammonia, Chile saltpeter, urea, etc.
 - 650.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 650.83 Congresses
 - 651 General works
 - 651.3 Nitrification inhibitors
 - Nitrogen-fixing plants see SB297+
 - 652 Soil inoculation. Legume inoculation
 - For bacteriology of root nodules see QR113
 - 652.3 Urease inhibitors
 - 652.7 Silicon and silicates
 - Compound fertilizers see S631+
 - 653.4 Trace elements (General)
 - 653.5.A-Z Other special fertilizer chemical constituents, A-Z

Fertilizers and improvement of the soil

Other special fertilizer chemical constituents, A-Z -- Continued

653.5.B6 Boron
 653.5.C6 Copper
 653.5.M3 Magnesium
 653.5.M35 Manganese
 653.5.M6 Molybdenum
 653.5.S84 Sulfur
 653.5.Z56 Zinc

Organic fertilizers and manures

Including organic wastes as fertilizers

Cf. S649 Guano

Cf. S650.8+ Nitrogen and nitrates

654 General works

654.5 Biofertilizers

655 Farm manure

657 Sewage, sewage sludge, and night soil

659 Animal industry waste

Including blood, bone, fish-scrap, etc.

Vegetable fertilizers and amendments

Including compost and green manuring

Cf. SB195 Silage

Cf. SB284+ Cover crops and green manure crops

Cf. SB297+ Nitrogen-fixing plants

661 General works

661.2.A-Z Special, A-Z

661.2.M3 Marine algae

661.2.P4 Peat

Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium

Cf. S592.85 Peat soils

661.2.S28 Sapropel

661.2.S85 Straw

661.2.W66 Wood chips

661.5 Mulching

661.7 Soil conditioners

Liquid fertilizers

662 General works

662.5 Foliar feeding

663 Miscellaneous. Other fertilizers

667.A-Z Fertilizers for special crops. By crop, A-Z

For individual forest trees see SD397.A+

667.A2 Horticultural crops

667.A5 Alfalfa

667.A7 Apple

667.B3 Barley

667.B5 Beans

667.B57 Bermuda grass

667.C33 Cacao

667.C57 Coconut palms

667.C6 Coffee

667.C65 Conifers

667.C8 Corn. Maize

667.C85 Cotton

Field crops see S631+

667.F6 Forage crops

Forest fertilizers see SD408

Fertilizers and improvement of the soil

Fertilizers for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

- 667.F8 Fruit
- 667.G65 Grain
- 667.G68 Grapes
- 667.G7 Grasses
- 667.G74 Greenhouse plants
- 667.K5 Kikuyu grass
- 667.L4 Lettuce
- Maize see S667.C8
- 667.M8 Mulberry
- 667.N6 Norway spruce
- 667.O45 Olive
- 667.O54 Onions
- 667.O7 Orange
- 667.P27 Papaya
- Pasture fertilization see S667.G7
- 667.P38 Peanuts
- 667.P4 Pecan
- 667.P45 Peppers
- 667.P55 Pineapple
- 667.P8 Potatoes
- 667.R35 Range plants
- 667.R5 Rice
- 667.R68 Roses
- 667.S67 Sorghum
- 667.S75 Strawberries
- 667.S8 Sugar beets
- 667.S9 Sugarcane
- 667.S93 Sweet potatoes
- 667.T3 Tangerine
- 667.T6 Tobacco
- 667.T67 Tomatoes
- 667.T76 Tropical crops
- 667.V5 Vegetables
- 667.W5 Wheat

Soil conditioners see S661.7

Farm machinery and farm engineering

For works on particular types of machines for special crops see S715.A+

Cf. HD9486+ Agricultural machinery industry

Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation in agriculture

Cf. TJ793 Internal combustion engines for agriculture machinery

Cf. TJ1480+ Manufacturing aspects of agricultural machinery

Cf. TL1+ Motor vehicles

- 671 Periodicals. Societies
- 671.3 Congresses
- 673 Directories
- 674 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
- 674.3 Agricultural engineering literature
- Agricultural engineers, machinery operators, mechanics, etc.
- 674.4 General works
- 674.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- 674.45 Collective
- 674.46.A-Z Individual, A-Z

- Farm machinery and farm engineering -- Continued
- 674.5 History (General)
 For history by region or country see S751+
- 675 General works
- 675.25 Juvenile works
- 675.3 Agricultural mechanics
- 675.4 Fuel consumption
- 675.5 Maintenance and repair. Farm shops
- 675.7 Safety measures
- 675.8 Costs
 Tools and farm devices
 Cf. SB454.8 Garden tools
- 676 General works
- 676.3 Catalogs
 Local see S751+
- 676.5 Agricultural instruments, meters, etc.
- 677 General catalogs
 Exhibits, etc.
- 678.A1 General works
- 678.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2A-.x2Z Special. By name, A-Z
- 678.4 Vocational guidance
 Study and teaching. Research
- 678.5 General works
- 678.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 678.56 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 678.57 Laboratory manuals
- 678.65 Robotics
- 678.7 Horticultural machinery
 Cf. SB454.8 Garden equipment
- Clearing implements
 Including use of explosives in clearing land
- 679 General works
- 681 Catalogs
- Soil working implements. Plows, etc.
- 683 General works
- 685 Catalogs
- Seeding implements
- 687 General works
- 689 Catalogs
- Implements for caring for plants (Grafting, pruning, shelter, etc.)
- 691 General works
- 693 Catalogs
- 693.5 Fertilizer equipment
- 694 Spraying and dusting equipment
 Harvesting implements and machinery
- 695 General works
- 696 Combines. Combine harvesters
- 697 Catalogs
- Agricultural processing and processing machinery
 Cf. SB129+ Crop handling
 Cf. TP368+ Food industry and trade
 Cf. TS1950+ Animal products
- 698 General works

- Farm machinery and farm engineering
- Agricultural processing and processing machinery -- Continued
- 698.5 Plant material cutting machinery
- Threshing and related implements
- 699 General works
- 701 Catalogs
- Storage
- 703 General works
- 705 Catalogs
- Implements for direct preparation of crops for use
- 707 General works
- 709 Catalogs
- Transportation and power transmission machinery
 - Cf. TL233+ Tractors (Manufacture)
- 711 General works
- 713 Catalogs
- 713.5 Wagons and carts
 - Cf. TS2001+ Manufacture
- Waterlifting and transmission machinery see TJ899+
- 715.A-Z Implements and machinery for special crops. By crop, A-Z
 - Including planting, harvesting, and agricultural processing machinery for individual crops
- 715.B42 Beans
- 715.C33 Cabbage
- 715.C6 Corn
- 715.C64 Cotton
- 715.F67 Forage plants
- 715.G67 Grain
- 715.G7 Grapes
- 715.L48 Lettuce
- 715.M44 Melons
- 715.M87 Mushrooms
- 715.O37 Oil palm
- 715.O4 Olives
- 715.P43 Peanuts
- 715.P48 Phragmites australis
- 715.P6 Potatoes
- 715.R5 Rice
- 715.S65 Sorghum
- 715.S89 Sugar beets
- 715.S9 Sugarcane
- 715.V4 Vegetables
- 715.W54 Wheat
- Implements for caring for farm animals see SF92
- Fences, gates see S790+
- 727 Miscellaneous
 - e.g. Knots and splices
- By region or country
- 751 United States
- 760.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 760.5 Developing countries

- Agricultural structures. Farm buildings
 - Cf. HD1393+ Valuation
 - Cf. HD7289.A+ Rural housing
 - Cf. NA8200+ Architecture
 - Cf. S563 Farm layout
 - Cf. SB195 Silos
 - Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses
 - Cf. SF91 Livestock housing
 - Cf. SF494.5 Poultry housing
 - Cf. TH4911+ Construction
- 770 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 772 Collected works (nonserial)
- 773 Congresses
- 774 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- Directories
 - 775 General works
 - 775.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Exhibitions
 - 776 General works
 - 776.4.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
 - Subarranged by year
 - 776.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarranged by author
- 778 History (General)
 - For local see S785+
- 780 General works
- 782 Juvenile works
- 783 Pictorial works
- By region or country
 - United States
 - 785 General works
 - 786.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 787.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Fences. Gates
 - Cf. TH4965 Construction
- 790 General works
- 790.3 Electric fences
- Conservation of natural resources
 - Including land conservation in general
 - Cf. HC1+ Economic aspects of natural resources
 - Cf. HD28+ Economic aspects of natural resources
 - Cf. S604.5+ Agricultural conservation
- 900 Periodicals and societies
- 912 Congresses
- Documents
 - United States
 - 914 Federal
 - 916.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z
 - 918.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
- 920 Directories
- 922 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Exhibitions
 - 924.A1 General works

- Conservation of natural resources
- Exhibitions -- Continued
- 924.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*
- Biography
- 926.A2 Collective
- 926.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
- History and conditions
- 928 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - Cf. HC103.7 Natural resources (Economic aspects)
- 930 General works
- 932.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z
- 934.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 936 Comprehensive works
- 938 Textbooks
- 940 Juvenile literature
- 942 Essays and popular works
- 944 General special
- 944.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 944.5.A34 Aeronautics
 - 944.5.C57 Citizen participation
 - 944.5.C65 Communication
 - 944.5.C67 Conservation plants
 - Including plant materials centers
 - Cf. S627.P55 Soil conservation
- 944.5.D36 Data processing
- 944.5.D42 Decision making
- 944.5.I57 International cooperation
- 944.5.L42 Leadership
- 944.5.N38 Natural resources conservation areas (General)
 - For local see S930+
- 944.5.P76 Projects
 - For local see S930+
- 944.5.P78 Protected areas (General)
 - For local see S930+
 - Cf. QH75+ Natural areas, wilderness areas, biosphere reserves, ecological reserves, landscape protection
 - Cf. QH90.75.A1+ Aquatic parks and reserves
 - Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife refuges
 - Cf. SB481.A1+ National parks and reserves
 - Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves
 - Cf. SK357 Game reserves
- 944.5.P82 Public relations
- 944.5.S63 Social aspects
- 944.5.V64 Volunteer workers
- 945 Vocational guidance
- Study and teaching. Research
- 946 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
- 946.3 General works
- 946.32.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

- Conservation of natural resources
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Audiovisual aids
 - Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
 - Land conservation
 - see S900+
 - Cf. S604.8+ Melioration of land
 - Periodicals and societies
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Water conservation
 - Economic history see HD1690+
 - Engineering see TC401+; TD388+
 - Soil conservation see S622+
 - Forest conservation see SD411+
 - Conservation of grasslands
 - Formation and care of meadows see SB199
 - Soil conservation see S622+
 - Stock ranges see SF84.82+
 - Wildlife conservation see QL81.5+
 - Cf. QH75+ Protection of nature, scenery, natural monuments
 - Periodicals and societies
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Recreational resources conservation see GV191.642+
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Marine resources conservation see GC1018
 - Mineral resources conservation see TN1+

946.34.A-Z
946.5

(950)
(952)
(954.A-Z)

(960)
(962)
(964.A-Z)

(970)
(972.A-Z)

Plant culture

For climatic aspects of particular crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.M2 Corn

For soil aspects of particular crops see S597.A+

For fertilizers for particular crops see S667.A+

For machinery for particular crops see S715.A+

For diseases of particular crops see SB608.A+

Cf. HG9968 Crop insurance

Cf. QK1+ Botany

Cf. SD1+ Forestry

Periodicals and societies

1 American

For societies under state auspices see SB21

4 English

7 French

10 German

13 Other

Congresses

16.A1-.A5 International congresses

16.A6-Z By region or country, A-Z

Documents

United States

19 Federal

21 State, A-W

23 Great Britain

For documents of colonies, etc. see SB29.A+

25 France

27 Germany

29.A-Z Other, A-Z

39 Horticultural voyages, etc.

Collections

41 General

43 Collected writings of individual authors

44 Directories

45 Encyclopedias and dictionaries

45.5 Nomenclature

Communication in crop science

45.6 General works

45.65 Crop science in literature

46 Receipts and rule books. Calendars

50 Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

51 General works

51.8.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z

52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x *General works*

.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

.x3A-.x3Z *Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z*

School gardens and farms

Including children's gardens for school and home

For home gardens see SB457+

55 General

56.A-Z By place, A-Z

e.g. Report of Children's Farm School, New York

Exhibitions

- Exhibitions -- Continued
- 57.A-Z International expositions. By place, A-Z
Subarranged by year
- 59.A-Z National and local. By place, A-Z
Subarranged by year
For exhibits of special plants, see the plants
- Museums
For collections of special plants, e.g. gums, see the subject
- 60.A1 General works
- 60.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*
- Biography
- 61 Collective
- 63.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
Appleseed, Johnny see SB63.C46
Burbank, Luther
63.B9
63.C46 Chapman, John
63.H5 Henderson, Peter
- History and conditions
Cf. SB451+ Gardens and gardening
- 71 General
Antiquity
Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture
- 73 General works
- 75 Greeks
- 77 Romans
- 79 Middle Ages
By region or country
United States
General works
- 83 By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
- 85.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
- General works
- 91 Comprehensive works
General and popular works for special regions
Cf. S521+ Popular works on agriculture in general
Cf. SB455 Popular works on gardens and gardening
United States
92 To 1800
93 1801-
94 American works in foreign languages
95 The South
Great Britain
97 To 1800
98 1801-
99.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 102 Juvenile works
- 103 Essays and light literature
Cf. S521+ Light literature on agriculture in general
- 105 Addresses
- 106.A-Z Special aspects of crops and plant culture as a whole, A-Z

- Special aspects of crops and plant culture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued
- 106.B56 Biotechnology
Including pollen biotechnology
For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
Cf. TP248.27.P55 Plant biotechnology (General)
- 106.E25 Ecophysiology
- Evolution see SB106.O74
- 106.G46 Genetics (General)
For works limited to special crops see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
For works limited to general propagation see SB119+
- 106.I47 Improvement
For local (History and conditions) see SB83+
For local (Culture) see SB92+
- 106.M83 Mycorrhizas
Cf. QK604.2.M92 Mycology
- 106.O74 Origin and evolution
- 106.V43 Vegetation management
- Economic botany
For economic botany of special plants, see the plant, e.g. Cereals SB189-SB191
For medical botany see QK99.A1+
Cf. QK101+ Phytogeography
Cf. SD1+ Forestry
- 107 General and comprehensive works
- 107.5 Minor works
- 108.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
United States
General works
By region or state, A-Z
- 108.U5
- 108.U6A-.U6Z
- 109 Plant introduction
For special areas see SB108.A+
- Methods for special areas
Cf. S604.3+ Agriculture
- 109.7 Cold regions
- 110 Dry farming
Tropical agriculture
- 111.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 111.A3-Z Monographs. By author
- 112 Irrigation farming
Class here farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture
For works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture see S612+
- 112.5 Physiology
Cf. SB130 Postharvest physiology
- (113) Nursery catalogs, etc.
see SB118.485+
- Seeds. Seed technology
Including seed growing and farms
For special plants, see the plant, e.g. Wheat SB191.W5
Cf. HD9019.S43+ Seed industry and trade
Cf. QK660+ Botany
Cf. SB732.8 Seed pathology
- 113.2 Periodicals. Societies
- 113.3 Congresses
- 113.4 Directories
- Study and teaching. Research
- 113.7 General works
- 113.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

- Seeds. Seed technology -- Continued
- 113.85 Laboratories
 - Regulation, inspection, etc.
 - Including certification, grading, and testing
- 114.A1 Societies
- 114.A3 General
- 114.A4-Z By region or country
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 - United States
- 114.U6 General works
- 114.U7A-.U7W By state, A-W
- Seed projects
- 114.5 General works
- 114.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 115 Seed and plant catalogs
 - For works limited to specific plants, see the plant, e.g. SB362.3 Fruit; SB371 Peach
 - For works about special nurseries see SB118.48+
 - For works limited to nursery stock catalogs see SB118.485+
 - Cf. QK73.A+ Seed lists of botanical gardens
- Seed growing. Seed farms
- 117 General works
- 117.2 History and conditions
 - By region or country
 - United States
- 117.3 General works
- 117.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 117.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 118 Seed identification
- 118.25 Seed quality
- Seed handling and postharvest technology
- 118.3 General works
- 118.32 Harvesting
- 118.34 Cleaning
- 118.36 Drying
- 118.38 Preservation. Protection
 - Including seed deterioration
- 118.4 Storage
- 118.43 Disinfection
- 118.44 Seed treatment
 - Including irradiation, stratification, etc.
- 118.45 Seed equipment and supplies
- 118.46 Synthetic seeds
 - Including somatic embryogenesis
- Nurseries. Nursery industry
 - For works limited to a specific plant, see the plant, e.g. SB409 Orchids; SB411 Roses
 - For works on general plant propagation see SB119+
 - Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs
- 118.48 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- Directories
 - Including nursery stock catalogs
- 118.485 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
- 118.486 General works
- 118.487.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 118.488.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

- Nurseries. Nursery industry -- Continued
 - Biography see SB61+
 - 118.5 General works
 - 118.6 Economic aspects. Costs (General)
 - History and conditions
 - 118.7 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 118.73 General works
 - 118.74.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each state by Table S3a
 - 118.75.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Propagation
 - For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB406.7+ Flowers; SB419 House plants
 - Cf. SB118.48+ Nurseries
- 119 General works
- Special methods
- 121 Planting and transplanting. Sowing
- Breeding, crossing, selection, etc.
- 123 General works
- 123.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Germplasm resources
- 123.3 General works
- 123.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 123.45 Variety testing
- 123.5 Patents
 - Class here lists of patented plants
 - Including protected varieties
 - For legal works on plant patents, see class K
- 123.57 Genetic engineering. Transgenic plants
- 123.6 Cell and tissue culture
 - Cf. SB118.46 Somatic embryogenesis
- 123.65 Budding and grafting
- 123.7 Air layering
- 123.75 Plant cuttings. Mist propagation
- 124 Other special methods (not A-Z)
- 125 Training and pruning
 - For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB359.45 Fruit
- 126 Artificial light gardening
- Hydroponics. Soilless culture
 - Cf. S589.85+ Artificial plant growing media
- 126.5 General works
- 126.57.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 126.8 Flowering (General)
 - Cf. QK830 Botany
- 127 Forcing
 - Cf. SB414 Flowers
- 128 Growth regulators
- Harvesting, curing, storage
 - For harvesting, curing, etc., of individual crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.7+ Grain; SB442.5
 - Flowers and ornamental plants
- 129 General works
- 130 Postharvest physiology
- Packing, shipment, and marketing see S571+
- (133) Garden tools
 - see SB454.8

- 139 Miscellaneous
 - e.g. Electricity in horticulture
- 160 New crops (General)
 - For works limited to special crops, see the crop, e.g. SB169+ Tree crops
- Tree crops
 - Including shrubs
 - Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
- 169 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 169.2 Congresses
- 170 General works
- 171.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Multipurpose trees (General)
 - Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
- 172 General works
- 172.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Food crops
 - Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
- 175 General works
- 176.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 177.A-Z By plant, A-Z
 - Alkaloidal plants see SB265+
- 177.A52 Amaranths
 - Cf. SB191.A42 Grain
 - Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
 - Cf. SB351.A54 Vegetables
- Condiment plants see SB305+
- 177.E88 Euterpe edulis
- Fruit see SB354+
- Fungi, Edible see SB352.85+
- 177.G65 Goosefoots
- Grain see SB188+
- Herbs see SB351.H5
- 177.L45 Legumes
 - Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
 - Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
 - Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use
- 177.L85 Lupines
 - Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
 - Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
 - Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
- Manna plants see SB317.M33
- Marine algae see SH390+
- Mushrooms see SB352.85+
- Nuts see SB401+
- Oilseed plants see SB298+
- 177.Q55 Quinoa
- Root crops see SB209+
- Spice plants see SB305+
- Starch plants see SB309+
- Sugar plants see SB215+
- Tuber crops see SB209+
- Vegetables see SB320+
- Field crops
 - Cf. S21+ Crop reports, statistics
 - Cf. S494.5.E8 Estimating and reporting
 - Cf. S671+ Machinery

- Field crops -- Continued
- 183 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 183.2 Congresses
Directories see SB44
Encyclopedias and dictionaries see SB45
Study and teaching. Research see SB51+
Field experiments see S540.F5
- 185 General works
Physiology
- 185.5 General works
- 185.6 Water requirements
- 185.7 Breeding
- 185.75 Varieties
- 185.78 Judging
Seed production see SB113.2+
- 185.8 Planting time. Harvesting time
- 186 Harvesting
- 186.2 Drying
- 186.3 Storage
- 186.5 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
- 187.A-S187.Z By region or country, A-Z
Grain. Cereals
Cf. S671+ Machinery
- 188 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 188.2 Congresses
- 188.3 Directories
- 188.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Study and teaching. Research
- 188.5 General works
- 188.525.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
- 188.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 188.55 Field experiments
- 188.6 Exhibitions
- 188.8 History (General)
- 189 General works
- 189.3 Straw
Cf. TS1109 Paper manufacture
Cf. TS1747.S7 Fiber industry
Physiology
- 189.4 General works
- 189.45 Water requirements. Irrigation
- 189.47 Varieties
Plant propagation
- 189.48 General works
- 189.5 Breeding
- 189.525 Germplasm resources
- 189.53 Genetic engineering
- 189.54 Cell and tissue culture
- 189.55 Seeds
- 189.57 Planting time. Harvesting time
- 189.6 Preharvest sprouting
Postharvest technology
- 189.7 General works
- 189.73 Harvesting
- 189.74 Threshing
- 189.75 Cleaning

Field crops

Grain. Cereals

Postharvest technology -- Continued

189.77

Drying

189.8

Grading. Standards

190

Storage

190.3

Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)

191.A-Z

Individual cereals, A-Z

191.A42

Amaranth

Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops

Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants

Avena fatua see SB191.W53

191.B2

Barley

191.B9

Buckwheat

Corn see SB191.M2

Durra see SB191.S7

191.F66

Fonio

(191.I5)

Indian rice

see SB191.W55

(191.K3)

Kafir corn

see SB191.S7

Kaoliang see SB191.S7

191.M2

Maize. Corn

Cf. SB191.P64 Popcorn

Cf. SB351.C7 Sweet corn

191.M5

Millets

Milo see SB191.S7

191.O2

Oats

191.P4

Pearl millet

191.P64

Popcorn

191.R3

Ragi

191.R5

Rice

191.R53

Rice, Red

Cf. SB615.R43 Weed

191.R9

Rye

191.S7

Sorghum

Sweet corn see SB351.C7

191.T43

Teff

191.T7

Triticale

191.W5

Wheat

191.W53

Wild oat

191.W55

Wild rice

191.W57

Wild wheats

Including individual species

192.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Forage crops. Feed crops

Including ranges of western United States

For care of cattle on ranges see SF84.82+

193

General works

193.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

193.5

Breeding

193.55

Seeds

195

Silage

For works limited to a special crop, see the crop, e.g. SB191.M2 Corn

Cf. TH4935 Silos

Field crops

Forage crops. Feed crops -- Continued

Grasses

Cf. QK495.G74 Botany

197

General works

Local see SB202.A+

198

Hay and other dried forage plants

Cf. SB189.3 Straw

199

Formation and care of meadows. Pastures (General)

Cf. SB433+ Lawns

201.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

201.A52

Andropogon furcatus

201.A53

Andropogon gayanus

201.B35

Bermuda grass

201.B47

Black grama grass

201.B5

Bluegrasses

Including individual species of bluegrass except Kentucky

Cf. SB201.K4 Kentucky bluegrass

201.B8

Bromegrasses

201.B9

Buffalo grass

201.B93

Buffelgrass

(201.C46)

Cenchrus ciliaris

see SB201.B93

201.C73

Crested wheatgrass

201.D3

Danthonia

201.E46

Elymus sibiricus

201.E8

Esparto

201.F48

Fescue

201.F6

Foxtail

201.G8

Guinea grass

201.H3

Hardinggrass

201.I6

Indian rice

201.J5

Johnson grass

201.K4

Kentucky bluegrass

201.K54

Kikuyu grass

201.K57

Kioleria cristata

201.L6

Lolium

201.L65

Love grass

201.M4

Meadow fescue

201.M5

Mitchell grass

201.O6

Orchard grass

201.P3

Para grass

201.P35

Pennisetum purpureum

(201.P37)

Perennial veldt grass

see SB201.V44

201.P42

Petrozavodsk orchard grass

201.P5

Phragmites australis

201.R3

Reed canary grass

201.R45

Rhodes grass

201.R52

Ricegrasses

Including individual species

201.R6

Roselle

201.R64

Rough fescue

201.R8

Ryegrasses

201.S8

Sudan grass

201.S95

Switchgrass

Field crops

Forage crops. Feed crops

Grasses

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

- 201.T34 Tall fescue
- 201.T5 Timothy grass
- 201.U75 Urochloa trichopus
- 201.V44 Veld grass
- 201.V46 Vetiver
- 201.W5 Wheatgrasses
 - Cf. SB201.C73 Crested wheatgrass
- 201.Z6 Zoysia japonica
- 202.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Legumes

- Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
- Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing crops
- Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use

- 203
- 203.3.A-Z

General works

By region or country, A-Z

Individual legumes, A-Z

- 205.A4 Alfalfa
- 205.B4 Berseem
- 205.C37 Broad bean see SB205.F3
- 205.C64 Caucasus goat's rue
- 205.C8 Clover
- 205.C8 Cowpeas
 - Cf. SB351.C75 Vegetable
- 205.C85 Crotalaria
- 205.F3 Fava bean
 - Cf. SB351.F3 Food crop
- 205.K8 Fenugreek see SB205.T7
- 205.L4 Kudzu
- 205.L7 Lespedeza
- 205.L9 Lotus
- 205.L9 Lupines
 - Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
 - Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
 - Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
- 205.M4 Medicago
- 205.P5 Pigeon pea
 - Cf. SB317.P54 Multiple use crop
- 205.S7 Soybean
- 205.S86 Stylosanthes
- 205.T35 Tamarugo
- 205.T67 Townsville stylo
- 205.T7 Trigonella. Fenugreek
 - Cf. SB317.F44 Multiple use crop
- 205.V58 Vetch
- 207.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 207.A52 Amaranths
 - Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops
 - Cf. SB191.A42 Grain
- 207.A77 Atriplex repanda
- 207.B54 Bilberry
- 207.B7 Brassica
- 207.C2 Cactus

Field crops

Forage crops. Feed crops

Other, A-Z -- Continued

207.C35

Ceanothus

207.C6

Comfrey

207.C86

Cup rosinweed

207.H35

Halophytes

Including salt-tolerant crops

207.K3

Kale

207.K6

Kochia

207.L52

Lichens

207.M35

Mangel-wurzel

207.P5

Phacelia

207.P64

Polygonum weyrichii

207.P8

Prickly pears

207.P93

Purshia tridentata

207.R36

Rape (Plant)

Cf. SB299.R2 Oilseed plant

207.S24

Sainfoin

207.S3

Salt-bush

Salt-tolerant crops see SB207.H35

207.S96

Sunflowers

Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plant

Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants

(208.A-Z)

By region or country, A-Z

see SB193.3.A+

Root and tuber crops

Cf. SB351.R65 Vegetables

209

General works

210.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

211.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

211.A69

Araceae

Artichoke, Jerusalem see SB211.J4

211.C3

Cassava

211.C5

Chicory

Dasheen see SB211.T2

211.J4

Jerusalem artichoke

211.M23

Maca

Mangel-wurzel see SB207.M35

211.M29

Manihot

Cf. SB291.M32 Rubber plants

211.P3

Parsnip

211.P8

Potatoes

211.R8

Rutabaga

211.S9

Sweet potato

211.T2

Taro

211.T8

Turnip

211.Y3

Yam

Sugar plants

Cf. HD9100+ Sugar trade

Cf. TP375+ Sugar manufacture

215

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

(216)

Directories (of cane growers and manufacturers of sugar)

see TP375.5

217

General works

Sugar beets

- Field crops
 - Sugar plants
 - Sugar beets -- Continued
 - 218 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 218.2 Congresses
 - By region or country
 - 219 United States
 - 220.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 221 General works
 - Sugar cane
 - 226 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 226.2 Congresses
 - By region or country
 - 228 United States
 - 229.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 231 General works
 - Sorgo
 - 235 Other sugar plants, A-Z
 - 239.A-Z Maple
 - 239.M3 Palms
 - 239.P3 Stevia rebaudiana
 - 239.S75
 - Textile and fiber plants
 - Cf. HD9850+ Textile trade
 - Cf. TS1300+ Textile industries
 - 241 General works
 - 242.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Cotton
 - Cf. HD9070+ Cotton trade
 - 245 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 245.2 Congresses
 - Documents (United States) see SB249
 - Documents (Other countries) see SB251.A+
 - 249 General and United States
 - 251.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
 - 251.5 Sea Island cotton
 - (252) Ginning, baling, etc.
 - see TS1585
 - 253 Flax
 - Cf. HD9155 Industry
 - Cf. SB299.F6 Oilseed plant
 - Cf. TS1700+ Manufacture
 - 255 Hemp
 - Cf. HD9155 Hemp industry
 - Cf. SB295.C35 Cannabis
 - Cf. TS1733 Hemp manufactures
 - 257 Jute
 - Cf. HD9156.J7+ Jute industry
 - 259 Ramie
 - Cf. HD9156.R2+ Ramie industry
 - Cf. TS1544.R2 Textile industry
 - 261.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Cf. HD9156.A+ Fiber industries
 - Abaca see SB261.M3
 - 261.A5 Ambary hemp. Kenaf
 - 261.A6 Ananas erectifolius
 - Caroa see SB261.N4

Field crops

Textile and fiber plants

Other, A-Z -- Continued

(261.C5)

Chamaerops humilis

see SB261.E87

261.E87

European fan palm

261.F56

Fique

261.F98

Furcraea

261.H4

Henequen

261.K3

Kapok

Kenaf see SB261.A5

(261.M25)

Maguey

see SB317.A2

261.M27

Malva

261.M3

Manila hemp. Abaca

261.M6

Mitsumata

261.N4

Neoglaziovia variegata

261.P6

Phormium tenax

Piteira see SB261.F98

261.P7

Posidonia australis

261.R6

Roselle

261.S4

Sisal

261.S63

Spanish moss

261.S86

Sunn hemp

Cf. SB284.4.S96 Green manure crop

261.U7

Urena lobata

Other field crops

Alkaloidal plants

Cf. SB293+ Medicinal plants

265

General works

Cacao

Cf. HD9200 Cocoa and chocolate industry

267

General works

268.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Coffee

Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects

269

General works

270.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Tea

Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects

271

General works

272.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Tobacco

Cf. HD9130+ Tobacco manufacture

273

General and United States

275

Analyses

276

Miscellaneous, including experiments

278.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

United States see SB273

279.A-Z

Other alkaloidal plants, A-Z

279.K64

Kola tree

279.M4

Mate

Aromatic plants see SB301+

Basketwork and matwork plants

Cf. SD397.O82 Osier culture

Cf. TS910 Basketmaking

Field crops

Other field crops

Basketwork and matwork plants -- Continued

- 281 General works
- 282.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 283.A-Z By plant, A-Z
- 283.J86 *Juncus effusus*

Catch crops

- 283.5 General works
- 283.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Cover crops and green manure crops

- 284 General works
- 284.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 284.4.A-Z By plant, A-Z
- 284.4.L84 *Lupinus perennis*
- 284.4.S96 *Sunn hemp*
- Cf. SB261.S86 Fiber plant

Dye plants

- Cf. HD9999.C48+ Industry
- Cf. QK98.7.A1+ Botany
- Cf. TP890+ Technology
- Cf. TT853+ Handicraft
- 285 General works
- 286.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 287.A-Z By plant, A-Z
- 287.A55 *Anil*
- 287.A58 *Annatto tree*
- 287.H46 *Henna*
- 287.I4 *Indigofera*
- 287.M3 *Madder*
- Saffron see SB317.S2
- 287.W8 *Woad*

Energy crops

- For individual energy crops, see the crop
- Cf. SD536.5+ Fuelwood crops
- 288 General works
- 288.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Green manure crops see SB284+

Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants

- Cf. HD9161+ Rubber industry
- Cf. TS1870+ Rubber manufacture
- 289 General works
- Rubber plants (General)
- 290 General works
- 290.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 291.A-Z By plant, A-Z
- 291.A32 *Acacia senegal*
- 291.B3 *Balata*
- Chicle see SB291.S3
- 291.E8 *Eucommia ulmoides*
- 291.G8 *Guayule*
- 291.G9 *Gutta-percha*
- 291.H4 *Hevea*
- 291.K6 *Kok-saghyz*
- 291.L35 *Lannea coromandelica*

Field crops

Other field crops

Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

291.M32

Manihot

Cf. SB211.M29 Root crops

Manilkara see SB291.S3

291.R48

Rhus

291.R49

Rhus verniciflua

Sapodilla see SB291.S3

291.S3

Sapotaceae. Manilkara. Sapodilla. Sapota. Chicle

For Manilkara kauki see SD397.M26

291.S6

Spindle tree

291.T3

Tau-saghz

Hydrocarbon-producing plants

Cf. SB289+ Gum and resin plants

Cf. SB298+ Oil-bearing and wax plants

291.5

General works

291.53.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Insecticidal plants. Pesticidal plants

292.A2

General works

292.A4-Z

By plant, A-Z

292.N44

Neem

Cf. SB952.N44 Neem insecticide

292.P8

Pyrethrum

Cf. SB952.P9 Insecticide

292.T4

Tephrosia vogelii

Medicinal plants (Culture only)

Cf. RS431.M37 Pharmacy

Cf. SB265+ Alkaloidal plants

293

General works

294.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

295.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

295.A45

Aloe

295.A8

Asafoetida

295.A85

Atractylis ovata

295.B4

Belladonna

295.B5

Betel nut

295.C25

Camellias

295.C3

Camphor

295.C32

Camptotheca acuminata

295.C35

Cannabis

Cf. SB255 Hemp

295.C4

Cascara

295.C45

Cephaelis ipecacuanha

295.C5

Cinchona

295.C6

Coca

295.C65

Coptis chinensis

295.C87

Curry leaf tree

295.D3

Datura innoxia

295.D5

Digitalis purpurea

295.E63

Ephedra

295.F74

Fritillaria

295.G35

Ganoderma

295.G37

Gastrodia elata

295.G5

Ginseng

Field crops

Other field crops

Medicinal plants (Culture only)

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

- (295.G55) Glycyrrhiza glabra
see SB295.L7
- 295.G6 Goldenseal
- 295.G7 Grapple plant
- 295.G8 Guarana
- Hops see SB317.H64
- 295.H84 Horsemint
- 295.J2 Jacob's ladder
- 295.L7 Licorice
- 295.M34 Maca
- Manna plants see SB317.M33
- 295.M5 Mentha
- 295.O65 Opium poppy
Cf. SB299.O65 Oilseed plant
- 295.P3 Pacific yew
- 295.P4 Peppermint
- 295.P6 Pinkeroot
- 295.P63 Piper betle
- Poppy, Opium see SB295.O65
- 295.P84 Psilocybe
Including the various species
- Pyrethrum see SB292.P8
- 295.P87 Psyllium
Including individual psyllium-producing plants
- 295.Q38 Qat
- 295.R37 Rauwolfia serpentina
- Saffron see SB317.S2
- 295.S37 Sassafras
- 295.S45 Senna
- 295.V34 Valeriana
- 295.V56 Violets
- Nitrogen-fixing plants and trees
- 297 General works
- 297.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 297.4.A-Z By plant, A-Z
- 297.4.L44 Legumes
Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use
- Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants
- 298 General works
- 298.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 299.A-Z By plant, A-Z
- 299.A4 Aleurites
Cf. SB299.T8 Tung tree
- 299.B7 Brassica
Cf. SB317.B65 Economic plants
- 299.C23 Camellia oleifera
- 299.C25 Candelilla
- 299.C28 Carnauba palm
- 299.C3 Castor oil plant
- 299.C45 Chenopodium

Field crops

Other field crops

Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

- 299.C5 Chia
- 299.C6 Coconut palm
- 299.C7 Crambe abyssinica
- 299.E34 Eben tree
- 299.E78 Erythrina edulis
- 299.F6 Flax
 - Cf. HD9155 Industry
 - Cf. SB253 Fiber plant
- 299.J38 Jatropha curcas
- 299.J46 Jessenia bataua
- 299.J6 Jojoba
- 299.M2 Madi
- 299.M44 Melaleuca
- 299.O38 Oiticica tree
- 299.O65 Olive see SB367
- Opium poppy
 - Cf. SB295.O65 Medicinal plant
- 299.P3 Palms
 - Class here general works on oil palms and works on the African oil palm
 - For works on other palms, see the specific palm, e.g. SB299.C6 Coconut palm
- 299.P5 Phytelephas
- Poppy, Opium see SB299.O65
- 299.R2 Rape (Plant)
 - Cf. SB207.R36 Forage plant
- 299.R5 Rhus succedanea
- 299.S2 Safflower
- 299.S4 Sesame
- 299.S9 Sunflowers
 - Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plant
 - Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants
- 299.T3 Tallow tree
- 299.T8 Tung tree
- 299.U4 Ucuhuba
- 299.W3 Wax palms (General)
- Wormseed see SB299.C45
- Aromatic plants
 - Cf. SB454.3.F7 Fragrant gardens
 - Cf. TP983+ Perfume manufacture
- 301 General works
- 302.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 303.A-Z By plant, A-Z
- 303.B37 Basil
 - Cf. SB317.B25 Basils of multiple use
- 303.J37 Jasmine
- 303.L3 Lavenders
 - Cf. SB317.L37 Lavenders of multiple use
- 303.L4 Lemongrass
- 303.S34 Scented geraniums
- 303.S8 Sweet goldenrod
- 303.V4 Vetiver
- Pesticidal plants see SB292.A2+

Field crops

Other field crops -- Continued

Spice and condiment plants

Cf. TX406+ Condiments, etc.

General works

305

306.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

307.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

Black pepper see SB307.P5

307.C27

Capsicum annuum. Paprika

307.C3

Cardamoms

307.C5

Cinnamon

307.C6

Clove

307.C85

Cumin

307.G5

Ginger

307.H6

Horseradish

307.I4

Illicium verum

307.M87

Mustard

307.N8

Nutmeg

(307.P3)

Paprika

see SB307.C27

307.P4

Peppers

Class here works on peppers grown for use as condiments and spices

For paprika see SB307.C27

For general works on peppers grown for use as vegetables see SB351.P4

307.P5

Piper nigrum. Black pepper

Saffron see SB317.S2

307.S34

Sage

307.T6

Tonka bean

307.V2

Vanilla

Starch plants

309

General works

311.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

311.A7

Arrowroot

311.S3

Sago palm

Tannin plants

Cf. TS985 Tanning materials

313

General works

314.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

315.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

315.A33

Acacia nilotica

315.G4

Geraniums

315.L4

Leather bergenia

315.R45

Rhus semialata

315.S9

Sumac

315.W3

Wattle

317.A-Z

Other economic plants, A-Z

317.A16

Acanthophyllum

317.A2

Agave

317.A64

Aquatic plants

Cf. SB423+ Ornamental plants

Cf. SH388.7+ Algae culture

317.A68

Argania spinosa

317.A69

Arid regions plants

Including desert plants

Cf. SB427.5 Ornamental plants

317.A75

Astragalus

Field crops

Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

317.A85	Atriplex
317.A94	Azolla
317.B16	Babassu
317.B2	Bamboo
317.B23	Baobab
317.B25	Basil
	Cf. SB303.B37 Aromatic plants
317.B65	Brassica
	Cf. SB299.B7 Oilseed plants
317.B8	Broomcorn
317.C2	Cactus
317.C24	Calamus margaritae
317.C25	Calliandra calothyrsus
317.C255	Carob
317.C26	Caryota
317.C44	Chiranthodendron pentadactylon
317.C56	Coastal plants
317.C58	Cogon grass
317.C6	Comfrey
317.D82	Duckweeds
317.E58	Ensete
317.F33	Faidherbia albida
317.F44	Fenugreek
	Cf. SB205.T7 Forage crop
317.F52	Ficus
317.F85	Fuller's teasel
317.G5	Giant reed
317.G57	Gliricidia sepium
317.G68	Gourds
	Cf. SB413.G6 Ornamental gourds
317.G74	Grevillea robusta
317.G75	Guar
317.G77	Guazuma ulmifolia
	Halophytes see SB317.S25
317.H45	Herbicide-resistant crops
317.H64	Hops
317.I4	Ilala palm
317.I58	Inulin-containing plants
317.K38	Kava
317.L37	Lavenders
	Cf. SB303.L3 Aromatic plants
317.L4	Lead tree
	Cf. SD397.L35 Forestry
317.L43	Legumes
	Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
	Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
	Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
317.L48	Leucaena
317.L87	Lupines
	Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
	Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
	Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
317.M28	Madhuca latifolia
317.M33	Manna plants

Field crops

Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

- (317.M34) Margosa
 see SB317.N43
 Marine algae see SH390+
 317.M38 Mauritia flexuosa
 317.M47 Mesquite
 317.M67 Moringa oleifera
 317.M85 Mung bean
 317.N43 Neem
 317.N87 Nutgrass
 317.N9 Nymphaea
 Ocimum see SB317.B25
 317.O68 Opuntia
 Including prickly pears
 Palm, Palmyra see SB317.P32
 Palm, Peach see SB317.P43
 317.P3 Palms (General)
 317.P32 Palmyra palm
 317.P35 Papaya
 Cf. SB379.P2 Fruit
 317.P36 Parkia biglobosa
 317.P37 Paspalum hieronymii
 317.P43 Peach palm
 317.P54 Pigeon pea
 Cf. SB205.P5 Forage crop
 Prickly pears see SB317.O68
 317.P76 Prosopis
 Cf. SB615.P83 Weeds
 Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry
 317.R35 Raffia
 317.R37 Rattan palms
 317.R4 Reed
 317.S2 Saffron
 317.S25 Salt-tolerant crops. Halophytes
 317.S27 Salvinia molesta
 Seagrasses see SH393
 Seaweed see SH390+
 317.S46 Sesbania
 Including Sesbania sesban
 317.S7 Spanish broom
 317.T48 Tequila agave
 317.T52 Terminalia
 317.T73 Trapa natans
 317.T8 Turmeric
 317.V44 Veld plants
 317.W37 Water hyacinth
 Cf. SB615.W3 Weed
 317.W47 Wetland plants
 317.Y82 Yucca
 317.Z49 Zizania latifolia
- Horticulture. Horticultural crops
 Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs (General)
 Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
 Cf. SB450.9+ Gardening
- 317.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

- Horticulture. Horticultural crops -- Continued
- 317.52 Collected works (nonserial)
- 317.53 Congresses
Horticultural voyages see SB39
Directories
General
- 317.55 By region or country, A-Z
- 317.56.A-Z Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
- 317.58 Vocational guidance
- 317.6 Study and teaching. Research
Cf. SB55+ School gardens
General works
- 317.63 By region or country, A-Z
- 317.65.A-Z Volunteer workers in horticulture. Master gardeners
- 317.68 Exhibitions
General works
- 317.7 International. By place, A-Z
- 317.73.A-Z National, state, and local. By country
United States
General works
- 317.74 By region or state, A-Z
- 317.75.A-Z Subarrange each state by Table S3a
- 317.76.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
- 317.78 Judging. Standards
General works
- 317.8 Through 1800
- 317.9 1801-1950
- 318 1851-
Biography see SB61+
- Horticultural literature
- 318.3 General works
- 318.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 318.36 Language. Authorship
History and conditions
- 318.5 General works
By region or country
United States
General works
- 319 By region or state, A-Z
- 319.2.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 319.3.A-Z Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
- 319.4 Physiology
General works
- 319.5 Water requirements. Irrigation
- 319.53 Plant propagation
General works
- 319.58 Breeding
- 319.6 Cell and tissue culture
- 319.625 Seeds
- 319.65 Preparation for market
General works
- 319.7 Harvesting
- 319.73 Grading. Standards. Quality
- 319.75 Transportation
- 319.76 Storage
- 319.77

- Horticulture. Horticultural crops -- Continued
- Pick-your-own farms
 - 319.85 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 319.86 General works
 - 319.863.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 319.864.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 319.95 Sustainable horticulture
 - Vegetables
 - Cf. HD9220+ Vegetables industry
 - 320 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 320.2 Congresses
 - 320.25 Directories
 - 320.27 Vegetable seed and plant catalogs
 - For works limited to specific vegetables, see the vegetable, e.g. SB349 Tomatoes
 - 320.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - 320.4 General works
 - 320.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - History
 - 320.5 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 320.6 General works
 - 320.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 320.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 320.9 General works
 - General cultural practices
 - 321 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works see SB321
 - 321.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 322 Great Britain
 - 323.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 324 Juvenile works
 - 324.3 Organic gardening
 - 324.4 Container gardening
 - 324.5 Indoor gardening
 - Cf. SB351.7+ Greenhouse culture
 - 324.53 Sprouts
 - Vegetables and vegetable culture for special physiographic areas
 - 324.55 General works
 - 324.56 Tropical vegetables
 - Physiology
 - 324.6 General works
 - 324.64 Botanical chemistry. Composition
 - 324.65 Water requirements. Irrigation
 - 324.7 Breeding
 - 324.73 Varieties
 - 324.75 Seeds
 - 324.85 Care and preparation of vegetables for market
 - Including cold storage
 - Cf. TX612.V4 Home storage of vegetables or types of vegetables
 - Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables

Vegetables

Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables -- Continued

- 325 Asparagus
- 327 Beans. Common bean
 - Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
- 329 Beets
 - Cf. SB207.M35 Mangel-wurzel
 - Cf. SB218+ Sugar beets
- 331 Cabbage
 - Including cabbage and cauliflower
- 333 Cauliflower
 - Including broccoli and calabrese
- 335 Celery
 - Including celeriac
- 337 Cucumber
- 339 Greens. Leafy vegetables
 - Cf. SB351.S25 Salad greens
- Melons see SB379.M44
- 341 Onions
- 343 Peas
 - Including pea shoots
 - Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
- Potatoes see SB211.P8
- 345 Rhubarb
- 347 Squash. Pumpkin
- 349 Tomatoes
- 351.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Amaranth
 - Azuki
 - Bambara groundnut
 - Belgian endive see SB351.C5
 - Bok choy see SB351.C53
 - Broccoli see SB333
 - Brussels sprouts
 - Calabrese
 - see SB333
 - 351.C3 Carrots
 - 351.C4 Chayote
 - 351.C45 Chickpea
 - 351.C5 Chicory. Belgian endive
 - 351.C53 Chinese cabbage. Bok choy
 - 351.C54 Chinese vegetables. Japanese vegetables
 - 351.C58 Chive
 - 351.C67 Cole crops
 - Collards see SB351.K3
 - 351.C69 Coriander
 - 351.C7 Corn, Sweet
 - 351.C75 Cowpea
 - Cf. SB205.C8 Forage plant
 - 351.C8 Cucurbitaceae
 - Cf. SB337 Cucumber
 - Cf. SB347 Squash, pumpkins, etc.
 - Cf. SB379.M44 Melons
 - Cf. SB379.N28 Nara
 - 351.D54 Dill
 - 351.E5 Eggplant

Vegetables

Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 351.E58 Endive. Escarole
 - Endive, Belgian see SB351.C5
 - Escarole see SB351.E58
 - 351.F3 Fava bean
 - Cf. SB205.F3 Forage plant
 - 351.F5 Fiddleheads
 - 351.F74 French tarragon
 - 351.G3 Garlic
 - 351.H5 Herbs
 - Cf. GT5164 Manners and customs
 - Japanese vegetables see SB351.C54
 - 351.K3 Kale. Collards
 - 351.L36 Lamiaceae
 - 351.L38 Lathyrus
 - 351.L5 Leeks
 - 351.L53 Lemon herbs
 - 351.L55 Lentils
 - 351.L6 Lettuce
 - 351.L92 Lycium chinense
 - 351.N48 New Zealand spinach
 - 351.O5 Okra
 - 351.O7 Orach
 - 351.O74 Oregano
 - 351.P25 Parsley
 - 351.P3 Peanut
 - 351.P4 Peppers
 - Class here general works on peppers and peppers grown for use as vegetables
 - For works on peppers grown for use as condiments and spices see SB307.P4
 - Pumpkin see SB347
 - 351.R28 Radicchio
 - 351.R3 Radishes
 - 351.R65 Root crops
 - Cf. SB209+ Field crops
 - 351.R67 Rosemary
 - 351.S25 Salad greens
 - 351.S4 Sea kale
 - 351.S7 Spinach
 - Spinach, New Zealand see SB351.N48
 - 351.S76 Stem vegetables
 - 351.S94 Swiss chard
 - Tarragon, French see SB351.F74
 - 351.T48 Thymes
 - 351.U3 Udo
 - 351.U54 Umbelliferae (General)
 - For works on particular umbellifer plants, see the plant, e. g. see SB351.C3
 - 351.V47 Vernonia
 - 351.W3 Water-cress
 - Witloof see SB351.C5
 - Zucchini see SB347
- Vegetable culture under glass, etc.
- Cf. SB324.5 General indoor vegetable gardening
 - Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass
 - Cf. SB414.6+ General greenhouse culture

Vegetables

Vegetable culture under glass, etc. -- Continued

351.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

351.73 Congresses

Study and teaching. Research

351.8 General works

351.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

352 General works

History and conditions

352.3 General works

By region or country

United States

352.33 General works

352.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

352.35.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

352.7 Equipment and supplies

Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses

Mushrooms. Edible fungi

Cf. QK617 Botany

352.85 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

352.87 Congresses

353 General works

353.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

353.5.A-Z By mushroom or fungus, A-Z

353.5.A35 Agaricus campestris

353.5.A95 Auricularia auricula-judae

Cultivated mushroom see SB352.85+

Ganoderma see SB295.G35

353.5.H47 Hericium erinaceus

(353.5.L46) Lentinus edodes

see SB353.5.S55

353.5.P55 Pleurotus

353.5.P67 Poria cocos

Psilocybe see SB295.P84

353.5.S55 Shiitake

353.5.T69 Tremella fuciformis

353.5.T74 Tricholoma matsutake

353.5.T78 Truffles

353.5.V64 Volvariella volvacea

353.5.W54 White matsutake

Fruit and fruit culture

Cf. HD9240+ Fruit trade

354 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

354.2 Collected works (nonserial)

354.3 Congresses

354.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Study and teaching. Research

354.47 General works

354.48.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Museums

354.485 General works

354.486.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Individual museums. By name, A-Z

History and conditions

- Fruit and fruit culture
 - History and conditions -- Continued
 - 354.5 General works
 - 354.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 354.8 General works
 - Cultural practices for special areas
 - 355 General works
 - United States
 - General works see SB355
 - 355.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 356 Great Britain
 - 357 Other regions or countries
 - Not by region or country, A-Z
 - Tropics see SB359
 - 357.2 Juvenile works
 - 357.24 Organiculture
 - 357.26 Container gardening
 - 357.27 Indoor gardening
 - Cf. SB358 Greenhouse culture
 - Physiology
 - 357.28 General works
 - 357.283 Development
 - Including regulation
 - 357.285 Water requirements. Irrigation
 - Breeding see SB359.35
 - 357.33 Varieties
 - Cf. SB361 Illustration and description of choice fruits
 - 357.5 Dwarf fruit trees
 - Fruit trade see HD9240+
 - 358 Fruit culture under glass, etc.
 - Cf. SB357.27 General indoor fruit culture
 - 359 Fruits and fruit culture for special physiographic areas
 - Including tropical fruit (General)
 - Plant propagation
 - 359.3 General works
 - 359.35 Breeding
 - 359.4 Seeds
 - 359.45 Vegetative propagation
 - Including grafting, budding, layering, rootstocks, etc.
 - (359.48) Plant and seed catalogs
 - see SB362.3
 - 359.5 Pruning. Training
 - Care and preparation for market. Handling
 - Cf. HD9240+ Fruit industry
 - Cf. TP440+ Fruit processing and products
 - 360 General works
 - 360.3 Harvesting
 - 360.4 Transportation
 - Cf. HE595.F7 Water
 - Cf. HE2321.F7 Rail
 - Cf. HE9788.4.F7 Air
 - 360.5 Storage. Ripening
 - 360.6 Grading. Standards. Quality
 - 361 Illustration and description of choice fruits for culture
 - 362 Fruit growers' directories

Fruit and fruit culture -- Continued

- 362.3 Fruit seed and plant catalogs
 For works limited to specific fruit, see the fruit, e.g. SB371 Peach
 Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit
 Apple
 363 General works
 363.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Varieties
 363.3.A1 General
 363.3.A2-Z Special, A-Z
 363.3.C6 Cox's Orange Pippin
 363.3.J65 Jonagold
 363.35 Harvesting
 363.4 Storage. Ripening
 363.5 Grading
 363.6 Marketing. Packing, etc.
 Cf. HD9259.A5+ Economic history
- 364 Dates
 365 Fig
 367 Olive
 Citrus. Citrus fruits
 369 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 369.2.A1 General works
 369.2.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
 369.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 370.A-Z Special, A-Z
 370.C5 Citrus natsudaïdai
 370.C55 Citrus sudachi
 370.G7 Grapefruit
 370.L4 Lemon
 370.L5 Lime
 370.M34 Mandarin orange. Tangerine
 370.O7 Oranges
 370.P86 Pummelo
 Tangerine see SB370.M34
- 371 Peach
 373 Pear
 375 Pineapple
 377 Plum
 Including prune
- 378 Stone fruit (General)
 Cf. SB401.A65 Almond
- 379.A-Z Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z
 379.A7 Apricot
 379.A9 Avocado
 379.B2 Banana
 379.B8 Breadfruit
 379.C34 Camu camu
 379.C36 Cape gooseberry
 379.C37 Carambola
 379.C5 Cherry
 (379.C57) Chinese hawthorn
 see SB386.C73
- 379.D8 Durian

Fruit and fruit culture

Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit

Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z -- Continued

- 379.G8 Guava
- 379.J33 Indian jujube see SB379.J8
- 379.J8 Jackfruit
- 379.K58 Jujube (Plant). Indian jujube
- 379.L8 Kiwifruit
- 379.L84 Litchi
- 379.L85 Longan
- 379.L87 Loquat
- 379.M2 Lucuma
- 379.M25 Mango
- 379.M44 Margosteen
- 379.M65 Melons. Muskmelon
- Mombin
- Muskmelon see SB379.M44
- 379.N28 Nara
- 379.N3 Naranjilla
- 379.P2 Papaya
- Cf. SB317.P35 General culture
- 379.P28 Passiflora mollissima
- 379.P3 Passion fruit
- 379.P4 Persimmon
- 379.P53 Pitahayas
- 379.P6 Pomegranate
- 379.P8 Prickly pears
- Including Opuntia ficus-indica
- Prune see SB377
- 379.Q7 Quince
- 379.R34 Rambutan
- 379.R57 Rose hips
- 379.R6 Roselle
- 379.S24 Salak
- 379.S35 Sclerocarya birrea
- 379.S74 Stenocereus
- 379.W38 Watermelon
- 379.W55 Wild loquat
- Berries and small fruits
- 381 General works
- 383 Cranberry
- 385 Strawberry
- 386.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 386.B3 Barberry
- 386.B6 Blackberries
- 386.B7 Blueberries
- 386.B75 Bog blueberry
- 386.B8 Boysenberry
- Cloudberry see SB386.R83
- 386.C73 Crataegus pinnatifida
- 386.C9 Currants
- Including individual species
- 386.D48 Dewberry
- 386.G6 Gooseberries
- 386.H83 Huckleberries
- 386.L6 Loganberry

- Fruit and fruit culture
 - Berries and small fruits
 - Other, A-Z -- Continued
 - 386.M39 Mayhaws
 - 386.R24 Rabbiteye blueberry
 - 386.R3 Raspberries
 - Including red raspberry
 - 386.R83 Rubus chamaemorus. Cloudberry
 - 386.S36 Saskatoon serviceberry
 - 386.S4 Sea buckthorn
 - 386.S6 Sorbus melanocarpa
 - 386.V3 Vaccinium vitis-idaea
 - Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture
 - Including table grapes
 - Cf. HD9370+ Industry
 - Cf. TP544+ Wine and wine making
- 387 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 387.2 Congresses
- 387.4 Directories
- 387.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- Study and teaching. Research
 - 387.6 General works
 - 387.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 387.65 Field experiments
 - 387.67 Exhibitions
 - Biography
 - 387.68 Collective
 - 387.682.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - History and conditions
 - 387.7 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 387.75 General works
 - 387.76.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 387.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - General works
 - 388.A1 Documents
 - 388.A2-Z Other works
 - Cultural practices for special areas
 - 389 United States and general American
 - 390.A-Z Other American. By region or country, A-Z
 - European
 - 391 General works
 - 393 French, Belgian, Swiss
 - 395 German, Austrian, Hungarian
 - 396 Italian
 - 396.2 Portuguese and Spanish
 - 396.5 Russian
 - Including Asiatic Russian
 - 397.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
 - 398.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Physiology
 - 398.2 General works
 - 398.25 Water requirements. Irrigation
 - 398.28 Varieties
 - 398.3 Plant propagation

Fruit and fruit culture

Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture -- Continued

- 398.4 Organic viticulture
- 398.5 Care and preparation of grapes for market
- 399 Raisins
 - Including Levantine or Currant grapes, "Zante currants"

Nuts

- 401.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 401.A4 General works
- 401.A45A-.A45Z By region or country, A-Z
- 401.A5-Z By plant, A-Z
- 401.A65 Almond
- 401.B7 Brazil nut
- 401.C3 Cashew
- 401.C4 Chestnut
- 401.C6 Coconut
- 401.F5 Filbert
 - Hazel see SB401.F5
- 401.M32 Macadamia nut
- 401.M326 Manketti
 - Peanut see SB351.P3
- 401.P4 Pecan
- 401.P46 Pinyon pines
- 401.P5 Pistachio
- 401.W3 Walnut
- 402 Other special

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

- 403 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 403.Z5 History, etc., of garden clubs, etc.
- 403.16 Congresses
- 403.17 Collected works (nonserial)
- 403.2 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- 403.45 Vocational guidance
- 403.5 Study and teaching. Research
 - Florists' directories see SB442.87+
 - History
 - 404.5 General works
 - 404.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Biography
 - 404.8.A1 Collective
 - 404.8.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 404.9 General works
 - General cultural practices
 - 405 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works see SB405
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Juvenile works
 - Organiculture
 - Physiology
 - 406.55 General works
 - 406.57 Water requirements. Irrigation

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

Ornamental plant and seed industry and marketing

For works limited to a specific ornamental plant or flower, see the plant, e.g. Rose industry

SB411.8+ Chrysanthemums SB413.C55

Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry

Cf. SB423.8+ Bedding plant industry

Cf. SB442.8+ Cut flower industry and florists

406.6

General works

By region or country

United States

406.64

General works

406.65.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

406.66.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Ornamental plant and seed catalogs

Cf. SB445 Florists' catalogs

406.68

General works

406.685.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Plant propagation

406.7

General works

406.8

Breeding

406.83

Sowing, planting, transplanting

406.87

Flowering

Identification

406.9

General works

406.93.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Illustrations and descriptions of choice plants

407

General works

By region or country

United States see SB407

407.3

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Lists of ornamental plants

408

General works

By region or country

United States see SB408

408.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Culture of individual plants

Orchids

409.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

409.A2

Congresses

409.A3-Z

General works

409.3

Pictorial works

Exhibitions

409.35

General works

409.36.A-Z

International. By place, A-Z

409.37.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography

409.4

Collective

409.43.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

409.48

History (General)

409.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

409.55

Economic aspects (General)

Plant propagation

Including in vitro propagation

409.58

General works

409.6

Breeding

409.7

Varieties

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Orchids -- Continued

- 409.75 Miniature orchids
- 409.8.A-Z By group, type, or genus, A-Z
- 409.8.A53 Angraecum
- 409.8.B84 Bulbophyllum
- 409.8.C36 Catasetums
- 409.8.C38 Cattleyas
- 409.8.C95 Cymbidium
- 409.8.D45 Dendrobium
- 409.8.M38 Masdevallia
- 409.8.O53 Oncidium
- 409.8.P36 Paphiopedilum
- 409.8.P47 Phalaenopsis
- 409.8.S65 Slipper orchids
- 409.8.V36 Vanda

Roses

- Cf. SB449.3.R67 Flower arrangement
- 410.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 410.93 Congresses
- 410.95 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 411 General works
- 411.3 Pictorial works
- Exhibitions. Showing
- 411.34 General works
- 411.35 Judging
- 411.36.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
- 411.37.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- 411.4 Collective
- 411.42.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 411.45 History (General)
- 411.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Culture
 - General works see SB411
 - By region or country
 - United States see SB411
 - Other regions or countries see SB411.5.A+
- 411.54 Breeding
- Varieties
- 411.6 General works
- 411.65.A-Z By group, type, or variety, A-Z
- 411.65.C55 Climbing roses
- 411.65.D35 Damask roses
- 411.65.E53 English roses
- 411.65.G34 Gallica roses
- 411.65.H93 Hybrid tea roses
- 411.65.M55 Miniature roses
- 411.65.O55 Old roses
- 411.65.R84 Rugosa roses
- 411.65.S45 Shrub roses
- 411.7 Harvesting and postharvest technology
- Rose industry
- 411.8 General works
- 411.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants -- Continued

- 413.A-Z
413.A23
(413.A25)
413.A4
413.A43
413.A45
413.A46
413.A5
413.A54
413.A58
413.A6
413.A64
413.A647
413.A7
413.A74
413.A8
413.A9
413.B2
413.B4
413.B57
413.B65
413.B66
413.B7
413.B76
413.B86
(413.C12)
413.C14
413.C16
413.C17
413.C175
413.C18
413.C2
413.C25
413.C3
413.C4
413.C45
413.C5
413.C53
413.C55
413.C6
413.C63
413.C634
413.C64
413.C644
(413.C645)
413.C65
- Other plants, A-Z
Acacia
Aconitum
 see SB413.M64
African violets
Agapanthus
Allium
Aloe
Amaryllis
American elm
Androsace
Anemones
Anthuriums
Asparagus ferns
 Including individual species
Aster
Astilbe
Auricula
Azaleas
Bamboo
Begonia
Bellflowers see SB413.C2
Birthflowers
Bottle brushes see SB413.C175
Bougainvillea
Boxwood
Bromeliads
Brugmansia
Butterfly bushes
Cactus
 see SB438+
Calendula
California poppy
Calla lilies
Callistemon
Camellias
Campanula
Canna
Carnation
Ceanothus
Chamaedorea
Cherries, Flowering
Christmas rose
Christmas trees see SB428.3+
Chrysanthemum
Clematis
Coleus
Columbines
Coniferae see SB428+
Cornus
Crabapples, Flowering
Cranesbills
 see SB413.G35
Crocuses

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

- 413.C86 Cyatheaceae
- 413.C88 Cycads
- 413.C9 Cyclamen
- 413.D112 Dactylanthus taylorii
- 413.D12 Daffodil. Jonquil. Narcissus
- 413.D13 Dahlia
- 413.D2 Daisies
- 413.D25 Daphnes
- 413.D3 Day lillies
- 413.D4 Delphinium
- 413.D68 Douglas fir
- 413.D72 Dracaena
- East Indian lotus see SB413.L82
- 413.E25 Easter lily
- 413.E27 Eastern hemlock
- 413.E34 Echeveria
- 413.E35 Echinacea
- 413.E5 Elm
- 413.E68 Eremophila
- 413.E7 Ericaceae
- 413.E72 Ericas
- 413.E92 Eucalyptus
- 413.E95 Euphorbia
- Ferns see SB429
- Flowering cherries see SB413.C5
- Flowering crabapples see SB413.C644
- Flowering plums see SB413.P57
- 413.F6 Forsythia
- 413.F73 Freesias
- 413.F74 Fritillaria
- 413.F8 Fuchsia
- 413.G27 Gardenia
- 413.G3 Gentian
- 413.G35 Geraniums. Pelargoniums
 - Including hardy geraniums (cranesbills)
- 413.G36 Gerbera
- 413.G37 Gesneriaceae
- 413.G5 Gladiolus
- 413.G55 Gloxinias
- 413.G6 Gourds
- Grasses, Ornamental (General) see SB431.7
- 413.G73 Grevillea
- 413.H38 Haworthia
- (413.H4) Heath
 - see SB413.E72; SB413.H42
- 413.H42 Heather
- 413.H43 Hebe
- 413.H44 Heliconia
- 413.H443 Hellebores
- Hemerocallis see SB413.D3
- 413.H52 Heuchera
- 413.H6 Hibiscus
- 413.H7 Hollies

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.H72	Honeysuckle
413.H73	Hosta
413.H9	Hyacinth
413.H93	Hydrangeas
413.I8	Iris
413.I84	Ivy
413.J32	Japanese black pine
413.J34	Japanese maple
	Jonquil see SB413.D12
413.K3	Kalmia. Mountain laurel
413.L34	Lagerstroemia
	Larkspur see SB413.D4
413.L48	Lewisia
413.L65	Lilacs
413.L69	Lilies of the valley
413.L7	Lily
413.L73	Linden
413.L82	Lotus, East Indian
413.L86	Lupines
	Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
	Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
	Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
413.L88	Lupinus texensis
	Lycopodium (General) see SB429
413.M34	Magnolias
413.M35	Maidenhair ferns
413.M36	Mammillaria (Cactus)
413.M365	Maple
413.M37	Marigolds
413.M42	Meconopsis
413.M64	Monkshoods
413.M65	Moonflower
413.M67	Morning glories
	Mosses (General) see SB433.55
	Mountain laurel see SB413.K3
413.M95	Myrica
	Narcissus see SB413.D12
413.N48	New Guinea impatiens
413.O34	Oak
413.O43	Oleander
413.P17	Palms
413.P2	Pansy
413.P3	Passiflora
	Pelargoniums see SB413.G35
413.P37	Penstemons
413.P4	Peonies
	Including tree peony
413.P43	Petunias
413.P47	Philodendrons
413.P5	Phlox
413.P54	Pine
413.P55	Pinks
413.P556	Platycerium

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

- 413.P557 Plectranthus
- 413.P56 Plumeria
- 413.P57 Plums, Flowering
- 413.P63 Poinsettias
- Polyanthus see SB413.P7
- 413.P66 Poplar
- 413.P7 Primrose
- 413.P75 Proteaceae
- 413.R35 Ranunculaceae
- 413.R43 Red fescue
- 413.R44 Rhapis excelsa
- 413.R47 Rhododendrons
 - Including vireyas
 - Cf. SB413.A9 Azaleas
- 413.R7 Rock-rose
- 413.R8 Rohdea
- 413.R84 Rosaceae
- 413.S22 Salvia
- 413.S25 Sansevieria trifasciata
- 413.S26 Sarcocaulons
- 413.S28 Saxifraga
- 413.S43 Sedum
- 413.S63 Snapdragons
- 413.S64 Spireas
- 413.S86 Sulcorebutia
- 413.S88 Sunflowers
 - Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plants
 - Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plants
- 413.S9 Sweet pea
- 413.T5 Thuja
- 413.T52 Tillandsia
- Tree peony see SB413.P4
- 413.T74 Trilliums
- Tsuga canadensis see SB413.E27
- 413.T9 Tulip
- 413.V8 Violet
- Vireyas see SB413.R47
- 413.W37 Waratahs
- Water lilies (General) see SB423+
- 413.W44 Weigela
- 413.W54 Willows
- 413.W57 Wisteria
- 413.X36 Xanthorrhoea
- 413.Z54 Zinnia
- 414 Forcing
- Greenhouses and greenhouse culture
 - Class here works on greenhouse culture of flowers and general greenhouse culture
 - Including conservatory plants and gardening
 - Cf. SB351.7+ Vegetables under glass
 - Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass
- 414.6 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 414.64 Congresses
- 414.7 Vocational guidance

- Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
- Greenhouses and greenhouse culture -- Continued
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - 414.73 General works
 - 414.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 415 General works
 - History and conditions
 - 415.4 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 415.5 General works
 - 415.55.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 415.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Illustrations and descriptions of notable greenhouses
 - 415.8 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 415.82 General works
 - 415.83.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each state by Table S3a
 - 415.84.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 - 416 Greenhouse construction
 - Including design, environmental engineering, etc.
 - 416.3 Window greenhouses and window greenhouse gardening
 - 417 Glass gardens. Wardian cases
 - Cf. QH68 Vivariums. Terrariums
 - Container gardening
 - Cf. SB324.4 Vegetable gardening
 - Cf. SB433.5 Miniature gardens
 - 418 General works
 - 418.4 Equipment and supplies. Potting places
 - Including handicraft
 - Indoor gardening and houseplants
 - Including window gardening
 - Cf. SB126 Artificial light gardening
 - Cf. SB324.5 Indoor vegetable gardening
 - Cf. SB416.3 Window greenhouse gardening
 - Cf. SB433.5 General miniature gardening
 - Cf. SB435.3 Indoor trees
 - 419 General works
 - 419.2 Juvenile works
 - 419.23 Hydroponics
 - 419.25 Interior landscaping
 - Including house plants in interior decoration
 - 419.3 House plant industry and marketing
 - For marketing of particular houseplants see SB409+
 - 419.5 Roof gardening. Balcony gardening
 - Including green roofs
 - Classes of plants
 - For works limited to specific genera, species, etc. see SB413.A+
 - 421 Alpine plants. Rock-garden plants
 - Cf. SB459 Alpine and rock gardens
 - 422 Annuals

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Classes of plants -- Continued

Aquatic plants

Including waterlilies, water gardens, garden pools

Cf. SB317.A64 Economic plants

Cf. SF457.7 Aquarium plants

423

General works

423.3

Damp garden plants. Damp gardens

Arid regions plants see SB427.5

423.4

Autumn garden plants. Autumn gardening

Bedding plants. Beds

423.7

General works

423.75.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Bedding plant industry and marketing

423.8

General works

423.83.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Bonsai see SB433.5

424

Borders

Bulbs and tuberous plants

425

General works

Bulb industry

425.3

General works

425.34.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Carnivorous plants see SB432.7

426

Chalk and limestone garden plants and gardens

427

Climbing plants. Vines

Damp garden plants see SB423.3

427.5

Desert plants. Desert gardening

Including arid regions plants

Cf. SB317.A69 Economic plants

427.8

Epiphytes. Air plants

Evergreen plants

Including conifers

428

General works

Christmas trees

428.3

General works

428.34.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

428.5

Everlasting flowers

429

Ferns and lycopodiums

431

Foliage plants

431.7

Grasses, Ornamental

Cf. SB433+ Lawns

432

Ground cover plants

432.5

Hanging plants

432.7

Insectivorous plants. Carnivorous plants

Lawns and turf

Cf. GV910 Bowling greens

Cf. GV975+ Golf greens

Cf. SB197+ Grasses as forage crops

Cf. SB431.7 Ornamental grasses

433

General works

By region or country

United States

433.15

General works

433.16.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

433.17.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

- Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
- Classes of plants
- Lawns and turf -- Continued
- 433.2 Equipment and supplies
 - Including lawn mowers, leaf blowers, etc.
- 433.27 Lawn care industry
- Turfgrasses industry
- 433.3 General works
- 433.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Limestone garden plants see SB426
- 433.4 Low-allergen plants. Low-allergen gardens
- 433.5 Miniature plants. Miniature gardens
 - Including bonsai, hòn non bộ, penjing, and saikei
 - Cf. SB417 Glass gardens
 - Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens
- 433.55 Mosses. Moss gardening
- 433.6 Night-flowering plants. Night gardens
- 433.8 Peat garden plants
- 434 Perennials
- 434.3 Prairie plants. Prairie gardening
- 434.5 Rain forest plants. Rain forest gardens
- 434.7 Shade-tolerant plants. Gardening in the shade
- Shrubs and ornamental trees. Arboriculture
 - Cf. SB428.3+ Christmas trees
 - Cf. SB433.5 Bonsai
- 435 General works
- 435.2 Equipment and supplies
- 435.3 Indoor trees (General)
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 435.5 General works
 - 435.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each state by Table S3a
 - 435.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
- 435.65 Plant introduction
 - For local see SB435.5+
- Plant propagation
- 435.7 General works
- 435.73 Breeding
- 435.76 Pruning
- 435.8 Tree repairing. Tree surgery
 - Cf. SD406 Forestry
- 435.85 Tree climbing
 - Cf. SD387.T74 Forestry
- 436 Street trees. Trees in cities (General). Urban forestry
 - For local see SB435.5+
- 437 Hedges, screens, and windbreaks
 - Cf. SD409.5 Forestry
- (437.5) By individual type of shrub or tree
 - see SB413.A+
- Valuation. Appraisal
- 437.6 General works
- 437.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 437.7 Tree hazard evaluation
- Succulent plants. Cactus

- Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
 - Classes of plants
 - Succulent plants. Cactus -- Continued
 - 438 General works
 - Industry and marketing
 - 438.3 General works
 - 438.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Trees see SB435+
 - 438.8 Variegated plants
 - Vines see SB427
 - Wild plants. Wild flowers. Native plants
 - Including landscaping with native plants, natural landscaping, and natural gardens
 - 439 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works see SB439
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 439.24.A-Z
 - 439.26.A-Z
 - 439.28 Seeds
 - Including seedheads
 - Wild flower industry. Native plant industry
 - Including wild plant trade
 - 439.3 General works
 - 439.35.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 439.5 Winter garden plants. Winter gardening
 - 439.6 Woodland garden plants. Woodland gardening
 - 439.8 Xerophytes. Drought-enduring plants. Dry gardens
 - Cf. SB427.5 Desert plants
 - Cf. SB438+ Succulent plants
 - Flower shows. Exhibitions
 - For exhibits of special flowers, see the flower, e.g. SB411 Roses
 - Cf. SB449.15 Flower arrangement shows
 - 441 General works
 - 441.4 Judging
 - 441.5 Floral parades
 - For local see SB441.7+
 - 441.6.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
 - Subarrange by year
 - National, state, and local
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 441.7 General works
 - 441.73.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each state by Table S3a
 - 441.75.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 - 442.5 Care and preparation of cut flowers, foliage, and potted ornamental plants for market
 - Including cold storage
 - For particular flowers or ornamental plants see SB409+
 - Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry
 - Marketing. Cut flower industry. Florists
 - For marketing of particular flowers or ornamental plants see SB409+
 - Cf. SB449+ Floristry
- 442.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 442.85 Congresses
- Directories

- Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
- Marketing. Cut flower industry. Florists
- Directories -- Continued
- 442.87 General works
- 442.873.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 443 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 443.3 General works
- 443.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 443.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 445 Florists' designs, catalogs, etc.
- Cf. SB449+ Flower arrangement and decoration
- 445.5 Dried flower industry
- Horticultural service industry
- Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture
- 446 Periodicals. Serials
- 446.2 Congresses
- 446.25 Directories
- 446.38 Vocational guidance
- 446.4 Study and teaching. Research
- 446.44 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 446.5 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 446.55 General works
- 446.57.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 446.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 447 Preservation and reproduction of flowers, fruits, etc.
- 447.5 Bonkei. Tray landscapes
- Flower arrangement. Floral decorations. Floristry
- Including cut flowers used in flower arrangements
- Cf. SB442.8+ Florists
- 449 General works
- 449.12 History
- Biography
- 449.13 Collective
- 449.132.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 449.15 Flower arrangement shows
- Cf. GR780+ Language of flowers
- Cf. SB441+ Flower shows
- 449.2 Equipment (Containers, accessories, etc.)
- 449.3.A-Z Special materials, A-Z
- 449.3.A7 Artificial materials
- 449.3.C3 Candles
- 449.3.D7 Dried materials
- Including preserved flower pictures
- Cf. SB447 Flower preservation
- 449.3.D8 Driftwood
- 449.3.F6 Foliage
- 449.3.F7 Fruits and vegetables
- 449.3.G46 Gesneriaceae
- 449.3.H47 Herbs
- 449.3.P65 Potted plants
- 449.3.P7 Pressed flowers
- Including pressed flower pictures

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Flower arrangement. Floral decorations

Special materials, A-Z -- Continued

449.3.R67

Roses

449.3.S44

Silk flowers

Cf. TT890.7 Handicraft

449.3.T76

Tropical flowers

449.3.W5

Wild flowers

Special applications and types

449.48

General works

449.5.A-Z

By application or type, A-Z

449.5.B65

Bouquets. Posies

Cf. SB449.5.B7 Bridal bouquets

449.5.B7

Bridal bouquets

449.5.C3

Christmas decorations

449.5.C4

Church decoration

449.5.C6

Corsages

449.5.F84

Funeral decorations

449.5.J4

Jewish festivals

449.5.L4

Leis

449.5.M56

Miniature flower arrangement

449.5.P3

Parties

Posies see SB449.5.B65

449.5.T86

Tussie mussies

449.5.W4

Weddings

449.5.W74

Wreaths

Cf. TT899.75 Handicraft

Japanese flower arrangement

450

General works

450.2

History

Teachers and masters

450.28

Collective

450.3.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

450.5.A-Z

Special schools, A-Z

450.5.E67

Enshū school

450.5.I4

Ikenobō school

450.5.K67

Ko school

450.5.K68

Koryū Sokenryū

450.5.K69

Kōshū school

450.5.M56

Mishō school

450.5.O4

Ohara school

450.5.O68

Omuro school

450.5.R54

Rikyū Koryū

450.5.R89

Ryūsei school

450.5.S4

Senkei school

450.5.S58

Sōbi school

450.5.S6

Sōgetsu school

450.6

Utensils

450.65

Special applications

450.67

American flower arrangement

450.7

Chinese flower arrangement

450.73

French flower arrangement

450.78

Indonesian flower arrangement

450.8

Korean flower arrangement

450.87

Thai flower arrangement

- Gardens and gardening
 - Cf. RM735.7.G37 Therapeutic use
 - Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture
 - Cf. SB317.68 Master gardeners
 - Cf. SB320+ Vegetable gardening
 - Cf. SB354+ Fruit culture
 - Cf. SB403+ Flower gardening
- 450.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 450.92 Collected works (nonserial)
- 450.93 Congresses
- Directories
 - 450.94 General works
 - 450.943.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Guidebooks to gardens see SB465+
- 450.95 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 450.96 Handbooks, charts, etc.
- 450.965 Almanacs. Calendars. Yearbooks
- Exhibitions see SB317.7+
- 450.97 General works
- Early works through 1800 see SB317.8
- Gardening literature see SB318.3+
- 450.98 Pictorial works
- History and conditions
 - Class here works on the history of practical gardening and gardens
 - For works on the history of notable gardens and garden design see SB465+
- 451 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 451.3 General works
 - 451.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 451.36.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Culture methods
 - 453 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works see SB453
 - 453.2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 453.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Organic gardening
 - Cf. S605.5 Organic farming
 - Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers
 - Cf. SB324.3 Vegetable gardening
 - Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection
- 453.5 General works
- 453.6 Companion planting
- 454 General special
- 454.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 454.3.A76 Arts and crafts gardens
 - 454.3.B52 Bible plants
 - Botany for gardeners see QK50
 - Butterfly gardening see QL544.6
 - 454.3.C62 Collectibles
 - 454.3.C64 Color in gardening
 - 454.3.C67 Cottage gardening and gardens
 - 454.3.E35 Edible forest gardens
 - 454.3.E53 Environmental aspects

- Gardens and gardening
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - 454.3.E95 Experiments
 - 454.3.F45 Feng shui gardens
 - 454.3.F7 Fragrant gardens
 - Cf. SB301+ Aromatic plants
 - Gardening to attract wildlife see QL59
 - 454.3.G84 Guerrilla gardens
 - Cf. SB457.3 Community gardens. Allotment gardens
 - 454.3.M43 Mediterranean climate
 - 454.3.P45 Philosophy
 - 454.3.P57 Planting time
 - Plants, Small see SB454.3.S53
 - 454.3.R37 Rare garden plants
 - 454.3.R43 Recycling
 - 454.3.S25 Sanctuary gardens
 - 454.3.S52 Sheltered gardens
 - 454.3.S53 Small plants (General)
 - Including natural dwarf and miniature plants
 - Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens
 - Cf. SB433.5 Miniature ornamental plants and gardens
 - 454.3.S63 Social aspects. Gardens and society
 - 454.3.T43 Tea gardens
 - 454.3.W43 Weather
 - 454.6 Garden centers (Retail trade)
 - 454.8 Equipment and supplies. Garden tools
 - For equipment used in commercial vegetable growing see S715.V4
 - Cf. HD9486.5+ Gardening equipment industry
 - 455 Light literature. Popular works
 - 455.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Gardens for special classes and groups of persons
 - Children's gardens
 - Including juvenile works on gardening
 - Cf. SB55+ School gardens and farms
 - 457 General works
 - 457.2 Plants for play environments
 - 457.3 Community gardens. Allotment gardens
 - Cf. SB454.3.G84 Guerrilla gardens
 - 457.35 Monastery gardens
 - 457.4.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 457.4.A34 Aged. Older people
 - Cf. SB475.9.A35 Landscape architecture
 - 457.4.H36 Handicapped. People with disabilities
 - 457.4.H64 Homeless persons
 - Older people see SB457.4.A34
 - People with disabilities see SB457.4.H36
 - 457.4.T44 Teenagers
 - Special styles and types of gardens
 - For works limited to individual plants see SB409+
 - For works limited to special classes of plants see SB421+
 - 457.5 General works
 - 457.52 Vernacular gardens
 - Cultural and ethnic garden styles and types
 - Cf. SB466.A+ Gardens in particular places
 - 457.527 African American gardens
 - 457.53 American gardens

Gardens and gardening

Special styles and types of gardens

Cultural and ethnic garden styles and types -- Continued

- 457.534 Australian gardens
- 457.536 Baroque gardens
- 457.54 British gardens
- 457.547 Byzantine gardens
- 457.55 Chinese gardens
- 457.58 Dutch gardens
- 457.585 Edwardian gardens
- 457.6 English gardens
- 457.63 European gardens
- 457.65 French gardens
- 457.68 Georgian gardens
- 457.8 Islamic gardens
- 457.85 Italian gardens
- 458 Japanese gardens
- 458.2 Korean gardens
- 458.3 Latin gardens
- 458.35 Medieval gardens
- 458.4 Mogul gardens
- 458.46 Oriental gardens
- 458.5 Persian gardens
 - Cf. SB457.8 Islamic gardens
- 458.54 Renaissance gardens
- 458.55 Roman gardens
- 458.6 Turkish gardens
- 458.7 Victorian gardens
- Special materials and physiographic areas
 - Alpine gardens see SB459
 - Chalk gardens see SB426
 - Damp gardens see SB423.3
 - Desert gardening see SB427.5
 - Dry gardens see SB439.8
 - 458.94 High altitude gardening
 - 458.95 Hillside gardening
 - Limestone gardens see SB426
 - Peat gardens see SB433.8
 - 459 Rock gardens. Alpine gardens
 - Including wall gardens
 - Cf. SB421 Rock and alpine garden plants
 - Cf. SB475.5 Stone (Landscape gardening)
 - 459.6 Sandy soil gardening
 - 460 Seaside gardening
 - Wall gardens see SB459
 - Water gardens see SB423+
- Special techniques
 - 461 Formal gardens
 - Cf. SB457.527 Cultural and ethnic styles
 - Cf. SB465+ Notable gardens
 - 463 Topiary work
 - 463.5 Vertical gardening
 - Including arbors and trellises

Illustrations, descriptions, and history of notable gardens

For works on gardens and antiquities, see D-F

For works on special cultural and ethnic garden styles and types see SB457.527+

Gardens and gardening

Illustrations, descriptions, and history of notable gardens -- Continued

- 465 General works
 466.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country (except where otherwise provided):
 .x General works
 .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
 .x3A-.x3Z Special gardens, A-Z
 e.g.
 Germany
 466.G3 General works
 466.G35A-.G35Z Local, A-Z
 466.G4A-.G4Z Special gardens, A-Z
 Japan
 Cf. SB458 Japanese gardens (as a type)
 466.J3 General works
 466.J32A-.J32Z Local, A-Z
 466.J33A-.J33Z Special gardens, A-Z
 United States
 466.U6 General works
 466.U65A-.U65Z Local, A-Z
 466.U7A-.U7Z Special gardens, A-Z
- Garden archaeology
 466.7 General works
 466.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 467 Conservation and restoration of historic gardens
 For special places see SB466.A+
- 467.8 Management of large gardens
 Including maintenance
 For special places see SB466.A+
- Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
 469 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 469.2 Collected works (nonserial)
 469.23 Congresses
 469.25 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 Directories
 469.3 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 469.33 General works
 469.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 469.35.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Landscape architecture as a profession. Landscape architects
 469.37 General works
 469.375 Women in landscape architecture. Women landscape architects
 469.38 Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of landscape architects (General)
 By region or country
 United States
 469.384 General works
 469.385.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 469.386.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Communication in landscape gardening and landscape architecture
 469.39 General works
 469.393 Information services

- Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
- Communication in landscape gardening and landscape architecture -- Continued
- 469.395 Computer network resources
 - Including the Internet
- Study and teaching. Research
- 469.4 General works
- 469.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 469.5.A-Z Special schools, A-Z
- 469.6 Problems, exercises, examinations
- Exhibitions
- 469.75 General works
- 469.77.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
 - Subarrange by year
- 469.78.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange by author
- Biography
- 469.9 Collective
- 470.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Including collections of their designs
- History and conditions
 - Cf. SB451+ History of gardens in general
 - Cf. SB465+ History of notable gardens
- 470.5 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
- 470.53 General works
- 470.54.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 470.55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 470.7 Symbolism of gardens
- General works
- 471 To 1875
- 472 1876-
- Practical works on landscaping. Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - For works limited to home grounds and small estates see SB473
- 472.3 General works
- 472.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 472.4 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 472.45 Landscape design (General). Garden design (General)
 - Cf. SB473 Home grounds
- 472.47 Drawings
- Landscaping industry
 - Including economics and management
 - Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
- 472.5 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
- 472.53 General works
- 472.535.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 472.54.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 472.55 Landscape contracting
- 472.56 Specifications
- 472.565 Estimates and cost
- Equipment and supplies (Farm machinery) see S678.7
- Equipment and supplies (Garden tools) see SB454.8

- Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture -- Continued
- 472.7 Urban landscape architecture. Urban vegetation management
For local see SB470.53+; SB472.32.A+
Cf. NA9052 Urban beautification
- 472.8 Historic preservation and restoration
Cf. SB467 Historic gardens
Cemeteries see RA626+
Driveways see TE279.3
Fences, gates see TH4965
Garden structures see TH4961+
Garden toolsheds see TH4962
Garden walks see TH4970
Gazebos see TH4963
- 473 Home grounds. Small estates
Industrial sites see TS190.5
- 473.2 Patio gardening. Courtyard gardening
Cf. NA8375 Patio architecture
Cf. TH4970 Patio construction
Lawns see SB433+
- 473.4 Lighting
- 473.5 Ornaments and furniture
Cf. NA8450 Ornamental buildings for parks and gardens
- 475 Mazes. Labyrinths
Paths see TE280+
Roads see TE177+
- 475.5 Stone
Cf. SB459 Rock gardens
Trees and shrubs see SB435+
Topiary work see SB463
Water in landscape architecture
Cf. NA9400+ Fountain architecture
Cf. SB423+ Water gardens
Cf. TH4977 Fountain construction
- 475.8 General works
- 475.82 Landscape irrigation
- 475.83 Water conservation. Xeriscaping
- 475.9.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- 475.9.A35 Aged. Older people
Cf. SB457.4.A34 Gardening
- 475.9.C55 Climatic factors
- 475.9.D37 Data processing
- 475.9.D47 Desert landscape architecture
- 475.9.E35 Edible landscaping
- 475.9.E53 Energy conservation
- 475.9.F57 Firescaping
- 475.9.F67 Forest landscape design
Cf. SD387.L35 Landscape management in forestry
- 475.9.H54 Hillside landscape architecture
Native plant landscaping see SB439+
Older people see SB475.9.A35
- 475.9.S72 Standards
- 475.9.S95 Surveying
- 475.9.W48 Wetland landscape design
- 476 Miscellaneous
e.g. Forestry esthetics

- Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture -- Continued
- (476.4) Drawings
 see SB472.47
 Specifications see SB472.56
 Estimates and costs see SB472.565
- Parks and public reservations
 Including works on theory, management, history, etc.
 Cf. QH75+ Nature reserves, wilderness areas
 Cf. QH91.75.A1+ Marine parks and reserves
 Cf. QH101+ Natural history of particular parks
 Cf. RA604 Environmental health
 Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves
 Cf. TD931 Sanitary engineering
- 481.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 481.A2 Congresses
 481.A4-Z General works
 481.3 Juvenile works
 Biography
 481.5 Collective
 481.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- By region or country
 United States
 Including general works on the theory, management, and history of parks and monuments at the national, state, and local level
 For collective description of national, state, and local parks and public reservations, see E
 For works on individual national, state, or local parks and monuments, including theory, management, etc., see E-F
- Documents
 482.A1-.A29 Serials
 482.A3 Monographs. By date of publication
 482.A4 General works
 482.A5-Z By region or state, A-Z
 Under each state:
 .x General works
 .x2A-.x2Z Cities, A-Z
- (483) Cities
 see SB482.A5+
- Other regions or countries
 Class here works on the theory, management, and history of collective and individual parks and reservations
- 484.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 e.g.
 484.C2 Canada
 For collective description of Canadian national, provincial, and local parks and public reservations see F1011
 For works on individual Canadian national, provincial, or local parks and monuments, including theory, management, etc. see F1035.8+
- 485.A-Z By city, A-Z
 Class here works on the theory and management of collected and individual city parks
 For descriptive works on collected and individual city parks, see D and F
- 486.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 486.C66 Concessions
 486.D46 Design. Designs and plans
 486.F34 Facilities
 Cf. NA6930 Building architecture
 Cf. TH4711 Building construction

- Parks and public reservations
- Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 486.F54 Finance
- 486.F56 Fire management
- 486.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities
- 486.I57 Interpretive programs
- 486.M33 Maintenance
- 486.M35 Management
- People with disabilities see SB486.H35
- 486.P76 Protection
- 486.P82 Public opinion
- 486.P83 Public use
- 486.S53 Search and rescue operations
- 486.S65 Social aspects
- 486.V35 Vandalism
- 486.V62 Vocational guidance
- 486.V64 Volunteer workers
- Pests and diseases
- 599 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 599.2 Congresses
- 600 Dictionaries
- 600.5 Directories
- 601 General works
- 603 Minor
- Urban pests
 - Cf. SB938 Insect pests
- 603.3 General works
- 603.33.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 603.5 Garden pests and diseases
 - Cf. SB608.O7 Ornamental plants
 - Cf. SB761+ Ornamental trees and shrubs
 - Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection
- 605.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Study and teaching. Research see SB950.57+
- 608.A-Z By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z
 - For particular insects see SB945.A+
- 608.A2 *Abies grandis*
- 608.A25 *Acacia*
- 608.A27 *Acer pseudoplatanus*
- 608.A37 African violets
- 608.A42 *Agathis alba*
- 608.A5 Alfalfa
- 608.A515 Almond
- 608.A517 Amaranths
- 608.A518 American chestnut
- 608.A52 Anthuriums
- 608.A6 Apple
- 608.A7 *Arabidopsis thaliana*
- 608.A77 Ash
- 608.A79 Aspen
- 608.A8 Asparagus
- 608.A84 Avocado
- 608.A9 Azaleas
- 608.B14 Bamboo
- 608.B16 Banana
- 608.B2 Barley

Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.B3	Bean
608.B4	Beets
608.B45	Berries
608.B5	Birch
608.B63	Blueberry
608.B65	Bluegrass
608.B67	Boxwood
608.B68	Brassica
608.B7	Brazil nut
608.B78	Brussels sprouts
608.B85	Bulbs
608.B88	Butternut
608.C14	Cabbage
608.C17	Cacao
608.C18	Cactus
608.C2	Calla lily
608.C24	Callitropsis nootkatensis
608.C25	Camphor tree
608.C27	Canavalia
608.C28	Cannabis. Hemp
608.C29	Cardamoms
608.C3	Carnation
608.C32	Carrots
608.C33	Cassava
608.C34	Casuarina cunninghamiana
608.C35	Cauliflower
608.C38	Cedar
608.C39	Celery
608.C43	Cherry
608.C45	Chestnut
608.C455	Chickpea
608.C46	Chrysanthemum
608.C48	Cinchona
608.C5	Citrus. Citrus fruits
	Citrus fruits see SB608.C5
608.C55	Clover
608.C58	Coconut palm
608.C6	Coffee
608.C67	Cole crops
608.C7	Conifers
608.C76	Cork tree
	Corn see SB608.M2
608.C8	Cotton
608.C85	Cowpea
608.C87	Cranberry
608.C875	Crataegus
	Creeping bentgrass see SB608.T87
608.C877	Crucifers
608.C88	Cucumber
608.C885	Cucurbits
608.C888	Currant
608.C89	Cyclamen
608.D3	Dahlia
608.D35	Date palm

Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.D44	Dendrobium
608.D6	Douglas fir
608.E2	Eggplant
608.E5	Elm
608.E55	Entandrophragma
608.E82	Eucalyptus
608.E83	Eucalyptus camaldulensis
608.E87	European beech
608.F24	Fava bean
608.F3	Ferns
	Field crops see SB599+
608.F35	Fig
608.F37	Filbert
608.F4	Fir
608.F5	Flax
	Flowers see SB608.O7
608.F59	Foliage plants
608.F62	Food crops
608.F63	Forage plants
	Including pasture plants
608.F7	Foxtail
608.F8	Fruit
608.G38	Gentianella scopulorum
608.G4	Gerbera
608.G5	Ginseng
608.G55	Gladiolus
608.G6	Grain
608.G7	Grape
608.G8	Grasses
	Cf. SB608.T87 Turfgrasses
608.G82	Greenhouse plants
	Cf. SB936 Economic entomology
608.G9	Guarana
608.G93	Guayule
608.H3	Hardwoods
608.H4	Hemlock
	Hemp see SB608.C28
608.H45	Herbs
608.H47	Heritiera fomes
608.H5	Hevea
608.H56	Hippophae rhamnoides
608.H7	Honeysuckle
608.H8	Hops
608.H82	Horseradish
608.H83	Horticultural crops
608.H84	House plants
608.I63	Incense cedar
608.I7	Iris
608.J3	Japanese cherry
608.J34	Jarra
608.J4	Jerusalem artichoke
608.J77	Jute
(608.K3)	Kafir corn
	see SB608.S6

Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.K57	Kiwifruit
608.L27	Landscape plants
608.L3	Larch
608.L4	Legumes
608.L5	Lemon
608.L52	Lespedeza
608.L523	Lettuce
608.L53	Lily
608.L55	Lima bean
608.L58	Liriodendron tulipifera
608.L6	Lodgepole pine
608.L85	Lupines
608.M2	Maize. Corn
608.M27	Mangium
608.M3	Mango
608.M32	Mangrove plants
608.M34	Maple
608.M38	Medicinal plants
608.M4	Melons
608.M45	Mesquite
608.M5	Millets
608.M8	Mulberry
608.M9	Mushrooms
	Including individual species and genera
608.M94	Myrtle beech
608.N67	Norway spruce
608.N673	Nothofagus
608.N674	Nothofagus fusca
608.N676	Nursery stock
608.N68	Nuts
608.O115	Oak
608.O2	Oats
608.O25	Ohia lehua
608.O27	Oil palm
608.O3	Oilseed plants
608.O4	Olive
608.O5	Onions
608.O6	Orange
608.O65	Orchid
608.O7	Ornamental plants (General)
	Including flowers
	Ornamental woody plants see SB761+
608.P15	Pacific madrone
608.P22	Palms
608.P23	Papaya
	Pasture plants see SB608.F63
608.P24	Paulownia kawakamii
608.P25	Pea
608.P3	Peach
608.P37	Peanut
608.P4	Pear
608.P42	Pearl millet
608.P45	Pecan
608.P5	Pepper

Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.P56	Phragmites australis
608.P63	Pigeon pea
608.P65	Pine
608.P72	Pineapple
608.P73	Pistachio
608.P76	Plane tree
608.P77	Plum
608.P774	Polish larch
608.P7745	Ponderosa pine
608.P775	Poplar
608.P78	Poppy
608.P79	Populus tremuloides
608.P8	Potatoes
608.P85	Proteaceae
608.R2	Rape
608.R25	Raspberry
608.R33	Red spruce
608.R37	Restionaceae
608.R43	Rhododendrons
608.R5	Rice
608.R7	Root crops
608.R8	Rose
608.R83	Rubber plants
608.R85	Rubus
608.R9	Rye
608.S33	Sandalwood
608.S42	Sea buckthorn
	Shade trees see SB761+
	Shrubs see SB761+
608.S44	Scots pine
608.S46	Siberian larch
608.S5	Silk tree
608.S54	Silver fir
608.S57	Snapdragon
608.S59	Solanaceae
608.S6	Sorghum
608.S7	Soybean
608.S8	Spruce
608.S83	Stone fruit
608.S85	Strawberry
608.S88	Sugar beet
608.S89	Sugar maple
608.S9	Sugarcane
608.S92	Sunflower
608.S945	Sweet clover
608.S95	Sweet pea
608.S98	Sweet potato
608.T26	Taro
608.T28	Taxus
608.T3	Tea
608.T33	Teak
608.T4	Teosinte
608.T6	Timothy
608.T7	Tobacco

Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

- 608.T75 Tomato
- 608.T8 Trees see SB761+
- 608.T85 Tropical crops
- 608.T87 Cf. SB724 Plant diseases in the tropics
- 608.T85 Tulip
- 608.T87 Turfgrasses
- 608.T9 Including individual species
- 608.U42 Turnip
- 608.V4 Umbelliferae
- 608.V44 Vegetables (General)
- 608.W3 Veld grass
- 608.W3 Walnut
- 608.W32 Walnut, English
- 608.W33 Watermelon
- 608.W47 Western larch
- 608.W5 Wheat
- 608.W6 White ash
- 608.W64 White spruce
- 608.W65 Willow
- Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
 - For works on weed control of special plants see SB608.A+
 - For forest weeds and their control see SB761+
 - Cf. SB951.4+ Herbicides (General)
 - Cf. SB952.A+ Individual herbicides
- 610 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 610.2 Congresses
- 611 General works
- 611.3 Study and teaching. Research
- 611.34.A-Z General works
- 611.4 By region or country, A-Z
- 611.5 Economic aspects (General)
- 611.6 Biological control (General)
- 611.5 General works
- 611.6 Microbiological methods. Microbial herbicides
- By region or country, A-Z
 - United States
 - 612.A2 General works
 - 612.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 613.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 613.5 Invasive plants
 - For local see SB612.A2+
 - Aquatic weeds
 - 614 General works
 - 614.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 614.7 Phreatophytes
 - 615.A-Z Individual weeds, etc., A-Z
 - 615.A27 Absinth wormwood
 - 615.A52 Ambrosia artemisiifolia
 - 615.A65 Apera spica-venti
 - 615.A78 Artemisia frigida
 - Asiatic witchweed see SB615.W58
 - Avena fatua see SB615.W54
 - Bindweed, Field see SB615.F54
- 615.B72 Bracken fern

Pests and diseases

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.

Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued

615.B74	Broom snakeweed
615.C4	Canada thistle
615.C42	Celastrus orbiculatus
615.C43	Chinese clematis
615.C45	Chromolaena odorata
615.C47	Cladophora
615.C5	Climbing hempweed
	Climbing spindle berry see SB615.C42
615.C63	Cogon grass
615.C65	Common dandelion
615.D29	Dalmatian toadflax
615.D6	Docks
615.D85	Dwarf mistletoes
615.E23	Echium plantagineum
615.E54	English ivy
615.E87	Eurasian watermilfoil
615.F54	Field bindweed
615.F68	Fountain grass
(615.F75)	Fringed sagebrush
	see SB615.A78
615.G2	Garlic
615.G23	Garlic mustard
615.G52	Giant hogweed
615.G67	Gorse
615.H4	Heather
615.H45	Hemp sesbania
	Hempweed, Climbing see SB615.C5
615.H54	Hieracium lepidulum
615.H66	Honey mesquite
615.H93	Hydrilla
615.H95	Hydrocotyle ranunculoides
615.H97	Hymenachne amplexicaulis
615.H98	Hypericum perforatum
615.I39	Imperata
(615.I4)	Imperata cylindrica
	see SB615.C63
615.J34	Japanese knotweed
615.K55	Knapweeds
615.K83	Kudzu
615.L24	Lagorosiphon major
615.L35	Lantana camara
615.L42	Lead tree
615.L43	Leafy spurge
615.L56	Linaria vulgaris
615.M25	Madagascar ragwort
615.M3	Marsh horsetail
615.M38	Medusahead wildrye
615.M39	Melaleuca quinquenervia
615.M4	Mesquite
615.M43	Miconia calvescens
615.M45	Mikania micrantha
615.M46	Mimosa pigra

Pests and diseases

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.

Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued

- 615.M5 Mistletoes
Cf. SB615.D85 Dwarf mistletoes
- 615.M65 Morella faya
(615.M94) Myrica faya
see SB615.M65
Oriental bittersweet see SB615.C42
- 615.P25 Pampas grasses
Including individual species
- 615.P28 Parthenium hysterophorus
615.P3 Paspalum distichum
(615.P38) Paterson's curse
see SB615.E23
- 615.P39 Persicaria perfoliata
615.P45 Phyla canescens
615.P54 Plectonema boryanum
615.P66 Populus tremuloides
615.P8 Prickly pears
615.P83 Prosopis
Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry
- 615.P86 Purple loosestrife
615.Q3 Quack grass
615.R3 Ragweeds
615.R4 Red alder
615.R43 Red rice
Cf. SB191.R53 Crop
- 615.R44 Reed canary grass
615.S2 Sagebrush
Including individual species
- 615.S35 Senna obtusifolia
615.S4 Serrated tussock
615.S58 Small-leaf spiderwort
615.S62 Sow thistles
615.S63 Spartina
(615.S74) Striga
see SB615.W58
- 615.S84 Sulphur cinquefoil
615.T25 Tamarisks
615.T27 Tansy ragwort
615.T4 Thistles
615.T96 Typha
615.V44 Veld grass
615.W3 Water hyacinth
Cf. SB317.W37 Economic plant
- 615.W54 Wild oat
615.W56 Willows
615.W58 Witchweeds
Including Asiatic witchweed
- Poisonous plants
Cf. QK100.A1+ Botany
- 617 General
By region or country
United States

- Pests and diseases
- Poisonous plants
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 617.4
- 617.45.A-Z
- 617.5.A-Z
- 618.A-Z
- 618.D4
- 618.M5
- 618.M6
- 618.P6
- 618.S7
- Plant pathology
 - By region or country (Table S1)
 - Add number in table to SB600
 - Tropics
 - Cf. SB608.T8 Diseases of tropical crops
 - Periodicals and societies see SB599
 - Directories see SB600.5
 - Congresses
 - Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - Including nomenclature
 - Biography
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
 - General works
 - Minor miscellaneous
 - Vocational guidance
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Laboratory manuals
 - Economic aspects (General)
 - Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms (General)
 - Molecular aspects
 - Plant-pathogen relationships
 - Diseased plant anatomy and physiology
 - Phytotoxins. Allelopathy and allelopathic agents (General)
 - Seed pathology. Seed-borne plant diseases (General)
 - Including seed-borne phytopathogens
 - Cf. SB118.43 Disinfection
 - Soilborne plant diseases
 - Including root diseases
 - Cf. SB741.R75 Root rots
 - Fungus diseases
 - Cf. SB951.3 Fungicides
 - Bacterial diseases
 - Virus diseases
 - Mycoplasma diseases
 - Phytoplasma diseases
 - Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens, A-Z
 - For works limited to a specific plant see SB608.A+
 - Alternaria
 - Anthraxnose
- 621-723
- 724
- 727
- 728
- 729.5
- 729.6.A-Z
- 731
- 732
- 732.4
- 732.5
- 732.54.A-Z
- 732.56
- 732.58
- 732.6
- 732.65
- 732.7
- 732.73
- 732.75
- 732.8
- 732.87
- 733
- 734
- 736
- 737
- 738
- 741.A-Z
- 741.A48
- 741.A55

Pests and diseases

Plant pathology

Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens, A-Z -- Continued

741.A7	Armillaria root rot
	Including <i>Armillaria mellea</i>
741.B33	Bacterial wilt diseases
	Cf. SB741.R35 <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i>
741.B6	Black rot
741.B73	Botryodiplodia theobromae
	Botryotinia see SB741.B74
741.B74	Botrytis. Botryotinia
741.C42	Charcoal rot
741.C45	Chlorosis
741.C6	Clubroot
741.C73	Colletotrichum
741.C9	Crown gall
741.D3	Damping-off
741.D68	Downy mildew
741.E7	Ergot
741.F6	Fire blight
741.F9	Fusarium
741.G35	Ganoderma
741.H38	Heterobasidion annosum
741.L45	Leaf spots
741.M65	Mildew
	Cf. SB741.D68 Downy mildew
	Cf. SB741.P72 Powdery mildews
741.M75	Mosaic diseases
741.P58	Phytophthora
741.P59	Phytophthora cinnamomi
741.P715	Potyriviruses
741.P72	Powdery mildews
741.P76	Pseudomonas syringae
741.P95	Pythium
741.R35	<i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i>
741.R38	Red band needle blight
741.R75	Root rots
741.R8	Rusts
741.S38	Scleroderris canker
741.S6	Smuts
741.V45	Verticillium. Verticillium wilts
741.W44	Wilt diseases
741.X35	Xanthomonas
741.5	Tumors
	Cf. SB767 Galls
	Nutrition disorders. Deficiency diseases
	Cf. QK746+ Chemical agents affecting plants
742	General works
743.A-Z	Special. By compound, element, or group of elements, A-Z
	Cutter compounds by principal element
743.B6	Boron
743.I75	Iron
743.M25	Magnesium
743.M3	Manganese
743.P68	Potassium
743.T7	Trace elements

- Pests and diseases
 - Plant pathology
 - Nutrition disorders. Deficiency diseases
 - Special. By compound, element, or group of elements, A-Z -- Continued
 - 743.Z55 Zinc
 - Pesticide effects
 - 744 General works
 - 744.25 Herbicides
 - Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology
 - Pollution effects. Crops and pollution
 - Cf. QK750+ Plant physiology
 - 744.5 General works
 - By type of pollution
 - 745 Air pollution, smoke, fumes, etc.
 - Cf. QK751 Plant physiology
 - 745.4 Acid deposition. Acid precipitation
 - 746 Radioactive substances
 - Cf. QK753.R33 Plant physiology
 - Cf. S589.6 Decontamination
 - 747.A-Z Other pollutants, A-Z
 - 747.F58 Fluorides
 - 747.O95 Ozone, Atmospheric
 - 747.S84 Sulfur dioxide
 - 750 Disease and pest resistance
 - Cf. SB933.2 Insect resistance
 - Diseases and pests of trees and shrubs
 - Including forest health, forest insects, weeds, etc.
 - For individual trees or types of trees see SB608.A+
 - For wounds and mutilation, tree surgery, etc. see SD406
 - Cf. QK840 Reparative processes in plants
 - 761 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 762 General works
 - 763.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 764.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 765 Tree and forest declines
 - For particular trees see SB608.A+
 - For local see SB762+
 - 767 Galls and gall insects
 - For special insects see QL1+
 - 770 Tree cavities. Tree hollows. Tree holes
 - For local see SB762+
 - Individual trees see SB608.A+
 - 781 Damage from frosts, freezing, hail, and ice
 - Cf. QK756 Plant physiology
 - 785 Effect of floods
 - Cf. QK870+ Plant physiology
 - 791 Effect of drought
 - Cf. QK754.7.D75 Plant physiology
 - Cf. S600.7.D76 Agricultural meteorology
 - 793 Effect of wind
 - Cf. QK754.7.W55 Plant physiology
 - 795.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 795.F6 Forking
 - Economic zoology see SF84+

Pests and diseases -- Continued

Economic entomology

For insects injurious to humans see RA639.5

For works on general insect pests of specific plants see SB608.A+

For individual insects (including those associated with a specific plant) see SB945.A+

For works limited to beneficial insects see SF517+

For insects injurious to animals see SF810.A3+

Cf. QL461+ Zoology

Cf. SB761+ Forest insects

Cf. SB767 Galls and gall insects

Cf. SB951.5+ Insecticides

818 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

818.2 Congresses

818.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology

821-923 Documents. By country (Table S1)

Add number in table to SB800

931 General works

931.3 Juvenile works

(932) Biological control of insects

see SB933.3

933 Minor works. Pamphlets

Study and teaching. Research

933.14 General works

933.16.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

933.2 Insect resistance. Insect resistant plants

Biological control

933.25 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

933.27 Congresses

933.3 General works

933.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

933.33 Entomophagous arthropods and insects

933.334 Nematodes

Microbiological methods. Microbial insecticides

Cf. SB942 Insect diseases

933.34 General works

933.37 Viral insecticides

933.5 Semiochemicals

Including sex attractants

933.6 Sterilization

933.7 Temperature

By region or country

United States

934 General works

934.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

935.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Forest insects see SB761+

936 Greenhouse pests

Cf. SB608.G82 Diseases and pests

937 Storage pests

Cf. TP373.3 Food processing

938 Urban pests

939 Scale insects

Cf. QL523.C7 Corimelaenidae (Zoology)

Pests and diseases
Economic entomology -- Continued

- 940 Mites
Including Acariformes
Cf. QL458+ Acari (Zoology)
Cf. RA641.M5 Public health
Cf. SB951.6 Miticides
Cf. SF810.M5 Veterinary medicine
- 942 Diseases of insects, mites, etc.
Cf. SB933.34+ Microbiological control of insects
- 945.A-Z Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z
Including transmission of plant diseases by individual insects, etc., and control and insecticide resistance of individual insects, etc.
- Acariformes see SB940
- 945.A22 Acarus siro
- 945.A224 Adelges
- 945.A226 African armyworm
- 945.A23 Agromyzidae
- 945.A26 Alfalfa midge
- 945.A3 Alfalfa weevil
- 945.A33 Ambermarked birch leafminer
- 945.A34 Amrasca devastans
- 945.A4 Ants
- 945.A5 Aphids
- (945.A52) Aphis fabae
see SB945.B38
- 945.A527 Apple clearwing moth
- 945.A74 Argentine ant
- 945.A8 Armyworms
- 945.A83 Asian longhorned beetle
- 945.A86 Atta
- 945.B24 Balsam woolly adelgid
- 945.B28 Banana root borer
- 945.B3 Bark beetles
- 945.B38 Bean aphid
- 945.B422 Beet armyworm
- 945.B424 Beetles
- 945.B427 Bemisia
- 945.B44 Black cutworm
- 945.B65 Blueberry maggot
- Boll weevil see SB945.C8
- 945.B83 Borers
- 945.B89 Brown planthopper
- 945.B9 Browntail moth
- 945.C24 Cabbage maggot
- 945.C26 Cacao pod borer
- 945.C337 Capnodis tenebrionis
- 945.C44 Cercopidae
- 945.C47 Chilo
- 945.C49 Chilotraea polychrysa
- 945.C5 Chinch bug
- 945.C523 Choristoneura murinana
- 945.C525 Chortoicetes terminifera
- (945.C53) Chrysophtharta bimaculata
see SB945.T27
- 945.C55 Cicada, Periodical

Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.C67	Coccidae
945.C68	Cockchafers
945.C7	Codling moth
945.C723	Collembola
	Colorado potato beetle see SB945.P68
	Contarinia medicaginis see SB945.A26
945.C8	Cotton-boll weevil
945.C865	Cranberry girdler
945.C888	Ctenarytaina eucalypti
945.C92	Cutworms
945.C95	Cyclamen mite
945.D38	Dendroctonus micans
945.D44	Desert locust
945.D48	Diabrotica
945.D5	Diamondback moth
945.D53	Diaspididae
945.D75	Douglas fir beetle
945.D76	Douglas fir tussock moth
945.D87	Dysdercus
945.E48	Emerald ash borer
945.E52	Empoasca fabae
945.E65	Epilachna
945.E73	European chafer
945.E75	European corn borer
945.E78	European pine shoot moth
945.E845	Eurygaster integriceps
945.F535	Fire ants
945.F64	Florida wax scale
945.F7	Forest tent caterpillar
(945.F74)	Formica rufa
	see SB945.W67
945.F8	Fruit-fly
945.G53	Granary weevil
945.G65	Grasshoppers
945.G73	Green alder sawfly
945.G75	Green peach aphid
945.G9	Gypsy moth
945.H27	Heliothis
945.H274	Heliothis armigera
945.H28	Heliothis zea
945.H29	Hemispherical scale
945.H294	Hemlock woolly adelgid
945.H9	Hyphantrai cunea
	Imported fire ant see SB945.F535
945.I68	Ips typographus
945.J27	Janetiella oenophila
945.J3	Japanese beetle
945.K45	Khapra beetle
945.L27	Large timberworm
	Leaf cutting ants see SB945.A86
945.L5	Leafhoppers
945.L55	Leafminers
945.L6	Leopard moth

Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.L63	Lepidoptera
945.L65	Leucaena psyllid
945.L68	Liriomyza trifolii
	Locust, Seventeen-year see SB945.C55
945.L7	Locusts
945.L8	Lucerne flea
945.M32	Macrotermes gilvus
	Maggot, Blueberry see SB945.B65
945.M5	Mediterranean flour moth
945.M54	Mediterranean fruit fly
945.M56	Melon-flies
	Mites see SB940
945.M7	Mole crickets
945.M74	Monochamus urussovi
	Moths see SB945.L63
945.M78	Mountain pine beetle
945.M96	Mythimna separata
945.N4	Neodiprion sertifer
945.N46	Neotermes
945.N53	Nezara viridula
945.N57	Nipaecoccus viridis
945.N8	Nun moth
945.O37	Oligonychus ununguis
945.O4	Olive fly
945.O57	Oporinia autumnata
945.O63	Oriental fruit fly
945.O65	Oriental fruit moth
945.O77	Oryctes rhinoceros
945.P2	Pales weevil
945.P35	Pea aphid
945.P36	Peach twig-borer
945.P47	Pentatomidae. Stinkbugs
945.P48	Pepper weevil
	Periodical cicada see SB945.C55
945.P58	Phyllophaga
945.P59	Phylloxera
945.P618	Pine bud moth
945.P619	Pine gall midge
(945.P6235)	Pine-shoot moth
	see SB945.E78
	Plant lice see SB945.A5
945.P644	Planthoppers
945.P66	Poplar and willow borer
945.P68	Potato beetle
945.P7	Potato tuberworm
945.P73	Prays oleae
945.P78	Psylla
945.P95	Pyralidae
945.R44	Red locust
945.R45	Red spider
945.R457	Rhagoletis cerasi
945.R458	Rhammatocerus schistocercoides
945.R48	Ribbed pine-borer

Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.R49	Rice gall midge
945.R495	Rice hispa
945.R57	Rice weevil
945.R7	Rocky Mountain locust
945.S2	San Jose scale
945.S25	Satin moth
945.S3	Sawflies
	Sawfly, Green alder see SB945.G73
	Scale insects see SB939
945.S35	Scarabaeidae
	Seventeen-year locust see SB945.C55
945.S46	Shoot flies
945.S5	Sitona
945.S57	Sorghum shoot fly
945.S635	Southern pine beetle
945.S64	Southwestern corn borer
945.S645	Sphaeraspis salisburyensis
945.S647	Spiders
945.S673	Spirea aphid
945.S68	Spodoptera littoralis
945.S69	Spruce bark beetles
945.S697	Spruce bud moth
945.S7	Spruce budworm
	Spruce budworm, Western see SB945.W539
945.S74	Stem borers
	Stinkbugs see SB945.P47
945.S83	Sugarcane borer
945.S86	Sweetpotato whitefly
945.T25	Tanymecus dilaticollis
945.T27	Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
945.T36	Tent caterpillars
945.T45	Termites
	Cf. TA423.7 Deterioration and preservation of wood
	Timberworm, Large see SB945.L27
945.T6	Thrips
945.T76	Tomato pinworm
945.T78	Tortricidae
945.T87	Turnip aphid
945.T9	Tyroglyphidae
945.W3	Wasps
945.W53	Western corn rootworm
945.W539	Western spruce budworm
945.W56	Wheat bulb fly
945.W563	Wheat curl mite
945.W57	White-fringed beetles
945.W62	White pine weevil
945.W65	Wireworms
945.W67	Wood ant
945.W68	Wood borers
945.W7	Woolly apple aphid
945.X94	Xyleborus destruens
945.Z43	Zeiraphera rufimitrana

Pests and diseases -- Continued

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Including integrated pest management

For control of pests and diseases of specific plants see SB608.A+

For treatment of special diseases see SB621+

For control of specific pests in general see SB818+

Cf. HD9718.5.P47+ Pest control industry

Cf. TH9041 Pest control in buildings

950.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

950.A2 Congresses

950.A3-Z General works, treatises, and textbooks

Directories

950.15 General works

950.152.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

By region or country

United States

950.2.A1 General works

950.2.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z

950.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Study and teaching. Research

950.57 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

950.6 Congresses

950.7 General works

950.725.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z

950.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z

950.76.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

950.76.E44 Electrophoresis

(950.8-.83) Urban pests

see SB603.3+

Pesticides

Cf. HD9660.P3+ Pesticides industry

Cf. QH545.P4 Ecology

Cf. QP82.2.P4 Physiological effect

Cf. QP801.P38 Animal biochemistry

Cf. RA1270.P4 Toxicology

Cf. S592.6.P43 Behavior and movement in soils

Cf. S694 Equipment

Cf. TD196.P38 Pollution

Cf. TD427.P35 Water pollution

Cf. TD887.P45 Air pollution

Cf. TP248.P47 Chemical technology

Cf. TX571.P4 Food adulteration

950.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

950.92 Collected works (nonserial)

950.93 Congresses

950.95 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

951 General works

951.13 Juvenile works

951.14 Addresses, essays, lectures

By region or country see SB950.2+

Special pesticides

951.145.A-Z Special types of pesticides, A-Z

Pests and diseases

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Pesticides

Special pesticides

Special types of pesticides, A-Z -- Continued

- 951.145.B54 Biodegradable pesticides
- 951.145.B68 Botanical pesticides
- 951.145.C65 Controlled release pesticides
- 951.145.L54 Light-activated pesticides
- Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55
- 951.145.N37 Natural pesticides
- 951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
- 951.145.S97 Systemic pesticides

Special classes of pesticides (by target)

- Acaricides see SB951.6
- 951.15 Algicides
- 951.3 Fungicides
- Herbicides
 - Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology
 - Cf. SB611.6 Microbial herbicides
- 951.4 General works
- 951.45 Herbicide safeners

Insecticides

- Cf. SB933.34+ Microbial insecticides
- Cf. SB933.37 Viral insecticides
- 951.5 General works
- 951.54 Botanical insecticides
- 951.6 Miticides. Acaricides
- 951.65 Molluscicides
- 951.7 Nematocides
- Piscicides see SH157.7
- 951.8 Rodenticides

Individual pesticides, A-Z

- 952.A-Z
- 952.A54 Aminopropiophenones
- 952.A7 Arsenic compounds
- 952.A82 Atrazine
- 952.B43 Benzoylphenyl ureas
- 952.B5 Bipyridinium compounds
- 952.B6 Bordeaux mixture
- 952.B65 Boverin
- 952.B68 Brodifacoum
- 952.B7 Bromides
- 952.B75 Bromomethane
- 952.C3 Carbamates
- 952.C4 Chlordan
- 952.C44 Chlorine compounds (General)
- 952.C45 Chloromethylpropene
- 952.C49 Chlorpyrifos
- 952.C6 Copper compounds
- 952.C62 Copper naphthenate
- 952.D2 DDT
- 952.D33 Deet
- 952.D43 Diatomaceous earth
- 952.D5 Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
- Dipterex see SB952.T7
- 952.E63 Endosulfan

Pests and diseases

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Pesticides

Special pesticides

Individual pesticides, A-Z -- Continued

- 952.F45 Fenitrothion
- 952.F55 Fluorine compounds
- 952.G58 Glyphosate
- 952.G74 Green Muscle (Trademark)
- (952.H4) Hexachlorocyclohexane
 - see SB952.L56
- 952.I46 Imidazolinones
- 952.I6 Iodine compounds
- 952.L56 Lindane
- 952.M15 MCPA
- 952.M38 Mercury compounds (General)
- 952.N44 Neem insecticide
- Neonicotinoids see SB952.N54
- 952.N54 Nicotinoids
 - Including neonicotinoids
- 952.O4 Oil
- 952.P3 Parathion
- 952.P37 Pentachlorophenol
- (952.P4) Petroleum
- 952.P45 Phenoxyalkanoic acids
- 952.P5 Phosphorus compounds
- 952.P67 Porphyrins
- 952.P68 Potassium cyanide
- 952.P88 Pyrethroids
- 952.P9 Pyrethrum
 - Cf. SB292.P8 Plant culture
- 952.P93 Pyributicarb
- 952.Q5 Quinoline
- 952.S6 Sodium fluoroacetate
- 952.S63 Sodium pentachlorophenate
- 952.S94 Sulfur compounds (General)
- 952.T45 Terbutryn
- 952.T7 Trichlorfon
- 952.T72 Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
- 952.T74 Triclopyr
- 952.5 Safety measures
- Methods of application
- 952.8 General works
- Applicators (Persons)
- 952.85 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
- 952.86 General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 952.87.A-Z
- 953 Spraying. Dusting
 - For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+
 - Cf. S694 Equipment
- 955 Fumigation of plants and plant products
 - For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+
 - Cf. SB973.3 Soil fumigation

Pests and diseases

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Pesticides -- Continued

- 957 Resistance to pesticides
 - For resistance to pesticides by specific insects, etc. see SB945.A+
 - For resistance to pesticides by specific animals see SB993.5+
- 959 Miscellaneous
- Study and teaching. Research
 - 959.6 General works
 - 959.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 960 Analysis and experiments
 - 960.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 960.5.R33 Radioactive tracers
 - 961 Tables, formulae, etc.
 - 964 Evaluation
 - 965 Certification
 - Economic aspects
 - 969.6 General works
 - 969.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Policy
 - 970 General works
 - 970.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Soil disinfection
 - Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
- 973 General works
- 973.3 Fumigation
- 973.5 Heat treatment
- Organic plant protection
 - For organic plant protection of specific plants see SB608.A+
 - For organic control of specific weeds, parasitic plants, etc. see SB610+
 - For organic control of specific animals see SB992+
- 974 General works
- Biological control
 - For biological control of special pests see SB611.5+
- 975 General works
- 975.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 976.A-Z Special biological pest control agents, A-Z
 - 976.A78 Arthropoda
 - 976.F85 Fungi
 - 976.I56 Insects
 - Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55
 - Microorganisms. Microbial pesticides
 - 976.M58 Mites
 - 976.N46 Nematoda
 - Cf. SB933.334 Insect control
- 978 Sterilization of pests
 - For sterilization of specific insects, etc. see SB933.6
 - For sterilization of specific animals see SB992+
- Inspection. Quarantine
 - Including plant quarantine facilities
- 979.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 979.6 Collected works (nonserial)
- 979.7 Congresses
- 980 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States

Pests and diseases

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Inspection. Quarantine

By region or country

United States -- Continued

981 General works

983.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

985.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Pest introduction. Nonindigenous pests

For individual and groups of pests see SB610+

Cf. SB613.5 Invasive plants

Cf. SH174.5+ Aquatic pests (Fish culture)

990 General works

990.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology

Including animals injurious and beneficial to plants

Cf. QL1+ Zoology

Cf. SB818+ Economic entomology

Cf. SF84+ General economic zoology

992 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

992.2 Collected works (nonserial)

992.3 Congresses

992.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

993 General works

993.23 Juvenile works

993.25 Pictorial works

993.27 Addresses, essays, lectures

By region or country

United States

993.3 General works

993.32.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

993.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Vertebrates

993.4 General works

By region or country

United States

993.43 General works

993.44.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

993.45.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Mammals

993.5 General works

By region or country

United States

993.6 General works

993.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

993.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

994.A-Z Special mammals, A-Z

994.A64 Aplodontia

Coyote see SF810.7.C88

994.C82 Coypu

994.D4 Deer

Dogs see SF810.7.D65

Ermine see SF810.7.E74

994.G58 Goats

994.K35 Kangaroos

994.M5 Mice

Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology

Vertebrates

Mammals

Special mammals, A-Z -- Continued

- 994.M7 Moles (Animals)
- 994.M73 Moose
- 994.M85 Muskrats
- 994.P72 Predators
 - Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control
- 994.R15 Rabbits
- 994.R2 Rats
 - Cf. RA641.R2 Public health
- 994.R6 Rodents
 - Cf. SB951.8 Rodenticides
- 994.S55 Skunks
- 994.S67 Squirrels
- 994.T74 Trichosurus vulpecula
- Wolves see SF810.7.W65

Birds

- 995 General works
- 995.25 Scarecrows and other crop protection devices
- By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Special birds, A-Z
 - 996.C3 Cattle egret
 - 996.C6 Crow
 - 996.D5 Dickcissel
 - 996.M3 Magpie
 - 996.M5 Meadowlark
 - 996.P8 Purple martin
 - 996.Q44 Quelea
 - 996.S7 Sparrow
 - 996.S75 Starling
 - 996.S8 Swallow
 - 996.T5 Thrush
 - 996.W7 Woodpecker
 - 996.Y4 Yellow-bellied sapsucker
- Other, A-Z
 - 998.A-Z Bufo marinus
 - 998.B82 Burrowing nematode
 - 998.B85 Ditylenchus
 - 998.D49 Ditylenchus dipsaci
 - 998.D5 Earthworms
 - Cf. SF597.E3 Earthworm culture
 - 998.G37 Gastropoda
 - 998.G53 Giant African snail
 - 998.G64 Golden nematode
 - 998.H35 Helicidae
 - 998.H46 Heterodera
 - Heterodera rostochiensis see SB998.G64
 - 998.I57 Insect nematodes
 - 998.L64 Longidoridae
 - 998.M45 Meloidogyne. Root-knot nematodes

Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology

Other, A-Z -- Continued

998.M64

Mollusks

998.N4

Nematodes

Cf. SB951.7 Nematocides

998.P54

Pinewood nematode

998.R4

Rattlesnakes

Root-knot nematodes see SB998.M45

998.S59

Slugs (Mollusks)

998.S68

Soybean cyst nematode

998.T75

Trichodoridae

1110

Miscellaneous pamphlets

Not to be cataloged

Forestry

Cf. QK474.8+ Trees

Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Documents

Class here serial documents

For special documents of a monographic character see SD131+

United States

11 Federal documents

12.A-.W States, A-W

Other regions or countries

Canada

13 General

14.A-Z Local, A-Z

Mexico

15 General

16.A-Z Local, A-Z

Central America

17 General

18.A-Z Local, A-Z

West Indies

19.A15 General

19.A6-Z Individual islands

e.g.

19.C8 Cuba

21 South America

Argentina

23 General

24.A-Z Local, A-Z

Bolivia

25 General

26.A-Z Local, A-Z

Brazil

27 General

28.A-Z Local, A-Z

Chile

29 General

30.A-Z Local, A-Z

Colombia

31 General

32.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ecuador

33 General

34.A-Z Local, A-Z

35 Guianas

French Guiana

36.3 General

36.4.A-Z Local, A-Z

Guyana. British Guiana

36.5 General

36.6.A-Z Local, A-Z

Suriname. Dutch Guiana

36.7 General

36.8.A-Z Local, A-Z

Paraguay

37 General

SD	FORESTRY	SD
	Documents	
	Other regions or countries	
	South America	
	Paraguay -- Continued	
38.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Peru	
39	General	
40.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Uruguay	
41	General	
42.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Venezuela	
43	General	
44.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Europe	
	Great Britain. England	
45	General	
46.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Wales	
47	General	
48.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Scotland	
49	General	
50.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Northern Ireland	
50.5	General	
50.6.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Ireland	
51	General	
52.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Austria	
53	General	
54.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Belgium	
55	General	
56.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Denmark	
57	General	
58.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	France	
59	General	
60.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Germany	
61	General	
62.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Greece	
63	General	
64.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Netherlands	
65	General	
66.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Italy	
67	General	
68.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Norway	
69	General	

SD	FORESTRY	SD
	Documents	
	Other regions or countries	
	Europe	
	Norway -- Continued	
70.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Portugal	
71	General	
72.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Soviet Union	
73	General	
74.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Spain	
75	General	
76.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Sweden	
77	General	
78.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Switzerland	
79	General	
80.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Turkey	
81	General	
82.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
83.A-Z	Other divisions of Europe, A-Z	
	Asia	
	China	
85	General	
86.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
86.5	Taiwan	
	India	
87	General	
88.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Japan	
89	General	
90.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Iran	
91	General	
92.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Philippines	
93	General	
94.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	Siberia	
95	General	
96.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
97.A-Z	Other divisions of Asia, A-Z	
	e.g.	
97.C4	Sri Lanka	
	Indian Ocean islands	
98	General works	
98.3.A-SB98.3.Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z	
	Africa	
	Egypt	
99	General	
100.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
103.A-Z	British Africa, A-Z	
105.A-Z	Other divisions of Africa, A-Z	

- Documents
 - Other regions or countries -- Continued
 - Australia
 - General
 - Local, A-Z
 - New Zealand
 - General
 - Local, A-Z
 - Pacific islands, A-Z
 - Almanacs
 - Congresses
 - Voyages, etc.
 - Collections
 - Works of several authors
 - Collected writings of individual authors
 - Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 - Directories
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Biography
 - Collected
 - Individual, A-Z
 - History of forestry. Forest conditions
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - America
 - General works
 - North America
 - General works
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-W
 - e.g.
 - East
 - Lake States
 - Middle West
 - New England
 - Northwestern States
 - Pacific Northwest
 - Rocky Mountains
 - South
 - Tennessee Valley
 - West
 - Other countries (Table S2)
 - Add number in the table to SD144
 - Northern Hemisphere
 - Tropics
 - Developing countries
 - Communication in forestry
 - General works
 - Information services

- Communication in forestry -- Continued
- 248.8 Computer network resources
Including the Internet
- Forestry education. Study and teaching
- 250 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 250.3 Collected works (nonserial)
- 250.4 Congresses
Directories
- 250.5 General works
- 250.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 251 General works
- 251.25 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 251.3 Addresses, essays, lecture
- 251.5 Audiovisual aids
- By region or country
- United States
- 252 General works
- 254.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
- | | |
|-----------|--|
| .x | <i>General works</i> |
| .x2A-.x2Z | <i>Local, A-Z</i> |
| .x3A-.x3Z | <i>Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z</i> |
- Other regions or countries
- America
- North America
- 255-256 Canada (Table S4)
- 257-258 Mexico (Table S4)
- 259-260 Central America (Table S4)
- 261-262 West Indies (Table S4)
- South America
- Including Latin America in general
- 263 General works
- 265-266 Argentina (Table S4)
- 267-268 Bolivia (Table S4)
- 269-270 Brazil (Table S4)
- 271-272 Chile (Table S4)
- 273-274 Colombia (Table S4)
- 275-276 Ecuador (Table S4)
- Guianas
- 277 General works
- French Guiana
- 278.3 General works
- 278.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 278.45.A-Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
- Guyana. British Guiana
- 278.5 General works
- 278.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 278.65.A-Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
- Suriname. Dutch Guiana
- 278.7 General works
- 278.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 278.85.A-Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
- 279-280 Paraguay (Table S4)
- 281-282 Peru (Table S4)
- 283-284 Uruguay (Table S4)
- 285-286 Venezuela (Table S4)

Forestry education. Study and teaching

By region or country

Other regions or countries

America -- Continued

Atlantic Islands

286.5

General works

286.6.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table S5

Europe

287

General works

289-290

Great Britain. England (Table S4)

291-292

Wales (Table S4)

293-294

Scotland (Table S4)

Northern Ireland

294.5

General works

294.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

294.65.A-Z

Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

295-296

Ireland (Table S4)

297-298

Austria (Table S4)

299-300

Belgium (Table S4)

301-302

Denmark (Table S4)

303-304

France (Table S4)

305-306

Germany (Table S4)

307-308

Greece (Table S4)

309-310

Holland (Table S4)

311-312

Italy (Table S4)

313-314

Norway (Table S4)

315-316

Portugal (Table S4)

317-318

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S4)

Cf. SD341+ Russia in Asia. Siberia

319-320

Spain (Table S4)

321-322

Sweden (Table S4)

323-324

Switzerland (Table S4)

325-326

Turkey (Table S4)

327.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table S5

Asia

329

General works

331-332

China (Table S4)

333-334

India (Table S4)

335-336

Japan (Table S4)

337-338

Iran (Table S4)

339-340

Philippines (Table S4)

341-342

Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S4)

Central Asia

342.5

General works

342.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

342.65.A-Z

Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

343-344

Turkey in Asia (Table S4)

345.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table S5

e.g.

345.T3-.T33

Taiwan (Table S5)

Africa

347

General works

349-350

Egypt (Table S4)

- Forestry education. Study and teaching
 - By region or country
 - Other regions or countries
 - Africa -- Continued
 - 352.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table S5
 - Indian Ocean islands
 - 352.5 General works
 - 352.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table S5
 - 353-354 Australia (Table S4)
 - 354.2 New Zealand
 - Pacific Area
 - 354.8 General works
 - Pacific islands. Oceania
 - 354.9 General works
 - 355.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table S5
 - 355.5 Developing countries
 - Forestry extension
 - 355.7 General works
 - 355.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Research. Experimentation
 - Including experiment stations and research institutions
 - 356 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 356.2 Collected works (nonserial)
 - 356.3 Congresses
 - Directories see SD250.5+
 - 356.4 General works
 - 356.43 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 356.48.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 356.5 General works
 - 356.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Under each state:*
 - .x General works
 - .x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
 - 356.54.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x General works
 - .x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
 - 356.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 356.6.E94 Experiments
 - 356.6.M35 Management
 - 356.6.P75 Provenance trials
 - For particular trees see SD397.A+
 - Laboratories
 - 356.7 General works
 - 356.72.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x General works
 - .x2A-.x2Z Individual laboratories. By name, A-Z
 - Museums
 - 357.A1 General works

- Forestry education. Study and teaching
- Museums -- Continued
- 357.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Individual museums. By name, A-Z*
- Exhibitions, etc.
- 358.A1 General works
- 358.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Individual exhibitions. By name, A-Z*
- Experimental forests and areas
- 358.5 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 358.7 General works
- 358.8.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Class individual experimental forests, except federal forests, with the state
 - For individual federal experimental forests see SD359.A+
- 359.A-Z Individual federal experimental forests, A-Z
- 360.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 361 Miscellaneous
- Arbor day. Forest week
- 363 General works
- By region or country
- United States see SD363
- Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 363.3.A-Z
- 373 General works
- 375 Popular works
- 376 Juvenile works
- 381 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 381.5 Data processing
- Description of remarkable trees, individual and collective
 - For historic trees, see class D
 - For folklore of trees see GR785
 - Cf. QK474.8+ Botany
- 383 General works
- 383.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 385 Popular description of forest trees
- 387.A-Z Special aspects of forestry, A-Z
- 387.A25 Aerial photography
- 387.A3 Aeronautics
 - Cf. SD421.43+ Aeronautics in forest fire control
- 387.A66 Appropriate technology
- 387.B48 Biomass
 - For local see SD139+
 - For particular trees see SD397.A+
- 387.B53 Biometrics
- 387.B55 Biotechnology
- Boreal forestry see SD387.T34
- 387.C37 Carbon sequestration
- 387.C47 Citizen participation
- 387.C58 Clearcutting
- 387.C63 Coarse woody debris
- 387.C66 Consultants

Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

- 387.C67 Continuous cover forestry
- 387.C68 Coppice forests
- 387.C69 Cover crops
- Data processing see SD381.5
- 387.D43 Decision making
- 387.D6 Documentation. Literature
- 387.E33 Efficiency, Forestry
- 387.E58 Environmental aspects of forestry
 - Cf. TD428.F67 Water pollution
- 387.E78 Ethical aspects. Professional ethics
- 387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
 - For local see SD139+
 - For particular trees see SD397.A+
- 387.F36 Fast growing trees
 - For local see SD139+
 - For particular trees see SD397.A+
- 387.F52 Fire management
 - Including prescribed burning for forest management
 - Cf. SD420.5+ Forest fires
- (387.F55) Floodplain forestry
 - see SD410.5
- 387.F58 Forecasting
- 387.F59 Forest canopies
- 387.F594 Forest litter
 - For local see SD139+
- Forest thinning see SD396.5
- 387.F6 Forestry as a profession
- 387.G73 Grazing
- (387.I54) Information services
 - see SD248.7
- 387.I57 Innovations
- 387.L3 Labor productivity
- 387.L33 Landowners
- 387.L35 Landscape management
 - Cf. SB475.9.F67 Forest landscape design
- Literature see SD387.D6
- 387.M3 Mapping
- 387.M33 Mathematics
 - Including mathematical models
 - Cf. SD387.S73 Statistical methods
- 387.M8 Multiple use
 - Cf. SD427.M8 Forest reserves (U.S.)
- 387.O43 Old growth forests
 - Including old growth forest conservation
 - For local see SD139+
- 387.P5 Plastics
- 387.P69 Private forests
 - For local see SD139+
- Professional ethics see SD387.E78
- 387.P74 Projects
 - For works limited to specific government projects see SD561+
- 387.P8 Public health
- Recreational use see GV191.67.F6
- 387.R4 Remote sensing

Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

- 387.S3 Safety measures
 - Cf. SD421.4 Forest fires
- 387.S52 Short rotation forestry
- 387.S53 Site quality and classification
 - For local see SD139+
 - For particular trees see SD397.A+
- 387.S545 Snags
- 387.S55 Social aspects
- 387.S69 Standards
 - For local, see SD139+
- 387.S73 Statistical methods
- 387.S75 Statistical services
- 387.S86 Surveys
 - Class here works on surveying methods
 - For works on the results of surveying see SD11+
- 387.S87 Sustainable forestry
 - For local see SD139+
 - For particular trees see SD397.A+
- 387.S94 Symbolic aspects
- 387.T34 Taigas. Boreal forestry
 - For local see SD139+
- Thinning see SD396.5
- 387.T5 Time study
- 387.T74 Tree climbing
 - Cf. SB435.85 Arboriculture
- 387.V6 Volunteer workers
- 387.W57 Women in forestry
- 387.W6 Woodlots
- 388 Forestry machinery and engineering
 - Including logging machinery
- 388.5 Tools and implements
 - Including instruments, meters, etc.
- 389 Forest roads
 - Cf. TE229.5 Engineering
- Forest soils
- 390 General works
- 390.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Soil erosion and conservation
- 390.4 General works
- 390.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology
 - Cf. SD421.37 Fire weather
 - Cf. SD425 Forests and floods
- 390.5 General works
- 390.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 390.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Atmospheric greenhouse effect see SD390.7.G73
 - Atmospheric ozone see SD390.7.O95
- 390.7.C55 Climatic changes
- 390.7.G73 Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
- 390.7.O95 Ozone, Atmospheric
- 390.7.R34 Rain and rainfall
- 390.7.S56 Snow
- 390.7.S65 Solar radiation
- 390.7.S85 Storms

- Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology
- Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 390.7.T44 Temperature
- 390.7.W56 Wind
- Sylviculture
- 391 General and popular works
- 392 Sylvicultural systems
- 393 Economic aspects. Finance. Cost of growing timber
 - Including forestry investment
 - For local see SD139+
 - For particular trees see SD397.A+
 - Cf. SD430+ Forest exploitation and utilization
- Natural history of forest trees
- 395 General works
- 396 Growth
- 396.5 Thinning
- 397.A-Z Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z
 - Cf. QK495.A1+ Botany
 - 397.A18 *Abies alba*
 - 397.A185 *Abies concolor*
 - 397.A186 *Abies densa*
 - 397.A2 *Acacia*
 - 397.A22 *Acacia decurrens*
 - 397.A25 *Acacia mearnsii*
 - 397.A253 *Acacia melanoxylon*
 - 397.A26 *Acacia nilotica*
 - 397.A28 African blackwood
 - 397.A32 *Agathis*
 - 397.A33 *Agathis alba*
 - 397.A35 *Ailanthus*
 - 397.A38 *Albizia*
 - 397.A382 *Albizia amara*
 - (397.A385) *Albizia falcataria*
 - see SD397.F34
 - 397.A4 Alder
 - 397.A44 *Alnus glutinosa*
 - 397.A48 American chestnut
 - 397.A483 American holly
 - 397.A485 American linden
 - 397.A488 American sycamore
 - 397.A5 Amur cork tree
 - 397.A53 *Andira inermis*
 - 397.A54 *Annamocarya sinensis*
 - 397.A55 *Anogeissus pendula*
 - 397.A56 *Araucaria*
 - 397.A58 Arizona cypress
 - 397.A6 Ash
 - 397.A7 Aspen
 - 397.A76 Atlantic white cedar
 - 397.A82 *Aucomea klaineana*
 - 397.B17 Bael
 - 397.B19 Baldcypress
 - 397.B2 Balsam fir
 - 397.B23 Balsam poplar
 - Bamboo see SB317.B2
 - 397.B4 Beech

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

- Beech, European see SD397.E83
- (397.B45) Betula pendula
see SD397.E845
- 397.B5 Birch
- 397.B514 Black cherry
- 397.B516 Black locust
- 397.B52 Black poplar
Cf. SD397.H93 Hybrid black poplar
- 397.B53 Black spruce
- Black walnut see SD397.W2
- 397.B54 Black willow
- 397.B545 Blackbead. Pithecellobium
- 397.B55 Bombax
- 397.B56 Borneo ironwood
- 397.B58 Bornmueller fir
- 397.B6 Boxwood
- 397.B67 Brazilian firetree
- 397.B7 Brazilian pine
- 397.B88 Butternut
- 397.C3 Caesalpinia
- 397.C33 California black oak
- 397.C333 Calliandra calothyrsus
- 397.C335 Calocedrus formosana
- 397.C337 Candlenut tree
- 397.C339 Caragana arborescens
- 397.C34 Cassia
- 397.C344 Casuarina
- 397.C35 Catalpa
- 397.C37 Cathaya argyrophylla
- 397.C38 Caucasian fir
- 397.C4 Cedar
- 397.C434 Cedar of Lebanon
- 397.C442 Chamaecyparis
- 397.C445 Chamaecyparis formosensis
- 397.C446 Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
- 397.C447 Chamaecyparis obtusa
- 397.C45 Chamaecyparis thyoides
- 397.C47 Chaparral
- 397.C5 Chestnut
- 397.C52 China fir
- 397.C524 Chinese white poplar
- 397.C53 Chorisia speciosa
- 397.C56 Cilician fir
- 397.C57 Cinchona
- Coast redwood see SD397.R3
- 397.C6 Cocobolo
- 397.C66 Colorado spruce
- 397.C7 Conifers
- 397.C77 Cordia goeldiana
- 397.C79 Cork oak. Cork tree
Cork tree see SD397.C79
- 397.C8 Cottonwood
- 397.C86 Cryptomeria japonica

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.C87	<i>Cunninghamia konoshii</i>
397.C872	Cupressaceae
397.C9	Cypress
397.D24	<i>Dactylocladus stenostachys</i>
397.D3	Dahurian larch
397.D33	<i>Dalbergia latifolia</i>
397.D34	<i>Dalbergia sissoo</i>
397.D37	Dawn redwood
397.D48	Diospyros
397.D5	Dipterocarpaceae
397.D65	Dogwood
397.D7	Douglas fir
397.D72	Downy birch
397.D76	<i>Drimys winteri</i>
397.D87	Durmast oak
	Eastern black walnut see SD397.W2
397.E27	Eastern hemlock
397.E29	Eastern redcedar
397.E42	Elm
397.E46	Emory oak
397.E5	Engelmann spruce
397.E54	English oak
397.E58	<i>Enterolobium cyclocarpum</i>
397.E8	Eucalyptus
397.E814	<i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i>
(397.E815)	<i>Eucalyptus diversicolor</i> see SD397.K27
397.E818	<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>
397.E82	<i>Eucalyptus grandis</i>
(397.E823)	<i>Eucalyptus marginata</i> see SD397.J36
397.E824	<i>Eucalyptus regnans</i>
397.E825	<i>Eucalyptus saligna</i>
397.E827	European ash
397.E828	European aspen
397.E83	European beech
397.E834	European hornbeam
397.E836	European larch
397.E84	European Turkey oak
397.E845	European white birch
397.E85	Evergreens
397.F34	<i>Falcataria moluccana</i>
397.F5	Fir
397.G52	Giant sequoia
397.G55	<i>Gliricidia maculata</i>
397.G56	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>
397.G58	<i>Gonystylus bancanus</i>
397.G6	<i>Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum</i>
397.G7	Grass tree
397.G72	Greek fir
397.G73	Greek juniper
	<i>Guaiaacum</i> see SD397.L5
397.G97	<i>Gyrinops ledermannii</i>

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.H24	Hackberry
397.H3	Hardwoods
	Hemlock, Western see SD397.W45
	Hemlocks see SD397.T78
397.H54	Hevea
397.H57	Hiba arborvitae
397.H6	Hickory
397.H67	Honduras mahogany
397.H93	Hybrid black poplar
	Ilomba see SD397.P9
397.I53	Incense cedar
	Ipil see SD397.L4
397.J34	Japanese larch
397.J36	Jarrah
397.J8	Juniperus
397.K25	Kadam
397.K27	Karri
397.K3	Kauri
397.K43	Khaya anthotheca
397.K53	Knema attenuata
397.L25	Lafoensia glyptocarpa
397.L3	Larches
397.L35	Lead tree
	Cf. SB317.L4 Multipurpose plant
397.L4	Leucaena glauca
397.L46	Libocedrus
397.L47	Libocedrus bidwillii
397.L48	Licania rigida
397.L5	Lignum vitae. Guaiacum
397.L6	Lindens
397.L63	Liriodendron tulipifera
397.L64	Live oak
397.L65	Locust
397.M16	Maesopsis eminii
397.M18	Magnolias
397.M2	Mahogany
397.M23	Mangium
397.M24	Manglietia glauca
397.M25	Mangrove
397.M26	Manilkara kauki
397.M3	Maple
	Maple, Sugar see SD397.S775
397.M4	Mesquite
	Metasequoia glyptostroboides see SD397.D37
397.M55	Millettia pinnata
397.M58	Mitragyna
397.M64	Montanoa
397.M65	Mopane
397.M66	Mora
397.M84	Mulanje cedar
397.N6	Norway spruce
397.N64	Nothofagus
397.N65	Nothofagus procera

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.N66	Nothofagus pumilio
397.O12	Oak
397.O36	Ocotea rodiaei
397.O74	Oriental spruce
397.O8	Osage orange
397.O82	Osier
397.P28	Paper birch
397.P29	Parkia nitida
397.P3	Paulownia
397.P318	Paulownia kawakamii
397.P319	Paulownia tomentosa
397.P4	Pecan
397.P47	Persimmon
397.P53	Picea jezoensis
397.P54	Picea schrenkiana
	Pine
397.P55	General
397.P562	Aleppo pine
397.P564	Austrian pine
	Including Corsican pine
397.P565	Balkan pine
397.P568	Pinus brutia
397.P57	Pinus canariensis
397.P572	Pinus caribaea
397.P5723	Chir pine
397.P573	Cluster pine
	Corsican pine see SD397.P564
397.P574	Pinus eldarica
397.P5745	Pinus griffithii
	Italian stone pine see SD397.P61124
397.P575	Jack pine
397.P576	Pinus kesiya
397.P578	Pinus koraiensis
397.P58	Loblolly pine
397.P585	Lodgepole pine
397.P59	Longleaf pine
397.P597	Pinus merkusii
397.P598	Montezuma pine
	Pinus nigra see SD397.P564
397.P61115	Pinus oocarpa
397.P6112	Pinus patula
397.P61124	Pinus pinea. Italian stone pine
397.P6114	Pinyon pines
397.P6115	Ponderosa pine
397.P6117	Pinus radiata
397.P612	Red pine
397.P614	Scots pine
397.P615	Scrub pine
397.P617	Shortleaf pine
397.P619	Pinus sibirica
397.P623	Slash pine
397.P63	Sugar pine
397.P64	Swiss pine

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z

Pine -- Continued

397.P644

Pinus taiwanensis

397.P647

Western white pine

397.P65

White pine

397.P75

Yellow pines

397.P77

Piptadenia communis

Pithecellobium see SD397.B545

397.P8

Plane tree

397.P835

Podocarpus

397.P838

Podocarpus imbricata

397.P85

Poplar

397.P853

Populus alba

397.P855

Populus tremuloides

397.P87

Port Orford cedar

397.P88

Prosopis

Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant

Cf. SB615.P83 Weed

397.P9

Pycnanthus angolensis

397.P97

Pyrenean oak

397.Q3

Quebracho

397.Q35

Quercus frainetto

397.R15

Ramin

397.R16

Rasamala

397.R18

Red alder

(397.R2)

Red gum

see SD397.S78

397.R25

Red oak

Red silk cottontree see SD397.S52

397.R3

Redwoods

Including coast redwood

Cf. SD397.D37

Cf. SD397.G52

397.R49

Rhizophora

397.R5

Rhizophoraceae

397.R54

Rhododendrons

397.R62

Robinia

397.S16

Sacred fir

397.S2

Saksaul

397.S22

Salix alba

397.S23

Salix tetrasperma

397.S24

Sandalwood

397.S26

Santalum spicatum

397.S36

Senegalia catechu

Sequoia sempervirens see SD397.R3

397.S48

Shorea

397.S5

Shorea robusta

397.S513

Siberian fir

397.S515

Siberian larch

Silver fir see SD397.A18

397.S52

Simal. Red silk cottontree

397.S56

Sitka spruce

397.S6

Sorbus

397.S65

Spirostachys

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

- 397.S77 Spruce
- 397.S775 Sugar maple
- 397.S78 Sweetgum
- 397.S8 Sycamore
- 397.S98 Syzygium cordatum
- 397.T34 Taiwania cryptomerioides
- 397.T35 Tamarack
- 397.T4 Teak
- 397.T45 Terminalia ivorensis
- 397.T47 Terminalia superba
- 397.T5 Thuja
- 397.T53 Thuja occidentalis
- 397.T66 Totara
- 397.T78 Tsuga
- Tsuga canadensis see SD397.E27
- Tulip tree see SD397.L63
- 397.T87 Tupelo
- 397.V27 Valley oak
- 397.V3 Valonia oak
- 397.V57 Virola surinamensis
- 397.W2 Black walnut
- 397.W45 Western hemlock
- 397.W454 Western larch
- 397.W46 Western redcedar
- 397.W47 White spruce
- 397.W48 Whitebark pine
- 397.W5 Willow
- 397.Y44 Yellow birch
- 397.Y442 Yellow buckeye
- 397.Y46 Yew
- 397.Z35 Zambezi teak

Forest nurseries

Cf. SD401+ Sylviculture methods

- 397.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 397.73 Collected works (nonserial)
- 397.75 Congresses
- 398 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 398.4 General works
- 398.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 398.43.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 399

Tree introduction

For special areas see SD131+
 For special trees see SD397.A+
 Cf. SB109 Plant introduction
 Cf. SB435.65 Ornamental trees
 Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry

- 399.5 Tree breeding and selection. Forest genetics
- 399.7 Forest genetic resources conservation
- Methods
- 401 General works
- Seeds

Sylviculture

Methods

Seeds -- Continued

- 401.5 General works
- Seed growing. Seed orchards
- 401.6 General works
- 401.64.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 401.7 Inspection, certification, grading, and testing
- Handling and postharvest technology
- 401.8 General works
- 402 Harvesting and collecting
- 402.3 Cleaning
- 402.35 Drying
- 402.4 Preservation. Protection
- 402.45 Storage
- Propagation
- 403 General works
- Clonal forestry
- 403.4 General works
- 403.5 Cell and tissue culture
- Seedlings
- 404 General works
- 404.25 Bareroot seedlings
- 404.3 Container seedlings
- 405 Transplanting
- 405.4 Protection of seedlings
- 406 Tree repairing
 - Cf. SB435.8 Ornamental trees
- 407 Pruning
- 408 Use of fertilizers
 - Including sewage sludge disposal
 - For individual forest trees see SD397.A+
- Irrigation
- 408.15 General works
- 408.154.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 408.2 Drainage
- Afforestation and reforestation
 - Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
 - Cf. SD410.3+ Methods for special areas
- 409 General works
- 409.5 Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
 - Cf. SB437 Horticulture
- Methods for special areas
- 410.3 Arid regions
 - Including desertification control
- Cold regions
- 410.38 General works
- 410.4 Frozen ground
- 410.5 Floodplains
- 410.7 Peatlands
- 410.9 Wetlands
- Conservation and protection
 - Cf. SB599+ Plant pests and diseases
 - Cf. SD387.O43 Old growth forest conservation
 - Cf. SD399.7 Forest genetic resources conservation
- 411 General works

Conservation and protection -- Continued

Biography

411.5

Collective

411.52.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

By region or country

United States

412

General works

413.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

414.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Forest influences

Cf. GF54.5 Human ecology

Cf. QH541.5.F6 Forest ecology

Cf. SD390.5+ Forests and climate

Cf. SD425 Forests and floods

416

General works

416.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Deforestation

Including control

Cf. SD411+ Forest conservation

Cf. SD537.5+ Logging

418

General works

418.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Damage by elements

419

General works

Forest fires and wildfires

Cf. QH545.F5 Fire ecology

Cf. SD387.F52 Fire management

420.5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

420.55

Collected works (nonserial)

420.6

Congresses

420.67

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology

Study and teaching. Research

420.7

General works

420.73.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

421

General works

421.23

Juvenile works

421.233

Addresses, essays, lectures

Biography

421.24

Collective

421.25.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

By region or country

United States

421.3

General works

421.32.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

421.34.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Forecasting

421.36

General works

421.37

Fire weather

Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology

421.375

Detection

421.38

Equipment and supplies

Including chemical retardants

For aeronautical equipment see SD421.43+

421.4

Safety measures

Aeronautics

421.43

General works

- Conservation and protection
 - Damage by elements
 - Forest fires and wildfires
 - Aeronautics -- Continued
 - 421.435 Smokejumping
 - Other special topics, A-Z
 - 421.45.A-Z Data processing
 - 421.45.D37 Economic aspects
 - 421.45.E25 Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention)
 - 421.45.F84 Investigation
 - 421.45.I58 Mathematical models
 - 421.45.M37 Volunteer workers
 - 421.45.V64
 - Ground cover fires
 - 421.47 General works
 - 421.5 Grassland fires
 - 424 Earth movements. Landslides
 - Forest soil erosion see SD390.4+
 - Storms see SD390.7.S85
 - 425 Floods, forests and water supply
 - Cf. GB842 Forest hydrology
 - Cf. GB843 Karst hydrology
 - Cf. GB1201+ Floods
 - Forest reserves
 - United States
 - General
 - Documents
 - 426.A1-.A3 Collections
 - 426.A5 Separate. By date
 - Including rules, etc.
 - General works
 - 426.A6-Z
 - Special subjects, A-Z
 - 427.A-Z Claims
 - 427.C5 Clearcutting
 - 427.C53 Economic aspects
 - 427.E35 Grazing
 - 427.G8 Homesteads
 - 427.H7 Land exchange
 - 427.L3 Multiple use
 - 427.M8 Recreational use see GV191.67.F6
 - 427.R35 Ranger stations
 - 427.T5 Timber
 - 427.T7 Trespass
 - 427.W3 Water resources
 - 428.A2A-.A2Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Class individual reserves, except national forests, with the state
 - For national forests see SD428.A3+
 - 428.A3-Z Individual national forests, A-Z
 - Other countries see SD567+
 - Exploitation and utilization
 - Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery and engineering
 - Cf. TS800+ Technology
- 430 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 431 General works
- 431.5 Working plans
- 432 Companies for exploitation. Cooperatives

Exploitation and utilization -- Continued

- 433 Testing, technology, laboratories, including timbers (from producers' standpoint)
 Cf. SD356.7+ Forestry laboratories
 Cf. TA420 Strength of materials
- Timber trees
- 434 General
 For special trees see SD397.A+
- By region or country
- United States
- 435 General works
- 436.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- Other regions or countries
- America
- North America
- 437-438 Canada (Table S3)
- 439-440 Mexico (Table S3)
- 441-442 Central America (Table S3)
- 443-444 West Indies (Table S3)
- South America
- Including Latin America in general
- 445 General works
- 447-448 Argentina (Table S3)
- 449-450 Bolivia (Table S3)
- 451-452 Brazil (Table S3)
- 453-454 Chile (Table S3)
- 455-456 Colombia (Table S3)
- 457-458 Ecuador (Table S3)
- Guianas
- 459 General works
- 460.3-.4 French Guiana (Table S3)
- 460.5-.6 Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
- 460.7-.8 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
- 461-462 Paraguay (Table S3)
- 463-464 Peru (Table S3)
- 465-466 Uruguay (Table S3)
- 467-468 Venezuela (Table S3)
- Atlantic islands
- 468.5 General works
- 468.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
- Europe
- 469 General works
- 471-472 Great Britain. England (Table S3)
- 473-474 Wales (Table S3)
- 475-476 Scotland (Table S3)
- 476.5-.6 Northern Ireland (Table S3)
- 477-478 Ireland (Table S3)
- 479-480 Austria (Table S3)
- 481-482 Belgium (Table S3)
- 483-484 Denmark (Table S3)
- 485-486 France (Table S3)
- 487-488 Germany (Table S3)
- 489-490 Greece (Table S3)
- 491-492 Holland (Table S3)
- 493-494 Italy (Table S3)
- 495-496 Norway (Table S3)
- 497-498 Portugal (Table S3)

Exploitation and utilization

Timber trees

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Europe -- Continued

499-500 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
Cf. SD523+ Russia in Asia. Siberia

501-502 Spain (Table S3)

503-504 Sweden (Table S3)

505-506 Switzerland (Table S3)

507-508 Turkey (Table S3)

509.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

511 General works

513-514 China (Table S3)

515-516 India (Table S3)

517-518 Japan (Table S3)

519-520 Iran (Table S3)

521-522 Philippines (Table S3)

523-524 Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S3)

524.5-.6 Central Asia (Table S3)

525-526 Turkey in Asia (Table S3)

527.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.

527.T3 Taiwan

Africa

528 General works

531.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Australia

533 General works

534.A-Z By state or territory, A-Z

534.2 New Zealand and adjacent islands

534.5.A-Z Atlantic islands, A-Z

535.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

535.3 Tropics

535.7 Wood quality and variation

For particular trees see SD397.A+

536 Sections of woods and descriptive text

Lumber inspection see TS825

Pulpwood crops

For particular trees see SD397.A+

536.3 General works

536.35.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Fuelwood crops. Fuelwood

Including gathering and cutting

For particular trees see SD397.A+

Cf. HD9769.F84+ Industry

Cf. SB288+ Energy crops

Cf. TP324 Fuel

536.5 General works

536.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Logging

Cf. SD387.C58 Clearcutting

Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery

Cf. TJ1350+ Hoisting and conveying machinery

Biography

- Exploitation and utilization
 - Logging
 - Biography -- Continued
 - 537.5 Collective
 - 537.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 538 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 538.2.A1 General works
 - 538.2.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 538.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Log brands
 - 538.8 General works
 - 538.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Transportation
 - Cf. TF678 Logging railways
 - 539 General works
 - Aerial methods. Aeronautics
 - 539.5 General works
 - 539.53 Balloon
 - 539.57 Skyline
 - Trucking
 - 539.8 General works
 - 539.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - By water. Log driving. Booms. Rafting
 - 540 General works
 - 540.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Utilization
 - Non-timber forest resources. By-products
 - Cf. TP996.W6 Wood waste
 - 543 General works
 - 543.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 543.4 Bark
 - 543.5 Mast (Nuts)
 - Slash
 - 544 General works
 - 544.3 Slashburning
 - Turpentine orcharding
 - 547
 - Valuation, measurement, etc.
 - 551 General
 - 553 Accretion and yield
 - Measurement. Scaling
 - 555 General works
 - 557 Tables, etc.
 - Cf. HF5716.L8 Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc., of lumber
- (559) Assessment and taxation
 - see HJ4167 etc.
- Administration. Policy
 - For serial documents see SD11+
 - 561 General works
 - By country
 - Class here only monographs
 - For serials see SD11+
 - United States
 - 565 General and Federal
 - 566.A-.W States, A-W

	Administration. Policy
	By country -- Continued
567-667	Other countries (Table S2)
	Add number in the table to SD566
669	Tropics
669.5	Developing countries

Animal culture

- Cf. HD9410+ Animal industry (Economic aspects)
- Cf. HG9968.6 Livestock insurance
- Cf. HV4701+ Humane and inhumane treatment of animals
- Cf. QL1+ Zoology
- Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology
- Cf. SF409 Small animals
- Cf. SF411+ Pets
- Cf. TS1950+ Animal products

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

- Cf. SF191, SF221, etc.

For associations under state auspices see SF17

History, organization, etc.

General

Congresses

Documents

- Class here serial documents

For documents of a monographic character see SF41+

United States

Federal

States, A-W

Other countries, A-Z

Associations under state auspices

Yearbooks

- see SF1.A1+

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Names

Communication in animal culture

General works

Animal culture literature

Directories

General

By region or country

United States

General works

By region or state, A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Biography

Collective

Individual, A-Z

History and conditions

- Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of domestic animals

General works

By region or country

United States (including separate states and sections)

Great Britain

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Relation of animal culture to plant culture see S602.5+

Comprehensive works. Textbooks

- Including general care of livestock

Handbooks, manuals, etc. Practical works

American (United States)

Through 1840

1841-1975

1976-

By region or state, A-Z

Handbooks, manuals, etc. Practical works -- Continued

English

69 To 1785

71 1786-1975

71.2 1976-

Other regions or countries

74 Through 1800

75 1801-1975

1976-

75.2 General works

75.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

75.5 Juvenile works

76 Pictorial works

76.5 Light literature

76.6 Addresses, essays, lectures

77 Miscellaneous

(78) Draft animals

see SF180

80 Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

81 General works

81.5 Audiovisual aids

82.5.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z

83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z**Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*

Exhibitions see SF114+

Economic zoology

Cf. QL1+ Zoology

Cf. QL99 Medical zoology

Cf. RA639+ Animals as carriers of disease

Cf. SB992+ Animals injurious and beneficial to plants

Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control

84 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

84.23 Collected works (nonserial)

84.25 Congresses

84.27 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

84.3 General works

84.33 Juvenile works

84.35 Pictorial works

84.37 Addresses, essays, lectures

By region or country

United States

84.4 General works

84.43.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

84.45.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Wildlife resources. Wildlife utilization

Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation

Cf. SK351+ Wildlife management

Cf. SK590+ Wild animal trade

84.6 General works

84.64.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

- Rangelands. Range management. Grazing
 - For forage plants on ranges see SB193+
 - For grazing in forests see SD427.G8
- 84.82 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 84.84 Congresses
- Study and teaching. Research
 - Including experimental ranges
- 84.86 General works
- 84.865.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 85 General works
- By region or country
 - United States
 - 85.3 General works
 - 85.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 85.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 85.43 Developing countries
 - 85.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 85.6.B56 Biodiversity
 - 85.6.D43 Decision making
 - Including decision support systems
 - 85.6.E82 Evaluation
 - 85.6.F57 Fire management. Prescribed burning
 - 85.6.M36 Mapping
 - 85.6.P56 Photography
 - Prescribed burning see SF85.6.F57
 - 85.6.R45 Remote sensing
 - Reseeding see SF85.6.R49
 - 85.6.R49 Revegetation. Reseeding
 - 85.6.W38 Water supply
 - Weed control see SB610+
- 87 Acclimatization
 - Cf. SF140.C57 Climatic factors
- 88 Handling
- 89 Transportation
- 91 Housing and environmental control
 - For housing of particular animals, see the animal
 - Cf. NA8230 Architecture
 - Cf. TH4930 Construction
- 92 Equipment and supplies
 - Including catalogs
- Behavior see SF756.7
- Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition
 - For feeding of particular animals, see the animal
 - Cf. SF854+ Deficiency diseases
- 94.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 94.55 Collected works (nonserial)
- 94.6 Congresses
- 94.65 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 95 General works
- By region or country
 - United States
 - 95.3 General works
 - 95.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 95.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 97 Analyses and experiments (General)
 - Including tables

Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition -- Continued

- 97.5 Radioisotopes in animal nutrition
- 97.7 Flavor and odor
- 97.8 Contamination
- 98.A-Z Individual feed constituents, components, and feed additives, A-Z
 - 98.A2 Additives (General)
 - 98.A34 Adrenergic beta agonists
 - 98.A38 Amino acid chelates
 - 98.A4 Amino acids
 - 98.A44 Ammonia
 - 98.A5 Antibiotics
 - 98.A9 Azelaic acid
 - 98.C37 Carbohydrates
 - 98.C45 Chromium
 - Drugs see SF98.M4
 - 98.E58 Enzymes
 - Fats and oils see SF98.O34
 - 98.F53 Fiber
 - 98.H67 Hormones
 - 98.L54 Lignocellulose
 - 98.L9 Lysine
 - 98.M4 Medication
 - 98.M5 Minerals
 - 98.N5 Nitrogen
 - 98.O34 Oils and fats
 - 98.P44 Perchlorates
 - 98.P46 Pesticide residues
 - 98.P5 Phosphorus
 - 98.P64 Polyacrylamide
 - 98.P7 Proteins
 - 98.S2 Salt
 - 98.S4 Selenium
 - 98.S65 Somatotropin
 - 98.T7 Trace elements
 - 98.U7 Urea
 - 98.V5 Vitamins
- 99.A-Z Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z
 - 99.A37 Agricultural wastes
 - 99.A5 Alfalfa
 - Algae, Marine see SF99.M33
 - 99.A54 Animal products
 - 99.A55 Animal waste
 - 99.A6 Apple
 - 99.B25 Bagasse
 - 99.B3 Barley
 - Broad bean see SF99.F3
 - 99.C3 Cactus
 - 99.C35 Canola meal
 - 99.C37 Cassava
 - 99.C45 Chlorella
 - 99.C55 Clover
 - 99.C57 Coconut palm
 - 99.C58 Cod liver oil
 - 99.C584 Coffee pulp
 - 99.C59 Corn. Maize
 - 99.C6 Cottonseed meal

Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition

Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z -- Continued

- 99.C73 Crop residues
- 99.D5 Distillers feeds
- 99.F3 Fava bean
- 99.F37 Feathers
- 99.F5 Fishmeal
- 99.F55 Flaxseed
- 99.F64 Fodder trees
- 99.F67 Food waste
- 99.F8 Fungi
- 99.G3 Garbage
- Grain see SF94.5+
- 99.H4 Heather
- 99.L44 Legumes
- 99.L54 Lignocellulose
- 99.L58 Live food
- Maize see SF99.C59
- 99.M33 Marine algae
- 99.M5 Milk
- Milo see SF99.S68
- 99.M6 Molasses
- 99.M88 Mulberry
- 99.O28 Oats
- 99.O4 Oil cake
- 99.P4 Peanuts
- 99.P6 Potatoes
- 99.R5 Rice
- 99.R52 Rice bran
- 99.S68 Sorghum
- 99.S72 Soybean
- Including soybean meal
- 99.S8 Straw
- 99.S9 Sugar beet
- 99.S93 Sugarcane
- 99.T5 Timothy grass
- Trees, Fodder see SF99.F64
- 99.W34 Waste products
- 99.W35 Water hyacinth
- 99.W5 Wheat
- 99.Y4 Yeast

Brands and branding, and other means of identifying

Including cattle brands and earmarks

- 101 General works
- 103 Catalogs of brands (General)
- For catalogs limited to specific places see SF103.3+
- By region or country
- United States
- 103.3 General works
- 103.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 103.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Breeding and breeds

For breeding of particular animals, see the animal

- 105 General works
- 105.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 105.26 Selection indexes

- Breeding and breeds -- Continued
 - Rare breeds
 - 105.27 General works
 - 105.275.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 105.3 Germplasm
 - 105.5 Artificial insemination
 - 105.7 Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation
 - 106 Catalogs of breeders of other than domestic animals. "Wild Beast Merchants"
 - 107 Stock farm catalogs
 - Cf. SF217 Cattle farm catalogs
 - 109.A-Z Description of individual stock farms, A-Z
 - Cost, yield, and profit. Accounting
 - 111 General works
 - (112) Weight tables
 - see HF5716.C2 etc.
 - 113 Catalogs of sales
 - 113.3 Direct selling
 - Exhibitions
 - For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF215+ Cattle
 - Museum exhibits
 - 114.A1 General works
 - 114.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Individual museums. By name, A-Z*
 - Stock shows
 - 117 General works
 - 117.3 Juvenile works
 - 117.5.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
 - National, state, and local
 - United States
 - 117.6 General works
 - 117.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each state by Table S3a
 - 117.7.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 - 118 Exhibiting and judging
 - 121 Standards of excellence. Livestock champions (General)
 - 140.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
 - 140.B54 Biotechnology
 - Captive wild animals see SF408+
 - 140.C37 Carcasses
 - 140.C57 Climatic factors
 - Cf. SF87 Acclimatization
 - 140.D35 Data processing
 - Draft animals see SF180
 - 140.E25 Ecology. Environmental aspects
 - For local see SF51+
 - 140.E53 Energy consumption
 - Environmental aspects see SF140.E25
 - 140.F47 Feral animals. Feral livestock
 - For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF450 Feral cats
 - Cf. SB993.5+ Feral animals injurious and beneficial to plants
 - Fur-bearing animals see SF402+
 - 140.G73 Greenhouse gases
 - Laboratory animals see SF405.5+

- Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 140.L58 Livestock factories
 - 140.L59 Livestock projects
 - For local see SF51+
 - 140.L63 Livestock services
 - For local see SF51+
 - 140.L65 Livestock systems
 - Including urban livestock production systems
 - For local see SF51+
 - Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems
 - 140.M35 Mathematical models
 - 140.M54 Minilivestock
 - 140.M67 Moral and ethical aspects
 - 140.P38 Pastoral systems
 - Including herding
 - For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF401.R4 Reindeer
 - For local, see SF51+
 - Cf. S494.5.A47 Agropastoral systems
 - Pets see SF411+
 - Radioactive tracers see SF140.R33
 - Radioisotopes. Radioactive tracers
 - 140.R33 Safety measures
 - 140.S33 Simulation methods
 - 140.S55 Small animal culture see SF409
 - 140.S62 Social aspects
 - 140.S72 Statistical methods
 - 140.S73 Statistical services
 - 140.W37 Water requirements
 - Zoo animals see SF408+
 - Working animals
 - Cf. GV1829+ Circus animals
 - Cf. HV8025 Animals in police work
 - Cf. PN1992.8.A58 Animals in television
 - Cf. PN1995.9.A5 Animals in motion pictures
 - Cf. UH87+ War use of animals
 - 170 General works
 - 172 Juvenile works
 - 180 Draft animals
 - Cf. HE153 Transportation
 - Cf. SF209+ Draft cattle
 - Cf. SF311+ Draft horses
 - Cattle
 - Including cattle ranching
 - For anatomy see SF767.C3
 - For physiology see SF768.2.C3
 - 191 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 191.2 Congresses
 - 191.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - 191.43 Names
 - 191.5 Breeders' directories
 - Brands and branding see SF101+
 - Herdbooks
 - General
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - By breeds see SF199.A+
 - Biography (of persons)

Cattle

Biography (of persons) -- Continued

194
194.2.A-Z

Collective
Individual, A-Z

History

195
196.A-Z

General works
By region or country, A-Z
e.g.

196.C2
197

Canada
General works

Including general care of cattle

197.4

Essays and light literature

197.5

Juvenile works

197.7

Study and teaching. Research

197.8

Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)

Breeds

Cf. SF207 Beef breeds (General)

Cf. SF208 Dairy breeds (General)

198
199.A-Z

General works
By breed, A-Z

Cf. SF217 Catalogs

199.A14

Aberdeen-Angus

199.A3

Africander

199.A43

American Brahman

199.A48

Angeln

199.A55

Ankole

199.A85

Aubrac

199.A9

Ayrshire

199.B36

Barotse

199.B44

Belgian Blue

199.B56

Blonde d'Aquitaine

199.B67

Boran

199.B7

Brown Swiss

199.C34

Camargue

199.C5

Charolais

199.C54

Chiana

199.C55

Chiangus

199.C74

Criollo

199.D4

Dexter

199.E2

East Prussian

199.F5

Fighting bull

199.F54

Fleckvieh

199.F57

Florida cracker

199.F73

Friesian

199.G34

Galloway

199.G44

Gelbvieh

199.G5

Glan-Donnersberger

199.G62

Gobra zebu

199.G7

Graubundens

199.G74

Grey Tirolean

199.G8

Guernsey

199.H37

Hariana

199.H4

Hereford

199.H44

Hereford, Polled

199.H47

Hérens

199.H7

Holando-Argentino

Cattle

Breeds

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

- 199.H75 Holstein-Friesian
- 199.J5 Jersey
- 199.K45 Kenana
- 199.K47 Kholmogor
- 199.K9 Kuhland
- 199.L48 Limousin
- 199.L5 Lincoln Red
- 199.L6 Longhorn
- Longhorn, Texas see SF199.T48
- 199.M38 Maure
- 199.M54 Milking Shorthorn
- 199.M57 Mithun
- 199.M87 Murray grey
- 199.N19 N'Dama
- 199.P6 Pinzgauer
- 199.P64 Polish red and white lowland
- Polled Hereford see SF199.H44
- Polled shorthorn see SF199.S563
- 199.P9 Prignitzer
- 199.R35 Red Danish
- 199.R4 Red-polled
- 199.R43 Red steppe
- 199.S24 Sahiwal
- 199.S35 Senepol
- 199.S56 Shorthorn
- Shorthorn, Milking see SF199.M54
- Shorthorn, Polled
- 199.S563 Simbrah
- 199.S58 Simmental
- 199.S6 SMR
- 199.S67 Sudanese Fulani
- 199.S83 Tarentaise
- 199.T35 Texas longhorn
- 199.T48 Tharparkar
- 199.T53 Turino
- 199.T85 Waldecker
- 199.W2 Welsh Black
- 199.W44 Zebus
- 199.Z4

Breeding

- 201 General works
- 201.3 Germplasm resources
- 201.5 Artificial insemination
- 201.7 Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation
- 202 Miscellaneous
- 202.5 Behavior
- 202.7 Handling
- Feeding. Nutrition
 - Including feeding for milk, etc.
- 203 General works
- 205 Calves, feeding and care
- 206 Housing and environmental control
 - Cf. TH4930 Construction of barns
- 206.5 Heifers

- Cattle -- Continued
- 207 Beef cattle
 - Class here general works only
 - For special aspects and places, see SF195+
 - For individual breeds see SF199.A+
- 208 Dairy cattle
 - Class here general works only
 - For special aspects and places, see SF195+
 - For individual breeds see SF199.A+
- Draft cattle
 - Class here general works only
 - For special aspects and places, see SF195+
 - For individual breeds see SF199.A+
- 209 General works
- 209.5 Ox driving
 - Cf. HE153 Transportation
- 211 Dual purpose cattle
 - Class here general works only
 - For special aspects and places, see SF195+
 - For individual breeds see SF199.A+
- Water buffalo see SF401.W34
- Zebu see SF199.Z4
- Cattle shows
 - Cf. S550+ Agricultural exhibitions
 - Cf. SF117+ Stock shows
- 215 General works
- 215.2 Judging
- 217 Cattle farm catalogs
- 219 Cattle sale catalogs
- Dairying
 - Cf. SF208 Dairy cattle
- 221 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - Including butter and cheese makers' associations
- 223 Congresses
- Documents
 - United States
 - Cf. HD9000.9.A+ Government inspection
 - Federal
 - State
 - Other countries, A-Z
- 225.A1-.A5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 225.A6-.W Directories
- 227.A-Z
- 229
- 229.5 General works
- 229.54.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
- 229.7.A1
- 229.7.A2-Z
- History
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other countries, A-Z
- 231
- 232.A1
- 232.A2-Z
- 233.A-Z
- 235 Statistics
- 237 Patents

Cattle

Dairying -- Continued

Legislation

see class K

239

General works

239.5

Juvenile works

240

Miscellaneous (Tables, etc.)

240.7

Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

241

General works

By region or country

United States

243

General works

243.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

*Under each state:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z*

245.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z*

e.g.

India

245.I5

General works

245.I52H3

Haryana

245.I53K3

Karnal, India (City). National Dairy Research Institute

245.8

Economic aspects (General)

Cf. HD9278 Butter marketing

Cf. HD9282+ Milk marketing

246.A-Z

Other special aspects of dairying, A-Z

246.C65

Cooperation. Cooperatives

246.D38

Data processing

246.E53

Energy consumption

246.E55

Environmental aspects

246.H36

Handling of dairy products

246.O74

Organic dairy farming

246.Q3

Quality control

247

Machinery, tools, etc. Dairy engineering

Cf. SF263+ Churns

249

Other animals than cattle (General)

For special animals, see the subject

250

Milking

Cf. SF247 Milking machines

Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)

For special places see SF232.A1+

250.5

General works

Milk and cream

251

Composition, formation and properties

253

Chemistry, analysis and testing (including instruments)

Bacteriology see QR121

Contamination

254.A1

General works

254.A2-Z

By contaminant

254.A35

Aflatoxins

Cattle

Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)

Milk and cream

Contamination

By contaminant -- Continued

254.A6

Antibiotics

254.C66

Copper

254.M93

Mycotoxins

254.P4

Pesticides

254.R3

Radioactive substances

254.V48

Veterinary drug residues

255

Adulteration and inspection

257

Milk hygiene

Cf. HD4501.M5+ Municipal milk supply

Cf. RA602.M54 Public health

Cf. SF254.A1+ Milk contamination

Cf. TX379 Food and nutrition

259

Preparation for use. Pasteurization, condensed milk, etc.

260

Creamery wastes. Filtration, etc.

261

Plant management

Cf. HD9282+ Milk industry

262

Trade publications (Milk dealers)

262.5

Miscellaneous uncataloged pamphlets

Butter

263

Manufacture, composition and properties

265

Chemistry, analysis and testing

Including instruments

266

Creameries

267

Adulteration and inspection

Margarine see TP684.M3

269

Preparation for market

Cf. HD9278 Butter industry

269.5.A-SB269.5.Z

By region or country, A-Z

Cheese

Cf. HD9280+ Economic aspects

Cf. TX382 Food

Cf. TX759.5.C48 Cooking

270

Periodicals, societies, congresses, serial collections

270.2

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

270.3

Directories

270.4

History (General)

271

General works

271.2

Analysis and composition

Microbiology see QR121

271.5

Cheese factories

271.7

Packaging

Cheeses of animals other than cattle

For specific varieties see SF272.A+

271.8

Camel

271.87

Goat

271.9

Sheep

272.A-Z

Varieties, A-Z

272.B73

Brie

272.B76

Brined

272.C33

Camembert

272.C5

Cheddar

Cattle

Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)

Cheese

Varieties, A-Z -- Continued

272.C6 Cottage cheese

272.E32 Edam

272.F47 Feta

272.M35 Manchego

272.M6 Montasio

272.P3 Parmesan

272.P4 Pecorino

272.R6 Roquefort

272.S75 Stilton

272.S9 Swiss cheese

272.W45 Wensleydale

272.5 Process cheese

273 Adulteration

274.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

For specific varieties see SF272.A+

275.A-Z Other products and byproducts, A-Z

275.A1 General by-products

275.B8 Buttermilk

Casein see TP1180.C2

275.C84 Cultured milk (General)

Fermented milk see TP565

275.H65 Honey cream

Ice cream see TX795.A1+

275.M56 Milkfat

Including milkfat fractionation

275.W5 Whey

275.Y6 Yogurt

Horses

For anatomy see SF765

For physiology see SF768.2.H67

277 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

277.3 Congresses

278 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Cf. SF321.5 Racing dictionaries

278.3 Names

Directories

278.5 General works

By region or country

United States

278.53 General works

278.54.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

278.55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Museums

278.7 General works

278.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Individual museums. By name, A-Z

279 Conformation. Color

Cf. SF765 Veterinary medicine

281 Behavior

History of culture

Horses

- History of culture -- Continued
- 283 General works
- 284.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Horsemen. Horsewomen
- 284.4 General works
- 284.42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
 - Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
 - Cf. SF336.A2+ Racing
- 284.5 Collective
- 284.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 285 General works
- Essays and light literature see SF301
- Juvenile works see SF302
- Pictorial works see SF303
- 285.25 Vocational guidance for horse trainers, breeders, etc.
 - Cf. SF336.5 Horse racing
- Study and teaching. Research
 - Cf. SF310.5 Horsemanship
- 285.27 General works
- 285.275.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Culture and care
 - Cf. SF951+ Diseases
- 285.3 General works
- 285.33 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
- 285.35 Housing and environmental control
 - Including stables
- Boarding facilities
- 285.37 General works
- 285.375.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 285.385 Transportation and travel
 - Including horse trailering
 - For travel guides see SF309.254+
- 285.4 Equipment and supplies
 - Cf. SF309.9 Riding equipment
 - Cf. SF909 Horseshoes
- 285.5 Feeding
- 285.6 Handling
- 285.7 Grooming
- State studs, stud farms see SF290+
- 287 Training, breaking
 - Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
 - Cf. SF309.7 Jumping
 - Cf. SF341 Harness racing
 - Cf. SF351 Running races
- 289 The horse in motion. Paces, gaits, etc.
 - Including trotting, cantering, galloping, etc.
 - Cf. SF341 Harness racing
 - Cf. SF351 Running races
- 289.5 Marking
 - Including brands
- Breeds and breeding
 - Including stud farms
- 290.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 291 General works

Horses

Breeds and breeding -- Continued

- 292 Breeders' directories
- 293.A-Z By breed or type, A-Z
 - Including studbooks
 - Cf. SF315.2.A+ Pony breeds
- 293.A1 General studbooks, registers
 - For local see SF290.A+
- 293.A3 Adayev horse
- 293.A37 Akhal-Teke
- 293.A47 American paint horse
- 293.A5 American saddlebred horse
- 293.A6 Andalusian horse
- 293.A63 Anglo-Arab
- 293.A66 Appalachian singlefoot horse
- 293.A7 Appaloosa
- 293.A8 Arabian
- 293.A84 Ardennes horse
- 293.A98 Aztec
- 293.B3 Barbary horse
- 293.B4 Belgian draft horse
- 293.B7 Breton
- 293.C28 Camargue horse
- 293.C3 Cape horse
- 293.C45 Chilean
- 293.C6 Cleveland Bay horse
- 293.C65 Clydesdale
- 293.C7 Criollo
- 293.C72 Crioulo
- 293.F47 Finnish horse
- 293.F5 Fjord horse
- 293.F55 Florida cracker horse
- 293.F77 Frederiksborg horse
- 293.F8 French coach-horse
- 293.F9 Friesian
- 293.G3 German coach-horse
- 293.H2 Hackney
- 293.H3 Haflinger
- 293.H35 Hanoverian
- 293.H7 Holstein horse
- 293.H78 Hucul horse
- 293.H79 Hungarian
- 293.H8 Hunter
- 293.I7 Irish draft horse
- 293.K47 Kiso horse
- 293.K55 Kladrub horse
- 293.L5 Lipizzaner
- 293.L87 Lusitano
- 293.M32 Malopolski horse
- 293.M34 Mangalarga horse
- 293.M56 Miniature horses
- 293.M77 Morab horse
- 293.M8 Morgan
- 293.M88 Murgese horse
- 293.M9 Mustang
- 293.N55 Nāigmiin khongor

Horses

Breeds and breeding

By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued

- 293.N66 Nonius horse
- 293.N67 North Swedish horse
- 293.N68 Novokirghiz
- 293.O4 Oldenburger horse
- 293.O7 Orlov trotter horse
- 293.P3 Palomino horse
- 293.P37 Paso fino horse
- 293.P4 Percheron
- 293.P45 Peruvian paso horse
- 293.P5 Pinto horse
- 293.P65 Posovac horse
- 293.Q3 Quarter horse
 - Cf. SF357.57+ Race horses
- 293.R63 Rocky Mountain horse
- 293.S12 Saddle horse
 - Saddlebred horse, American see SF293.A5
- 293.S26 Sanhe horse
- 293.S45 Selle français horse
- 293.S56 Shire horse
- 293.S72 Standardbred horse
- 293.S8 Suffolk horse
- 293.T4 Tennessee walking horse
- 293.T5 Thoroughbred
 - Cf. SF338 Race horses
- 293.T7 Tori
- 293.T75 Trakehner
- 293.T8 Trotting horse
- 293.T87 Turkoman horse
- 293.W32 Waler horse
- 293.W34 Walking horses
- 293.W54 Wielkopolski horse
- 293.Y7 Yomud

Record books, blanks, etc.

Horse sports

- Cf. GV1010+ Polo
- Cf. GV1063.5 Ride and tie
- Cf. GV1191+ Tournaments
- Cf. GV1833.5+ Rodeos
- Cf. SF308.5+ Horsemanship
- Cf. SF321+ Horse racing
- Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting

Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SF278

294.2

General works

294.23

Juvenile works

By region or country

United States

294.25

General works

294.26.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

294.27.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

294.278

Horse sports sponsorship

Competition horses

294.3

General works

294.32.A-Z

Individual horses, A-Z

Horses

Horse sports -- Continued

294.35

Courses. Horse arenas

For courses limited to specific horse sports, see the sport, e.g. SF295.57 Show jumping;
SF324+ Racetracks

Horse shows

Including horse show facilities

294.5

General works

294.7

Juvenile works

294.75

Rules

International

294.8.A-Z

By place, A-Z

294.85

Olympic games

Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping

Cf. SF295.7 Three-day event

Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage

National, state, and local

United States

295

General works

295.15.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

295.17.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Show horses (General)

295.185

General works

295.187.A-Z

Individual show horses, A-Z

295.2

Show riding

Show jumping

295.48

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

295.5

General works

295.525

Juvenile works

Biography (Persons)

295.53

Collective

295.535.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

295.54

History

295.55.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Show jumpers (Horses)

295.56

General works

295.565.A-Z

Individual horses, A-Z

295.57

Courses

295.575

Rules

295.58.A-Z

Competitive events, A-Z

295.58.P74

Prix des Nations

Cross-country riding

Including cross-country event

Cf. SF359+ Steeplechasing

295.6

General works

295.65

Hunt riding

Cf. SF296.H86 Hunter horse shows

Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting

295.7

Eventing

Including three-day event (Olympic games)

296.A-Z

Other competitive events, A-Z

296.A35

Agility trials

296.C87

Cutting horse competitions

Dressage tests see SF309.6

Horses

Horse shows

Other competitive events, A-Z -- Continued

296.E5

Endurance riding

296.E53

English pleasure horse classes

Including Arabian English pleasure horse class

296.G35

Games on horseback

Cf. SF296.P65 Pony Club games

296.G9

Gymkhana games

296.H34

Halter classes

296.H86

Hunter horse shows

Including hunter classes and hunter seat equitation division

Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding

(296.H87)

Hunter seat equitation division

see SF296.H86

Point-to-point racing see SF359.4

296.P65

Pony Club games

296.R4

Reining horse class

Rodeos see GV1833.5+

296.S23

Saddle seat equitation

Show driving see SF305.7+

296.T7

Trail riding. Trail class

Cf. SF309.28 Trail riding for pleasure

296.T75

Trick riding

296.V37

Vaulting

296.W47

Western division and classes

297

Judging

299

Catalogs of sales and stock farms

301

Essays and light literature

Cf. QL795.H7 Stories about wild horses

Cf. SF335.5 Racing

302

Juvenile works

303

Pictorial works

Cf. N7668.H6 Art

Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship

Cf. SF337 Racehorses

Driving

Cf. GV33 Chariot racing

Cf. HE5746+ Coaching and stagecoach lines

Cf. SF312 Coach horses

304.5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

305

General works

305.3

History (General)

305.4.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Show driving

305.7

General works

305.75

Driving horses

305.8.A-Z

Competitive events, A-Z

305.8.C65

Combined driving

305.8.D73

Dressage driving

307

Coaching recollections

Horsemanship. Riding

Cf. GT5885+ Customs relating to horsemanship

Cf. RC1220.H67 Sports medicine

Cf. SF289 Paces, gaits, etc.

Cf. SF294.198+ Horse sports

Horses

Horsemanship. Riding -- Continued

308.5

History (General)

For history by region or country see SF284.A+

309

General works

309.2

Juvenile works

309.25

Pictorial works

Cf. SF303 Horses

Cf. SF337 Racehorses

Guidebooks. Vacation guides. Directories

309.254

General works

By region or country

United States

309.255

General works

309.256.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

309.257.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

309.26.A-Z

Horsemanship for special classes of persons, A-Z

309.26.H35

Handicapped. People with disabilities

People with disabilities see SF309.26.H35

309.27

Sidesaddle riding

309.28

Trail riding. Pony trekking

For guidebooks see SF309.254+

Cf. SF296.T7 Competitive trail riding

Western riding

309.3

General works

309.34

Western horses

Including training

For western show horses see SF296.W47

School riding

Including dressage

Cf. SF295.2 Show riding

Cf. SF310.A1+ Riding schools

Biography

309.48

Collective

309.482.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

309.5

General works

309.57

Haute ecole

309.6

Dressage tests and competitive events

Dressage horses

309.65

Collective

309.653.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

309.658

Quadrille

309.7

Jumping

Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping

309.9

Riding equipment. Bits, saddles, etc.

Cf. SF285.4 Horse equipment

Riding clubs and schools

310.A1

General works

310.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

Special clubs or schools. By place, A-Z

e.g.

Austria

310.A95

General works

Horses

Horsemanship. Riding

Riding clubs and schools

By region or country, A-Z

Austria -- Continued

310.A952C35

Carinthia

310.A953V53

Vienna. Spanische Rietschule

310.5

Study and teaching

Cf. SF285.27+ Horses

Draft horses

311

General works

311.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

312

Coach horses

Military pack trains see UC300+

Military use of horses see UC600+

Military horses, cavalry see UE460+

Packhorses (Camping) see GV199.7

Ponies

Cf. SF309.28 Pony trekking

315

General works

315.2.A-Z

By breed, A-Z

315.2.B3

Basuto

315.2.C35

Cheju

315.2.C4

Chincoteague

315.2.C6

Connemara

315.2.E92

Exmoor

315.2.F34

Faeroes

315.2.H5

Highland

315.2.I3

Iceland

315.2.K47

Kerry bog pony

315.2.K65

Konik

315.2.N49

New Forest

315.2.P68

Pottok

315.2.S5

Shetland

315.2.W38

Welara pony

315.2.W4

Welsh

315.5

Polo ponies

Care of stables see SF285.35

Racing

Cf. HV6718 Racetrack gambling

321

Periodicals. Serials

Cf. SF323.A1+ Clubs and societies

321.2

Congresses

Directories

321.4

General works

321.43.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

321.5

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Including terminology, racing slang, etc.

Clubs and societies

Including reports, history, programs, etc.

323.A1

General works

323.A3-Z

Individual clubs and societies. By name, A-Z

Racetracks

324

General works

By region or country

United States

- Horses
 - Racing
 - Racetracks
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - 324.3 General works
 - 324.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 324.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 325 Records, calendars, etc.
 - 327 Racing colors
 - 329 Racing rules
 - Betting systems, etc.
 - Cf. SF348 Handicap racing
 - 331 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 332 General works
 - 332.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 333.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 333.4 Claiming races
 - 333.5 Harness racing
 - 334 General works
 - History
 - 335.A1 General works
 - 335.A5-Z Individual countries, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 335.G7 Great Britain
 - United States
 - 335.U5 General works
 - 335.U6A-.U6W By state, A-W
 - 335.5 Essays and light literature
 - 335.6 Juvenile works
 - Biography
 - Including jockeys, trainers, owners, etc.
 - 336.A2 Collective
 - 336.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 336.5 Vocational guidance
 - 337 Illustration of racing horses
 - Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship
 - 338 Racehorses
 - For individual trotters and pacers see SF343.A+
 - For individual running horses see SF355.A+
 - For individual steeplechase horses see SF359.5.A+
 - Harness racing. Trotting and pacing
 - 338.7 Periodicals. Serials
 - 338.73 Congresses
 - 338.76 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - Societies and clubs
 - 338.8 General works
 - 338.83.A-Z Individual societies and clubs. By name, A-Z
 - 339 General works
 - 339.2 History
 - 339.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Biography see SF336.A2+
 - 339.7 Problems, exercises, examinations
 - 340 Rules

Horses

Racing

Harness racing. Trotting and pacing -- Continued

Betting see SF333.5

341 Training of trotters and pacers

343.A-Z Individual trotters and pacers, A-Z

345.A-Z Individual races and series of races, A-Z

345.F68 Fox Stake

345.H35 Hambletonian

345.I58 Interdominion Championship

345.N48 New Zealand Trotting Cup

348 Handicap racing

Class here works on racing with weights as a handicap

Cf. SF331+ Handicapping (Betting systems, etc.)

Running races. Flat racing

General works see SF334

History see SF335.A1+

Betting see SF331+

351 Training of runners

353.A-Z Individual stables, A-Z

355.A-Z Individual running horses, A-Z

355.E34 Eight Belles

355.N66 Noor

356 Claiming races and horses

357.A-Z Individual and special races, A-Z

357.A8 Ascot Gold Cup

Cf. SF335.G7 Royal Ascot

357.B74 Breeders' Cup Championship Day races

Derby Stakes see SF357.E67

357.E67 Epsom Derby

Grand National see SF359.7.G7

357.I74 Irish Sweeps Derby

357.J8 July Handicap

357.K4 Kentucky Derby

357.K5 King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes

357.M4 Melbourne Cup

357.P73 Preakness stakes

357.P75 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe

357.Q4 Queen's Plate

357.S13 Saint Leger, Chile

357.S14 Saint Leger, Doncaster, England

(357.S8) St. Leger, Chile

see SF357.S13

357.T74 Triple Crown (U.S.)

Quarter racing

357.3 Periodicals. Serials

357.5 General works

357.53 History

357.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Biography see SF336.A2+

Horses

Cf. SF293.Q3 Quarter horse breed

357.57 Collective

357.575.A-Z Individual, A-Z

357.575.N37 Nasrullah

358.A-Z Individual races, A-Z

Horses

Racing -- Continued

Steeplechase and hurdle racing

- 359 General works
- 359.2 History
- 359.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography see SF336.A2+
- 359.4 Point-to-point racing
 - For individual horses see SF359.5.A+
 - For individual races see SF359.7.A+
- 359.5.A-Z Individual horses, A-Z
- 359.7.A-Z Individual races, A-Z
 - 359.7.C35 Carolina Cup
 - 359.7.C5 Cheltenham Gold Cup
 - 359.7.G7 Grand National Handicap
 - 359.7.G74 Great Pardubice Steeplechase
 - 359.7.L33 Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
 - 359.7.M3 Maryland Hunt Cup
 - 359.7.V55 Virginia Gold Cup
- Feral horses. Wild horses
- 360 General works
- 360.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 360.4 Adoption

Asses

- 360.6 General works
- 360.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 360.7.A-Z By breed, A-Z
- 360.7.A53 American mammoth jack stock

Donkeys

- 361 General works
- 361.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 361.4.A-Z By breed, A-Z
 - 361.4.M54 Miniature donkey
- Wild burros. Feral donkeys
- 361.7 General works
- 361.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 362

Mules

Cf. UC600+ Military use

Przewalski's horse

- 363 General works
- 363.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Sheep

For anatomy see SF767.S5

For physiology see SF768.2.S5

- 371 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 371.2 Congresses
- 371.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- Directories
 - 371.5 General works
 - 371.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 373.A-Z By breed, A-Z
 - 373.A33 Adal
 - 373.A54 American Tunis
 - 373.A58 Ansotana
 - 373.A94 Australian merino
 - 373.A96 Awassi

Sheep

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

373.B5 Blacktop merino
 373.C48 Chamarita
 373.C5 Cheviot
 373.C8 Coltswold
 373.D4 Delaine merino
 373.D5 Dickinson merino
 373.D7 Dorset horn
 373.E3 East Friesian
 373.E44 Elliotdale
 373.F3 Fat-tailed
 373.G84 Gujarati
 373.H17 Hair
 373.H2 Hampshire-Down
 373.J33 Jacob
 373.K3 Karakul
 373.M5 Merino
 373.N38 Navajo-Churro
 373.N67 Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
 373.O75 Orkhon
 373.O9 Oxford downs
 373.R3 Rambouillet
 373.R6 Romanov
 373.S3 Saxon merino
 373.S56 Shropshire
 373.S7 Southdowns
 373.S75 Spanish merino
 373.S93 Sudan desert
 373.T7 Transbaikol
 373.W49 Welsh mountain
 373.W5 Wensleydale
 373.W9 Württemberg

Shows

374 General works
 374.2 Judging
 375 General works
 375.2 Juvenile works
 Biography (of persons)
 375.3 Collective
 375.32.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 History and conditions
 375.38 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 375.4.A1 General works
 375.4.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
 375.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 375.6 Study and teaching. Research
 Diseases see SF968+
 375.8 Housing and environmental control
 375.87 Behavior
 376 Feeding
 Breeding
 376.2 General works
 376.25 Artificial insemination

- Sheep -- Continued
- 376.5 Lambs
- 376.7 Marketing
- 376.8 Milk
 - For sheep cheese see SF271.9
- 377 Wool
- 379 Sheep shearing
- Goats
- 380 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 380.3 Congresses
- 380.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- Directories
- 380.7 General works
- 380.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Flock books see SF385+
- Shows. Showing
- 382 General works
- 382.3 Judging
- 383 General works
- 383.3 Essays and light literature
- 383.35 Juvenile works
- Biography (of persons)
- 383.37 General works
- 383.38.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- By region or country, A-Z
- United States
- 383.4 General works
- 383.45.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 383.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Study and teaching. Research
- 383.7 General works
- 383.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 384 Housing and environmental control
- 384.3 Feeding
- 384.5 Breeding
- Breeds
- 385 Angora
- 386.A-Z Other breeds, A-Z
- 386.G7 Granada
- 386.K37 Kashmir
- 386.N53 Nigerian dwarf
- 386.N83 Nubian
- 386.P94 Pygmy
- 387 Draft goats. Pack goats
- 388 Milk
 - For goat cheese see SF271.87
- Feral goats
- 389 General works
- 389.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Swine
- For anatomy see SF767.S95
- For physiology see SF768.2.S95
- 391 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 391.3 Congresses
- 392 Breeders' directories
- 393.A-Z By breed or type, A-Z

Swine

By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued

- 393.B5 Berkshire
- 393.C4 Cheshire
- 393.C5 Chester white
- 393.D34 Danish landrace
- 393.D9 Duroc
- 393.E7 Essex
- 393.H3 Hampshire
- 393.H45 Hereford
- 393.L3 Landrace
- 393.M55 Miniature pigs
 - Including miniature pet pigs
 - Cf. SF407.S97 Laboratory animals
- 393.P7 Poland-China
- 393.P74 Potbellied pigs
 - Including pet potbellied pigs
- 393.T27 Taihu
- 393.T3 Tamworth
- 393.V6 Victoria
- 393.Y6 Yorkshire
- 394 Shows
- 395 General works
 - Including general care of swine
- 395.4 Essays and light literature
- 395.5 Juvenile works
- 395.6 Swine as pets
- By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Study and teaching. Research
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
- Diseases see SF971+
- 396.3 Housing and environmental control
 - Including farrowing facilities
- 396.4 Equipment and supplies
- 396.5 Feeding. Nutrition
- Breeding
 - General works
 - Breeders' catalogs
- 396.9 Marketing
- 397 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
- 397.2 Carcasses
- 397.3 Feral swine
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
- 397.83.A-Z Other domesticated and semidomesticated animals
- 399 General works
- 400.5 Big game animals
- 401.A-Z Individual or group, A-Z
 - African buffalo
 - Alpaca
 - American bison

Other domesticated and semidomesticated animals

Individual or group, A-Z -- Continued

- (401.B56) Bison, American
 - see SF401.A45
- 401.C2 Camel
- 401.C25 Cheetahs
- 401.D3 Deer
- 401.E3 Elephants
 - Cf. SF408.6.E44 Zoo animals
- 401.E4 Elk
- Ferret see SK293
- 401.G85 Guinea pigs
 - Cf. SF459.G9 Pets
- 401.L35 Lama (Genus)
- 401.L6 Llamas
- 401.M8 Muskox
- 401.P34 Paca
- 401.R4 Reindeer
- 401.R54 Rhinoceroses
- 401.V5 Vicuña
- 401.W34 Water buffalo
- 401.W54 Wild boar
- 401.Y3 Yak

Fur-bearing animals

- Including fur farming
- Cf. HD9944 Fur trade
- Cf. SK283+ Trapping
- Cf. TS1060+ Fur manufacture

- 402 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 402.3 Congresses
- 403 General works

By region or country

United States

- 403.4.A2 General works
- 403.4.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 403.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 405.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 405.B4 Beaver
- 405.C45 Chinchilla
- 405.C6 Coypu
- 405.F8 Fox
- 405.M3 Marten
- 405.M6 Mink
- 405.M7 Muskrat
- 405.R3 Raccoon
- 405.S3 Sable
- 405.S6 Skunk

Laboratory animals

- Cf. QL55 Zoology

- 405.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 405.6 Breeders' directories
- 406 General breeding and care
- 406.2 Feeding
- 406.3 Housing and environmental control
- 406.4 Safety measures
- Diseases see SF996.5

	Laboratory animals -- Continued
406.7	Transportation
407.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
407.A45	Amphibians
407.B53	Birds
407.C37	Cats
407.D6	Dogs
407.F39	Ferret
407.F5	Fish
407.F74	Frogs
407.G85	Guinea pigs
407.G95	Gypsy moths
407.H35	Hamsters
407.I58	Invertebrates
407.J3	Japanese quail
407.M37	Marine invertebrates
407.M5	Mice
407.M65	Mollusks
407.P7	Primates
407.R33	Rabbits
407.R38	Rats
407.R6	Rodents
407.R8	Ruminants
407.S4	Sea birds
407.S62	Snails
407.S97	Swine
407.Z42	Zebra danio
	Zoo animals. Captive wild animals
	Including captive mammals
	Cf. QL77.5 Zoology
	Cf. SF456+ Aquarium animals
	Cf. SF462.5+ Captive wild birds
	Cf. SF515+ Captive reptiles
408	Culture and care
408.3	Breeding
408.4	Feeding
408.45	Housing and environmental control
408.6.A-Z	By animal, A-Z
408.6.A54	Alligators
408.6.A56	Antelopes
408.6.A64	Apes
408.6.B35	Bandicoots (Marsupialia)
	Including individual species
408.6.B38	Bats
408.6.B43	Bears
	Including individual species
	Cf. SF408.6.P64 Polar bear
408.6.C47	Cetacea
408.6.D54	Dik-diks
	Including individual species
408.6.D64	Dolphins
	Including individual species
408.6.E44	Elephants
	Cf. SF401.E3 Semidomesticated animals
408.6.F44	Felidae

- Zoo animals. Captive wild animals
 - By animal, A-Z -- Continued
 - 408.6.G37 Gazelles
 - Including individual species
 - 408.6.G57 Giraffe
 - 408.6.H57 Hippopotamus
 - 408.6.I53 Indian rhinoceros
 - 408.6.I55 Invertebrates
 - 408.6.K35 Kangaroos
 - 408.6.K54 Killer whale
 - 408.6.L54 Lions
 - 408.6.M37 Marine mammals
 - 408.6.O74 Otters
 - Including individual species, e.g., Oriental small-clawed otters
 - 408.6.P64 Polar bear
 - 408.6.P74 Primates
 - 408.6.P93 Pygmy hippopotamus
 - 408.6.R45 Rhinoceroses
 - Including individual species
 - 408.6.S32 Sea lions
 - 408.6.S35 Seals
 - 408.6.S63 Snakes
 - Class here works limited to snakes in zoos
 - Cf. SF459.S5 Pets
 - Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes
 - 408.6.T53 Tigers
 - 408.6.U54 Ungulates
 - 408.6.W46 Wetas
 - Including individual species
- 409 Small animal culture
 - Pets
 - Cf. D+ for pets of presidents, statesmen, politicians, etc., e.g. E176.48 for pets of United States presidents in general
- 411 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 411.3 Names
 - History and conditions
 - 411.35 General works
 - 411.36.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Pet breeders, owners, etc.
 - 411.4 General works
 - 411.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Biography
 - 411.44 Collective
 - 411.45.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 411.47 Psychology
 - 411.5 General works
 - 412 Shows
 - 412.5 Behavior
 - 412.7 Training
 - 413 Culture and care
 - Cf. SF981+ Diseases
 - 413.5 Equipment and supplies
 - Including handicraft
 - 413.7 Breeding
 - 414 Feeding
 - 414.2 Housing and environmental control

- Pets -- Continued
- 414.3 Boarding facilities
- 414.34 Pet sitting
- 414.5 Cemeteries
- Marketing. Pet shops
 - For marketing of particular pets, see the pet, e.g. SF434.5+ Dogs
- 414.7 General works
- 415 Catalogs, etc.
- 415.2 Government policy
- 415.45 Travel
- 415.5 Transportation
- 416 Essays and popular works
- 416.2 Juvenile works
- 416.5 Pictorial works
- 416.6 Study and teaching. Research
- Dogs
 - For anatomy see SF767.D6
 - For physiology see SF768.2.D6
 - Cf. SF459.C68 Coydogs
 - Cf. SF459.W62 Wolfdogs
- 421 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 422 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 422.3 Names
- Communication of information
 - 422.33 General works
 - 422.334 Information services
 - 422.336 Computer network resources
 - Including the Internet
- Directories
 - 422.35 General works
 - 422.36.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- History and conditions
 - 422.5 General works
 - 422.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Dog breeders, owners, etc.
 - 422.7 General works
 - 422.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
 - 422.8 Collective
 - 422.82.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 422.86 Psychology
- 423 Pedigree books
 - Class here general works only
 - For particular breeds see SF429.A+
- 424 Dog sports
 - Class here general works only
 - For dogfighting see GV1109
 - For individual sports see SF425.85.A+
 - For dog racing see SF439.5+
 - For hunting see SK1+
 - Cf. SF427.45 Games
- Dog shows and competitive events
 - Including conformation or bench shows
- 425 General works
- 425.13 Juvenile works
 - Including Junior Showmanship

Pets

Dogs

Dog shows and competitive events -- Continued

425.14.A-Z

International. By place, A-Z

National, state and local. By region or country

United States

425.15

General works

425.16.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

425.18.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

425.2

Judging. Standards

425.3

Show dogs

425.4

Agility trials

Field trials and stakes

425.5

General works

425.53

Earthdog tests

425.55

Lure field trials

425.6

Pointing breed hunting tests

425.7

Obedience trials and classes

425.8

Sheep dog trials

425.85.A-Z

Other sports and competitive events, A-Z

425.85.D36

Dancing

425.85.F56

Flyball

Racing see SF439.5+

425.85.R35

Rally

425.85.S35

Schutzhund

Cf. SF428.78 Schutzhund dogs

425.85.S38

Scootering

425.85.S57

Skijoring

425.85.T74

Treibball

426

General works

426.2

Essays and light literature

For stories about particular breeds see SF429.A+

426.5

Juvenile works

Pictorial works see SF430

426.55

Vocational guidance for dog trainers, breeders, etc.

427

Culture and care

Cf. SF991+ Diseases

427.15

Equipment and supplies

Including handicraft

427.2

Breeding

427.4

Feeding

427.43

Housing and environmental control

Cf. SF428 Kennels

427.45

Exercise and amusements

Including games, parks, and parties

427.455

Hiking and camping

427.456

Boating

Travel. Vacation guides. Guidebooks

Class here works on traveling or vacationing with dogs

427.457

General works

By region or country

United States

427.4573

General works

427.4574.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Pets

Dogs

Travel. Vacation guides. Guidebooks

By region or country -- Continued

427.4576.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

427.46

Dog walking

427.48

Cleaning up

Grooming

427.5

General works

427.55

Dog grooming industry

Training see SF431

427.6

Lost dogs

427.7

Dog day care

428

Kennels

Working dogs

428.2

General works

Cattle dogs see SF428.6

Herding dogs see SF428.6

428.5

Hunting dogs. Bird dogs

Including pointing dogs

Livestock protection dogs see SF428.6

Police dogs see HV8025

428.55

Rescue dogs

Including water rescue dogs

Seeing-eye dogs see HV1780+

428.6

Sheep dogs. Cattle dogs. Herding dogs. Livestock protection dogs

Cf. SF425.8 Sheep dog trials

428.7

Sled dogs

Cf. SF440.15 Sled dog racing

Search dogs

Cf. HV8025 Police dogs

Cf. SF428.55 Rescue dogs

428.73

General works

428.75

Tracking dogs

428.78

Schutzhund dogs

Cf. SF425.85.S35 Schutzhund (Dog sport)

428.8

Watchdogs

428.85

Fighting dogs

Cf. GV1109 Dogfighting

429.A-Z

By breed, A-Z

429.A34

Affenpinscher

429.A4

Afghan hound

429.A45

Africanis

429.A58

Ainu dogs

429.A6

Airedale terrier

429.A63

Akbash dogs

429.A65

Akita dogs

429.A67

Alaskan Malamute

429.A69

American Eskimo

429.A7

American foxhound

429.A72

American pit bull terrier

429.A73

American Staffordshire terrier

429.A735

American water spaniel

429.A74

Anatolian shepherd dog

429.A75

Argentine Dogo

429.A77

Australian cattle dog

Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.A78	Australian kelpie
429.A79	Australian shepherd dog
429.A8	Australian terriers
429.A93	Azawakh
429.B15	Basenjis
429.B156	Basset fauve de Bretagne
	Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit see SF429.P36
429.B2	Basset hounds
429.B3	Beagle
429.B32	Bearded collie
429.B325	Beauceron
429.B33	Bedlington terriers
429.B4	Belgian sheep dog
429.B42	Belgian tervuren
429.B45	Bergamasco
429.B47	Bernese mountain dog
429.B52	Bichon frise
429.B56	Black and tan coonhound
429.B58	Black Russian terrier
429.B6	Bloodhound
429.B63	Boerboel
429.B634	Bolognese dog
429.B64	Border collie
429.B65	Border terrier
429.B67	Borzoi
429.B7	Boston terrier
429.B73	Bouvier des Flandres
429.B75	Boxer
429.B756	Bracco Italiano
429.B76	Briard
429.B78	Brittany spaniels
429.B79	Brussels griffon
429.B8	Bull terrier
429.B85	Bulldogs
429.B86	Bullmastiff
429.C3	Cairn terrier
429.C33	Canaan dog
429.C333	Cane Corso
429.C34	Cardigan Welsh corgi
429.C35	Catahoula leopard dog
429.C355	Caucasian mountain dog
429.C357	Cavachon
429.C36	Cavalier King Charles spaniels
429.C37	Cesky terrier
429.C4	Chesapeake Bay retrievers
429.C45	Chihuahua
429.C47	Chindo dog
429.C477	Chinese crested dog
429.C48	Chinese Shar-pei
429.C48	Chug
429.C49	Chiweenie
429.C495	Chorkie
429.C5	Chow chow

Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.C53	Clumber spaniel
429.C54	Cockapoo
429.C55	Cocker spaniels
429.C6	Collie
	Including Smooth collie
429.C7	Coton de Tuléar
429.C78	Coydogs
429.C8	Curly coated retrievers
429.D25	Dachshunds
	For miniature dachshunds see SF429.M52
429.D3	Dalmatian dog
429.D33	Dandie Dinmont terrier
429.D39	Decker rat terrier
429.D6	Doberman pinscher
429.D7	Drentsche patrijshond
429.E3	East Siberian Laika
429.E47	English cocker spaniel
429.E48	English foxhound
429.E5	English setters
429.E7	English springer spaniels
429.E73	English toy spaniel
429.E8	Eskimo dogs
429.E87	Estrela mountain dog
429.F36	Field spaniel
429.F38	Fila Brasileiro
429.F39	Finnish Lapphund
429.F4	Finnish spitz
429.F45	Flat-coated retriever
429.F5	Fox terriers
(429.F52)	Wirehaired fox terrier
	see SF429.W55
429.F6	Foxhounds
429.F8	French bulldogs
(429.G3)	Gazehounds
	see SF429.S68
429.G36	German hunt terrier
429.G367	German pinscher
429.G37	German shepherd dog
429.G4	German shorthaired pointer
429.G43	German wirehaired pointer
429.G5	Giant schnauzer
429.G62	Goldador
429.G63	Golden retriever
429.G64	Goldendoodle
429.G67	Gordon setters
429.G7	Great Dane
429.G75	Great Pyrenees
429.G78	Greater Swiss mountain dog
429.G8	Greyhounds
	Including racing greyhound
	Cf. SF440 Greyhound racing
429.H27	Hairless dogs
429.H33	Harrier

Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.H37	Havanese
429.H6	Hounds
429.H66	Hovawart
429.I24	Ibizan hound
429.I7	Irish setters
429.I8	Irish terriers
429.I83	Irish water spaniels
429.I85	Irish wolfhounds
429.I89	Italian greyhound
429.J27	Jack Russell terrier
429.J29	Japanese chin
429.J3	Japanese spaniels
429.K37	Karelian bear dog
429.K4	Keeshonds
(429.K45)	Kelpie
	see SF429.A78
429.K5	Kerry blue terriers
429.K65	Komondors
429.K76	Kromfohrländer
429.K88	Kuvasz
429.L29	Labradoodle
429.L3	Labrador retriever
429.L35	Lakeland terriers
429.L45	Leonberger dog
429.L5	Lhasa apso
429.L68	Löwchen
429.L87	Lurcher
429.M24	Mal shi
429.M25	Maltese dog
429.M3	Manchester terriers
429.M34	Maremma sheepdog
429.M36	Mastiff breeds. Mastiff
429.M52	Miniature dachshunds
429.M56	Miniature pinscher
429.M57	Miniature poodle. Toy poodle
429.M58	Miniature schnauzer
429.M67	Morkie
429.N33	Neapolitan mastiff
429.N4	Newfoundland dog
429.N56	Norfolk terrier
429.N57	Northern breeds
429.N6	Norwegian elkhound
429.N65	Norwich terriers
429.N68	Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever
429.O4	Old English sheepdog
429.O77	Otter hound
429.P2	Papillon
429.P25	Peekapoo
429.P3	Pekingese dog
429.P33	Pembroke Welsh corgi
429.P35	Perro de presa canario
429.P36	Petit basset griffon Vendéen
429.P43	Pharaoh hound

Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

Pinschers

Doberman pinscher see SF429.D6

German pinscher see SF429.G367

Miniature pinscher see SF429.M56

429.P58

Pit bull terriers

429.P66

Plott hound

429.P7

Pointer

Cf. SF428.5 Pointing dogs

429.P75

Polish lowland sheepdog

429.P8

Pomeranian dog

429.P85

Poodles

Including standard poodle

For miniature and toy poodles see SF429.M57

429.P87

Portuguese water dog

429.P9

Pug

429.P92

Puggle

429.P93

Puli

429.P95

P'ungsan dog

429.P97

Pyrenean mastiff

Racing greyhound see SF429.G8

429.R35

Rat terrier

429.R4

Retrievers

429.R5

Rhodesian ridgeback

429.R7

Rottweiler dogs

Russian wolfhound see SF429.B67

429.S3

Saint Bernard dog

429.S33

Saluki

429.S35

Samoyeds

429.S354

Sapsal dog

429.S36

Schipperke

429.S37

Schnauzers

(429.S375)

Miniature schnauzer

see SF429.M58

429.S378

Schnoodle

429.S39

Scottish deerhound

429.S4

Scottish terrier

429.S45

Sealyham terriers

429.S47

Sennenhunde

429.S5

Setters

429.S62

Shetland sheepdog

429.S63

Shiba dogs

429.S64

Shih tzu

429.S645

Shikoku dogs

429.S65

Siberian husky

429.S653

Sighthounds

429.S66

Silky terriers

429.S67

Skye terriers

429.S68

Sloughi

Smooth collie see SF429.C6

429.S69

Soft coated wheaten terrier

429.S7

Spaniels

429.S72

Spanish water dog

429.S74

Spinone

Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

- 429.S75 Spitz dogs
- 429.S85 Staffordshire bull terrier
- Standard poodle see SF429.P85
- 429.S88 Sussex spaniel
- 429.S94 Swedish vallhund
- 429.T3 Terriers
- (429.T35) Tervuren
 - see SF429.B42
- 429.T48 Tibetan mastiff
- 429.T5 Tibetan spaniel
- 429.T52 Tibetan terrier
- 429.T7 Toy dogs
- 429.T73 Toy fox terrier
- Toy poodle see SF429.M57
- 429.V5 Vizsla
- 429.W33 Weimaraners
- Welsh corgi, Cardigan see SF429.C34
- Welsh corgi, Pembroke see SF429.P33
- 429.W37 Welsh springer spaniel
- 429.W38 Welsh terrier
- 429.W4 West Highland white terrier
- 429.W5 Whippet
 - Cf. SF440.14 Whippet racing
- 429.W52 White German shepherd dog
- 429.W55 Wire fox terrier
- 429.W57 Wirehaired pointing griffon
- 429.X6 Xoloitzcuintli
- 429.Y55 Yo Chon
- 429.Y57 Yorkie poo
- 429.Y6 Yorkshire terrier
- 430 Pictorial works
- 431 Training
 - Cf. SF425+ Training for dog shows and trials
 - Cf. SF428.2+ Training of particular types of dogs
- 432 Locomotion
- 433 Behavior
 - Including behavior therapy
- Marketing. Dog industry
- 434.5 General works
- 434.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 435 Catalogs
- Dog racing
- 439.5 General works
- 440 Greyhound racing
 - Cf. SF429.G8 Racing greyhound
- 440.14 Whippet racing
 - Cf. SF429.W5 Whippet
- 440.15 Sled dog racing
 - Cf. SF428.7 Sled dogs
- 440.2 Betting
- Cats
- 441 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 442 General works

Pets

Cats -- Continued

- 442.2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 442.4 Names
- History and conditions
- 442.6 General works
- 442.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Cat breeders, owners, etc.
- 442.7 General works
- 442.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- 442.8 Collective
- 442.82.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 442.86 Psychology
- 443 Pedigree books
 - Class here general works only
 - For particular breeds see SF449.A+
- Shows. Showing
- 445 General works
- 445.2 Juvenile works
- 445.3.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
 - National, state, and local. By region or country
 - United States
- 445.32 General works
- 445.33.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
- 445.35.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
- 445.37 Judging. Standards
- 445.5 Essays and light literature
- 445.7 Juvenile works
- 446 Pictorial works
- 446.5 Behavior
 - Including behavior therapy
- 446.6 Training
- 446.7 Exercises and amusements
 - Including games
- 447 Culture and care
 - Cf. HV4743 Animal welfare, animal protection, animal rights, etc.
 - Cf. SF985+ Diseases
- Equipment and supplies
 - Including handicraft
- 447.3 General works
- 447.34 Litter boxes
- 447.5 Breeding
- 447.6 Feeding
- 447.65 Grooming
- 447.8 Working cats
- 449.A-Z By breed or type, A-Z
 - Including pedigree books
- 449.A28 Abyssinian
- 449.A43 American bobtail
- 449.A44 American curl
- 449.A45 American shorthair
- 449.A47 American wirehair
- Angora see SF449.T87

Pets

Cats

By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued

- 449.B34 Balinese
- 449.B45 Bengal
- 449.B5 Birman
- 449.B55 Black
- 449.B65 Bombay
- 449.B74 British shorthair
- 449.B8 Burmese
- 449.B84 Burmilla
- 449.C34 Calico
- 449.C45 Chartreux
- 449.C47 Chausie
- Colorpoint see SF449.H55
- 449.E39 Egyptian mau
- 449.E93 Exotic shorthair
- 449.G73 Gray
- 449.H53 Havana brown
- 449.H55 Himalayan
- 449.J37 Japanese bobtail
- 449.K67 Korat
- 449.L65 Longhair cats
- 449.M34 Maine coon
- 449.M36 Manx
- 449.M38 Marmalade
- 449.N65 Norwegian forest
- 449.O35 Ocicat
- 449.O73 Oriental
- Including Oriental longhair and Oriental shorthair varieties
- 449.P4 Persian
- 449.P59 Pixie-Bob
- 449.R33 RagaMuffin
- 449.R34 Ragdoll
- 449.R4 Rex
- 449.R86 Russian Blue
- 449.S24 Safari
- 449.S28 Savannah
- 449.S35 Scottish fold
- 449.S5 Siamese
- 449.S53 Siberian
- 449.S56 Singapura
- 449.S65 Somali
- 449.S68 Sphynx
- 449.T32 Tabby
- 449.T65 Tonkinese
- 449.T69 Toyger
- 449.T87 Turkish Angora
- 449.T88 Turkish Van
- 450 Feral cats
- Rabbits and hares
 - Cf. SB994.R15 Agricultural zoology
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - General works
 - Juvenile works
 - Essays and light literature
- 451
- 453
- 453.2
- 453.25

Pets

Rabbits and hares -- Continued

By region or country

United States

453.4

General works

453.45.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

453.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Shows. Showing

453.7

General works

453.76

Judging. Standards

453.8

Housing and environmental control

454

Feeding

454.2

Breeding

455.A-Z

By breed, species, or group, A-Z

455.A4

American checkered giant

455.A5

Angora

455.B4

Belgian hare

455.C5

Chinchilla

455.D8

Dutch rabbits

455.D85

Dwarf rabbits

455.F54

Flemish giant rabbit

455.J33

Jackrabbits

455.L4

Lepus timidus

455.L64

Lop

455.R4

Rex rabbits

Fishes. Aquarium animals

Including tropical fish

Cf. QL78+ Public aquariums

456

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

456.5

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

456.8

Shows. Showing

457

General works

457.1

Marine aquarium culture

Including marine aquarium animals, coral reef and marine tropical fishes, and captive marine invertebrates

For individual species, families, or groups see SF458.A+

457.25

Juvenile works

457.3

Aquariums and furnishings

457.5

Environment (Water, temperature, light, etc.)

457.7

Plants, snails, etc., for the aquarium

Cf. SB423+ Aquatic plants

457.75

Feeding

457.85

Collecting technique

457.9

Breeding

For particular varieties see SF458.A+

458.A-Z

By variety, species, family, or group, A-Z

458.A45

Amphiprion. Anemonefishes

Anemonefishes see SF458.A45

458.A5

Angelfishes

Including freshwater and marine angelfishes

458.B3

Barbs

458.B4

Betta

Carp, Ornamental see SF458.K64

458.C38

Catfishes

458.C5

Cichlids

458.C64

Corals

Pets

Fishes. Aquarium animals

By variety, species, family, or group, A-Z -- Continued

Coral reef fishes see SF457.1

458.C65

Corydoras

458.C94

Cyprinodontidae

458.D5

Discus

Freshwater angelfishes see SF458.A5

458.F75

Freshwater stingrays

458.G6

Goldfish

458.G65

Gouramis

458.G8

Guppies

458.K54

Killifishes

458.K64

Koi

458.L26

Labyrinth fishes

458.L58

Livebearing fishes

458.L63

Loaches

Marine angelfishes see SF458.A5

458.M65

Morays

458.O73

Orchid dottyback

Ornamental carp see SF458.K64

458.O76

Ornamental shrimps

458.O83

Oscar

458.P57

Piranhas

458.P63

Poeciliidae

458.P66

Pomacentridae

458.R35

Rainbowfish

458.S34

Scalare

458.S37

Scorpionfishes

458.S43

Sea horses

Siamese fighting fish see SF458.B4

458.S53

Sharks

Shrimps, Ornamental see SF458.O76

Stingrays, Freshwater see SF458.F75

458.T4

Tetras

458.T75

Triops longicaudatus

Tropical fish see SF456+

458.W73

Wrasses

458.X58

Xiphophorus

Including swordtails and platies

458.5

Diseases and pests

For diseases of particular varieties see SF458.A+

Marketing. Ornamental fish trade

458.8

General works

458.83.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

By variety, species, etc. see SF458.A+

459.A-Z

Other animals, A-Z

Cf. SF460+ Birds

459.A4

Alligators

Cf. SF515.5.A44 Alligator farming

459.A45

Amphibians

459.A47

Ants

Aquatic animals see SF458.A+

459.B37

Bats

Pets

Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

- 459.B43 Beetles
 - Including individual species and genera
 - For ladybugs see SF459.L33
- 459.B87 Butterflies
 - Cf. SF562.B8 Butterfly farming
- 459.C36 Capybaras
- 459.C38 Caterpillars
- 459.C39 Cephalopoda
- 459.C45 Chameleons
 - Including individual species and genera
- 459.C47 Chimpanzees
- 459.C48 Chinchillas
- 459.C5 Chipmunks
- 459.C63 Coatis
- 459.C68 Coydogs
- Crabs, Hermit see SF459.H47
- 459.C75 Crickets
- 459.D4 Deer
 - Including individual species and genera
- 459.D43 Degus
- 459.E37 Earthworms
- 459.E95 European wildcats
- 459.F47 Ferrets
 - Cf. SK293 Ferreting
- 459.F68 Foxes
- 459.F83 Frogs
 - Including individual species and genera
 - Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles
- 459.G35 Geckos
 - Including individual species and genera
- 459.G4 Gerbils
 - Including Mongolian gerbil
- 459.G53 Gibbons
- 459.G6 Gorillas
- 459.G7 Grasshoppers
- 459.G9 Guinea pigs (Cavies)
 - Cf. SF401.G85 General culture
- 459.H3 Hamsters
- 459.H43 Hedgehogs
- 459.H47 Hermit crabs
 - Including land hermit crabs and individual species and genera of hermit crabs
- 459.I38 Iguanas
 - Including individual species and genera
- 459.I5 Insects
- 459.I85 Isopoda
 - Including wood lice
- 459.L33 Ladybugs
- Land hermit crabs see SF459.H47
- 459.L4 Leopards
- 459.L47 Lions

Pets

Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

- 459.L5 Lizards
 - Including individual species and genera
 - For geckos see SF459.G35
 - For iguanas see SF459.I38
 - Cf. SF515.5.L58 General culture
- 459.L52 Llamas
- 459.M5 Mice
- 459.M54 Millipedes
- Miniature pigs see SF393.M55
- 459.M58 Mollusks
- 459.M6 Monkeys
 - Including individual species and genera
- 459.M97 Myriapoda
- 459.N48 Newts
- 459.O2 Ocelots
- 459.O74 Orangutans
- 459.O87 Otters
- Potbellied pigs see SF393.P74
- 459.P64 Prairie dogs
- 459.P7 Primates
- 459.P85 Pumas
- 459.R22 Raccoons
- 459.R3 Rats
- 459.R4 Reptiles
- 459.R63 Rodents
- 459.S32 Salamanders
- 459.S35 Scorpions
- 459.S38 Skinks
 - Including individual species and genera
- 459.S4 Skunks
- Slugs see SF459.S48
- 459.S48 Snails. Slugs (Mollusks)
- 459.S5 Snakes
 - Including individual species and genera
 - Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
 - Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes
- 459.S64 Spiders
- 459.S74 Stick insects
- 459.S83 Sugar gliders
- Swine see SF395.6
- 459.T35 Tadpoles
- 459.T37 Tarantulas
- 459.T46 Tigers
- 459.T54 Toads
 - Including individual species and genera
 - Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles
- 459.T8 Turtles
 - Including individual species and genera
- Wildcats, European see SF459.E95
- 459.W62 Wolfdogs
- 459.W63 Wolves
- Wood lice (Crustaceans) see SF459.I85
- 459.W66 Worms

Birds. Cage birds

Cf. QL671+ Ornithology

- 460 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 460.3 Collected works (nonserial)
- 460.4 Congresses
- 460.6 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 461 General works
- 461.3 Essays and light literature
- 461.35 Juvenile works
- 461.37 Pictorial works
- History and conditions
- 461.4 General works
- 461.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 461.5 Shows. Showing
- 461.6 Behavior
- 461.65 Training
- 461.7 Housing and environmental control
- 461.75 Feeding
- 461.8 Breeding
- Wild birds
- 462.5 General works
- Wild bird trade
- 462.6 General works
- 462.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- By variety, species, etc.
- see SF462.8, SF463+ etc.
- 462.8 Talking birds
- Canaries
- 463 General works
- 463.4 Housing and environmental control
- 463.5 Feeding
- 463.6 Breeding
- 463.7.A-Z By breed, A-Z
- 463.7.B67 Border fancy
- 463.7.C64 Color
- 463.7.G55 Gloster fancy
- 463.7.R64 Roller
- 463.7.Y67 Yorkshire
- Pigeons
- 464.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 464.7 Congresses
- 465 General works
- 465.3 Essays and light literature
- 465.35 Juvenile works
- 465.5 Shows. Showing
- 466 Feeding
- 467 Squabs
- 469 Homing, racing, and carrier pigeons
- 470.A-Z By breed or type, A-Z
- 470.C64 Color pigeons
- 470.K56 King pigeons
- 470.P68 Pouter pigeons
- 470.T78 Tumbler pigeons
- 470.T8 Turbit
- 470.W55 White pigeons
- Including white racing homer

Birds. Cage birds

Pigeons -- Continued

471 Flock books and trials

472 Miscellaneous

473.A-Z Other pet and captive birds, A-Z

473.A87 Australian finches

(473.A88) Australian parakeets

see SF473.B76

473.B76 Broad-tailed parrots

473.B8 Budgerigars

473.C6 Cockatiel

473.C63 Cockatoos

473.C64 Colius

473.C65 Conures

473.C73 Cranes

473.C76 Crows

473.D6 Doves

473.F5 Finches

473.G68 Gouldian finch

473.G74 Gray-cheeked parakeet

473.H39 Hawks

473.H84 Hummingbirds

473.K57 Kiwis

473.L57 Lories

473.L6 Lovebirds

473.M33 Macaws

473.M65 Monk parakeet

473.M85 Mute swan

473.M9 Mynahs

473.N5 Nightingales

473.O85 Owls

473.P24 Parrot finches

473.P3 Parrots

Including individual species

473.P46 Penguins

473.Q34 Quails

(473.S45) Senegal parrot

see SF473.P3

473.S6 Shama

473.S64 Softbills

473.S9 Starlings

473.T48 Thrushes

473.T8 Turtledove

473.W4 Weaverbirds

473.Y44 Yellowhead

473.Z42 Zebra finch

Aviaries see QL677.8

Poultry

Including chickens

Cf. HD9437+ Poultry industry

481 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

481.2 Congresses

481.25 Directories

Cf. SF493 Breeders' directories

481.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

481.6 Vocational guidance

Poultry -- Continued

Study and teaching. Research

481.7

General works

481.75.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

History see SF487.7

Exhibitions

483

General works

483.3.A-Z

International. By place, A-Z

National, state, and local. By region or country

United States

483.4

General works

483.43.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

483.45.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

484

Supplies

485

Standards of excellence and judging in general

Housing and environmental control see SF494.5

487

General works

Including general care of poultry

487.3

Essays and light literature

487.5

Juvenile works

487.7

History (General)

By region or country

United States

487.8.A1

General works

487.8.A2-Z

By region or state, A-Z

488.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

489.A-Z

By breed, A-Z

Including pedigree books

489.A6

Ancona

489.A65

Andalusian

Including Blue Andalusian

489.A68

Araucana

489.A8

Australorp

489.B2

Bantams

Blue Andalusian see SF489.A65

489.B8

Brahma

489.C2

Campine

489.C55

Cochin bantam

489.C6

Cornish

489.D67

Dominique

489.D7

Dorking

Gamecock see SF502.8+

489.H2

Hamburg

489.H7

Houdan

489.L5

Leghorn

489.M6

Minorca

Old English Game see SF502.8+

489.O8

Orpington

489.P7

Plymouth Rock

489.R6

Rhode Island red

489.S4

Sebright bantam

489.S8

Sussex

489.W9

Wyandotte

Poultry -- Continued

Eggs

Cf. HD9284 Egg trade

Cf. SF481+ Egg production

490

General works

490.3

Juvenile works

Preparation for market. Handling

490.5

General works

490.53

Candling

490.54

Cleaning

490.56

Storage

490.57

Packing and packaging

490.7

Grading. Standards. Quality

490.73

Inspection

490.8

Processing. Products

Including preservation

491

Catalogs of dealers

Breeding

492

General works

493

Breeders' directories

493.2

Germplasm resources

493.3

Artificial insemination

493.5

Behavior

Physiology see SF768.2.P6

Diseases see SF994+

494

Feeding

494.5

Housing and environmental control

Cf. TH4930 Construction

Hatcheries

Including incubation, brooding, etc.

495

General works

496.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

497

Incubator catalogs

498

Poultry sexing

498.4

Chicks

Including feeding and care

498.7

Broilers

For local see SF487.8+

498.8

Fryers

499

Capons and caponizing

Cf. SF889 Castration

499.5

Dubbing

Egg preservation see SF490.8

502

Economic aspects of culture (General). Marketing

For local see SF487.8+

Processing see TS1968

Game fowls and cockfighting

Including Old English Game

502.8

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

502.82

Congresses

503

General works

Biography

503.4

Collective

503.42.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

History and conditions

503.5

General works

Poultry

Game fowls and cockfighting

History and conditions -- Continued

503.52.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Ducks and geese

Cf. SF510.D8 Wild ducks

504.7

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

504.75

Congresses

505

General works

505.3

Juvenile works

505.34

Essays and light literature

By region or country

United States

505.4

General works

505.43.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

505.44.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

505.5

Shows. Showing

505.55

Housing and environmental control

505.57

Feeding

505.6

Breeding

505.63.A-Z

By breed, species, or group, A-Z

505.63.B74

Brown teal

505.63.C34

Call duck

506

Guinea fowl

507

Turkeys

Game birds

508

General works

509

Pheasants

510.A-Z

Other, A-Z

510.D8

Ducks

Cf. SF504.7+ Domestic ducks

510.H68

Houbara

510.P3

Partridges

510.P7

Prairie chickens

510.Q2

Quail

510.W3

Waterfowl

Cf. SF512.5 Ornamental waterfowl

(510.5)

Emus

see SF511.5.E46

(510.6)

Greater rhea

see SF511.5.G74

Ratites. Ostrich

511

General works

511.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

511.5.A-Z

Individual and groups, A-Z

511.5.E46

Emus

511.5.G74

Greater rhea

Ornamental birds

Cf. SF460+ Cage birds

512

General works

512.5

Water birds. Ornamental waterfowl

513.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

513.J8

Jungle cock

513.P4

Peafowl

Pheasants see SF509

Reptiles

Cf. SF459.R4 Pets

515

General works

515.5.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

515.5.A44

Alligators

Cf. SF459.A4 Alligators as pets

Boas see SF515.5.B64

515.5.B64

Boidae

Including boas and pythons

515.5.C75

Crocodiles

515.5.D45

Dendrobatidae

515.5.G37

Garter snakes

515.5.G43

Geckos

515.5.I38

Iguanas

515.5.L58

Lizards

Cf. SF459.L5 Pets

515.5.M65

Monitor lizards

515.5.N47

Nerodia

515.5.N48

Newts

Pythons see SF515.5.B64

515.5.R37

Rattlesnakes

515.5.S64

Snakes

Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos

Cf. SF459.S5 General culture and captive snakes

515.5.T8

Tuatara

Beneficial insects and insect culture

517

General works

517.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

518

Insect rearing

Cf. QL461+ Zoology

Cf. SB933.6 Sterilization control

Cf. SF459.I5 Insects as pets

Bee culture

Cf. QL563+ Zoology

521

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

521.2

Congresses

522

Documents

522.3

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

General works

522.5

Early works to 1800

523

1800-

523.3

Essays and light literature

523.5

Juvenile works

523.7

Pictorial works

Biography

523.8

Collective

523.82.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

History and conditions

524

General works

By region or country

United States

524.5

General works

524.52.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

531.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Study and teaching. Research

531.3

General works

Beneficial insects and insect culture

Bee culture

Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

531.35

Audiovisual aids

Exhibitions

531.4.A-Z

International. By place, A-Z

531.42.A-Z

National and local. By country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Breeding

531.5

General works

531.55

Queen rearing

531.6

Swarming

531.7

Wintering

532

Hives and appliances

533

Catalogs of beekeeper's supplies

Honey plants. Botany for beekeepers

535

General works

535.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

535.5

Supplemental feeding

537

Bee hunting

Cf. QL568.A6 Zoology

Diseases and pests

538

General works

538.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

538.5.A-Z

By individual or type of disease or pest, A-Z

538.5.A37

Africanized honeybee

Cf. SF539.5+ Culture

538.5.A44

American foulbrood

538.5.B72

Braula coeca

538.5.C65

Colony collapse disorder

538.5.D95

Dysentery

538.5.E87

European foulbrood

(538.5.F68)

Foul brood, American

see SF538.5.A44

(538.5.F69)

Foul brood, European

see SF538.5.E87

538.5.M55

Mildew

538.5.M57

Mites

538.5.N67

Nosema apis

538.5.P65

Poisoning

Including pesticide toxicology

538.5.S23

Sacbrood

538.5.V37

Varroa disease. Varroa jacobsoni

539

Honey and other hive products

Cf. HD9120 Honey industry

Africanized honeybee

Cf. SF538.5.A37 Honeybee pest

539.5

General works

539.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

539.8.A-Z

Other bees, A-Z

539.8.A65

Apis cerana

(539.8.C47)

Apis cerana

see SF539.8.A65

539.8.M44

Melipona

539.8.O73

Orchard mason bee

Beneficial insects and insect culture -- Continued

Sericulture. Silk culture

Class here works on the culture of Bombyx more and silkworms (General)

Cf. SF559.5+ other silkworms

Cf. HD9910+ Silk industry

541 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

541.6 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

542 General works

542.5 Juvenile works

Study and teaching. Research

542.7 General works

542.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

History and conditions

543 General works

545 United States

547 England

549 France

551 Germany

553.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

554 Breeding

555 Diseases

557 Mulberry culture

559 Catalogs of silk cultural implements

Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture

559.5 General works

560.A-Z Individual silkworms, A-Z

560.A36 Ailanthus moth

560.C45 Chinese oak silkworm

560.M84 Muga moth

560.O18 Oak tasar silkworm

560.Y34 Yamamai

561 Lac-insects

Cf. HD9769.L3+ Lac industry

Cf. QL527.K44 Zoology

Cf. TP938 Varnishes. Shellac

562.A-Z Other insects, A-Z

562.A58 Ants

562.A63 Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis

562.B43 Beetles

562.B58 Boll weevil

Brown mopane worm see SF562.M56

562.B8 Butterflies

Cf. SF459.B87 Pets

562.C45 Chinese wax scale insect

562.C48 Chrysoperla carnea

562.C6 Cochineal

562.E43 Elaeidobius kamerunicus

Ericerus pela see SF562.C45

(562.I52) Imbrasia belina

see SF562.M56

562.L33 Lacewings

562.L34 Ladybugs

562.L46 Lepidoptera

562.M56 Mopane worm

Including brown mopane worm

- Beneficial insects and insect culture
 - Other insects, A-Z -- Continued
 - 562.M58 Mosquitoes
 - 562.M6 Moths
 - 562.O74 Orius
 - 562.P64 Polyphagidae
 - 562.T75 Trichogramma
 - Insects injurious to animals
 - General works see SF810.A3
 - Special, A-Z see SF810.A4+
 - Other invertebrate animals, A-Z
 - 597.A-Z Earthworms
 - 597.E3 Snails
 - 597.S6
 - Veterinary medicine
 - For veterinary microbiology (General) see SF780.2
 - For bacteriology (General) see SF780.3
 - Cf. HD9996 Veterinary supplies
 - Cf. SF995.84+ Zoo veterinarians
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - International bureaus, etc.
 - 600 American and British
 - 601 French
 - 602 German
 - 603 Other
 - 604
 - Veterinary hospitals
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 604.4 General works
 - 604.5 Juvenile works
 - 604.55 By region or country
 - United States
 - 604.6 General works
 - 604.62.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Under each state:*
 - .x General works
 - .x2A-.x2Z Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z
 - 604.63.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x General works
 - .x2A-.x2Z Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z
 - 604.7 Architectural planning and construction
 - Including designs and plans
- 605 Congresses
- Exhibitions
 - 606.A1 General works
 - 606.A2-Z By region or country
 - Under each country:*
 - .x General works
 - .x2A-.x2Z Special. By name, A-Z
- 607 Collections
- 609 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 610 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- Communication in veterinary medicine
 - 610.5 General works
 - 610.6 Information services
 - 610.7 Computer network resources
 - Including the Internet

- Veterinary medicine
 - Communication in veterinary medicine -- Continued
 - 610.8 Veterinary literature
 - 611 Directories
 - Biography
 - 612 Collective
 - 613.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - History and conditions
 - 615 General works
 - 621-723 By region or country (Table S1)
 - Add number in table to SF600
 - 724 Tropics
 - Veterinary public health
 - Including preventive medicine, zoonosis control, and general quarantine
 - Cf. SF757+ Veterinary hygiene
 - 740 General works
 - By region or country see SF621+
 - General works
 - 743 Early works to 1800
 - 745 1800-
 - Alternative veterinary medicine. Holistic veterinary medicine
 - 745.5 General works
 - 746 Homeopathic veterinary medicine
 - 747 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 748 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - Manuals for the non-professional
 - 751 United States and Canada
 - 753 Great Britain
 - 755 Other
 - 756 Juvenile works
 - 756.28 Vocational guidance
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - Including schools and research institutions and laboratories
 - 756.3 General works
 - 756.34.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 756.35 General works
 - 756.36.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Under each state:*
 - .x General works
 - .x2A-.x2Z Individual schools and research institutions. By name, A-Z
 - 756.37.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x General works
 - .x2A-.x2Z Individual schools and research institutions. By name, A-Z
 - 756.39 Veterinary ethics
 - 756.394 Euthanasia
 - Economics of veterinary practice
 - 756.4 General works
 - Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of veterinarians and veterinary personnel
 - 756.46 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 756.47 General works

- Veterinary medicine
 - Economics of veterinary practice
 - Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of veterinarians and veterinary personnel
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - 756.475.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 756.48.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Veterinary genetics
 - For hereditary aspects of particular diseases see SF781+
 - Cf. SF757.23+ Veterinary immunogenetics
 - 756.5 General works
 - 756.6 Veterinary cytogenetics
 - 756.65 Genome mapping
 - 756.7 Veterinary ethology
 - For behavior of special classes or breeds of animals, see the class or breed, e.g. Horse behavior, SF281; Arabian horse behavior, SF293.A8
 - Veterinary psychopathology
 - 756.8 General works
 - 756.83 Animal behavior therapy
 - For behavior therapy of special classes or breeds of animals, see the class or breed, e. g. Behavior therapy for dogs SF433, Behavior therapy for American pit bull terrier SF429.A72
 - Veterinary psychopharmacology. Veterinary psychotropic drugs
 - 756.84 General works
 - 756.85 Psychotropic plants
 - Veterinary hygiene
 - 757 General works
 - By region or country see SF621+
 - 757.15 Veterinary disinfection
 - Veterinary immunology
 - Cf. SF910.145 Immunologic diseases in animals
 - 757.2 General works
 - Veterinary immunogenetics
 - 757.23 General works
 - 757.234 Histocompatibility
 - 757.25 Veterinary cytology
 - Cf. SF756.6 Veterinary cytogenetics
 - 757.3 Veterinary histology
 - Cf. SF769.25 Veterinary histopathology
 - 757.5 Veterinary toxicology
 - 757.8 Veterinary radiology. Veterinary nuclear medicine. Veterinary radiography
 - 758 Miscellaneous
 - 759 Tables, examinations, questions, etc.
 - 760.A-Z Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z
 - 760.A54 Animal handling
 - 760.A55 Animal immobilization
 - Cf. QL62.5 Zoology
 - 760.C55 Climatology
 - 760.E4 Electronic data processing
 - 760.E44 Electronics
 - Handling, Animal see SF760.A54
 - Immobilization, Animal see SF760.A55
 - 760.L43 Leadership
 - 760.R44 Reporting of diseases
 - 760.S64 Specialities. Specialization
 - 760.S73 Statistical methods

Veterinary medicine -- Continued

Veterinary anatomy

For radiographic atlases see SF757.8

761 General works
762 Laboratory manuals. Veterinary dissection
765 Horse

Cf. SF279 Conformation

767.A-Z Other, A-Z

767.B57 Birds

Including cage birds

767.C28 Camels

767.C29 Cats

767.C3 Cattle

767.D6 Dogs

767.P6 Poultry

767.S5 Sheep

767.S95 Swine

767.W38 Water buffalo

767.5 Veterinary embryology

Veterinary physiology

768 General works

768.2.A-Z By animal, A-Z

768.2.C27 Camels

768.2.C29 Cats

768.2.C3 Cattle

768.2.D6 Dogs

768.2.H67 Horses

768.2.P6 Poultry

768.2.R8 Ruminants

768.2.S5 Sheep

768.2.S95 Swine

768.3 Veterinary endocrinology

768.5 Veterinary geriatrics

Veterinary pathology

Including post-mortem examinations

Cf. SF772.6+ Veterinary clinical pathology

769 General works

769.25 Veterinary histopathology

769.3 Veterinary clinical biochemistry

769.4 Veterinary pathophysiology

769.44 Paleopathology

769.47 Veterinary forensic medicine

769.5 Veterinary hematology

Cf. SF772.67 Blood examination

Diagnosis

771 General works

Biopsy see SF772.65

772.5 Physical diagnosis

772.55 Endoscopy

Radiodiagnosis see SF757.8

772.58 Ultrasonography

Laboratory diagnosis. Veterinary clinical pathology

772.6 General works

772.65 Biopsy

Chemical examination. Veterinary clinical chemistry

772.66 General works

	Veterinary medicine
	Diagnosis
	Laboratory diagnosis. Veterinary clinical pathology
	Chemical examination. Veterinary clinical chemistry -- Continued
772.665	Tables. Reference values
772.67	Blood examination
	Cf. SF769.5 Veterinary hematology
772.7	Feces examination
773	Urine examination
774	Other special methods
	Animal health technology
774.4	General works
774.5	Veterinary nursing
778	Veterinary emergencies. Veterinary critical care. First aid for animals
	Cf. SF914.3+ Veterinary surgical emergencies. Veterinary traumatology
	Laws. Veterinary jurisprudence
	see class K
780.2	Veterinary microbiology
780.3	Veterinary bacteriology
780.4	Veterinary virology
	Deficiency diseases see SF854+
	Veterinary parasitology see SF810.A3+
780.6	Veterinary protozoology
	Including Apicomplexa
	Cf. QR251+ Pathogenic protozoa
780.7	Veterinary mycology
780.9	Veterinary epidemiology. Epizootiology
	Communicable diseases of animals
	For special microbial diseases see SF784+
	For special parasitic diseases see SF810.A4+
	For special diseases associated with a specific animal see SF951+
781	General works
	Special diseases
784	Actinomycosis
787	Anthrax
790	Azoturia
791	Babesiosis
792	Coccidiosis
792.5	Dermatophilosis
793	Foot-and-mouth disease
796	Glanders
	Hemorrhagic septicemia see SF802
797	Hydrophobia. Rabies
799	Meningitis
	Piroplasmosis see SF791
	Rabies see SF797
802	Septicemia
	Including hemorrhagic septicemia
804	Tetanus
	Texas fever see SF967.B17
807	Trypanosomiasis
	Including tsetse-fly disease
808	Tuberculosis
809.A-Z	Other, A-Z
809.A44	Akabane disease
809.A86	Aspergillosis

Veterinary medicine

Communicable diseases of animals

Special diseases

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 809.A94 Aujeszky's disease
- 809.B55 Bluetongue
- 809.B67 Borrelia infections
- 809.B8 Brucella infections
- 809.C45 Chlamydia infections
- 809.C6 Clostridium infections
- 809.D87 Dysentery
- 809.E62 Encephalitis
- 809.E63 Enterobacteriaceae infections
- 809.E64 Enterovirus infections
- 809.E7 Equine encephalomyelitis
- 809.E82 Escherichia coli infections
- 809.F87 Fusobacterium infections
- 809.H4 Heartwater
- 809.H45 Hemorrhagic fever
- 809.H47 Herpesvirus diseases
- (809.J6) Johne's disease
 - see SF809.P375
- 809.L4 Leptospirosis
- 809.L5 Listeriosis
- 809.M9 Mycoplasma infections
- 809.N63 Nocardia infections
- 809.P37 Paramyxovirus infections
- 809.P375 Paratuberculosis
- 809.P38 Pasteurella infections
- (809.P8) Pseudorabies
 - see SF809.A94
- 809.R52 Rickettsial diseases
- 809.R55 Ringworm
- 809.S24 Salmonella infections
- 809.S6 Spirochaeta and spirochetosis
- 809.S72 Staphylococcal infections
- 809.T5 Theileria infections
- Tick-borne diseases see SF809.T5
- Tinea see SF809.R55
- 809.T6 Toxoplasmosis
- 809.V52 Vibrio infections
- 809.Y47 Yersinia enterocolitica infections

Veterinary parasitology

For parasites and pests of special classes of animals see SF951+

General works

- 810.A3
- 810.A4-Z By parasite or pest, A-Z
 - Apicomplexa see SF780.6
- 810.A5 Ascaridae
- 810.B4 Besnoitiosis
- 810.B6 Blowflies
- 810.C3 Capillaria
- 810.C5 Cestodes
- 810.D4 Dermatobia
- 810.D48 Dicrocoelium
- 810.D5 Dictyocaulus
- 810.E8 Eurytrema

Veterinary medicine

Veterinary parasitology

By parasite or pest, A-Z -- Continued

- 810.F3 Fasciola
- 810.F47 Fleas
- 810.F5 Flies
- Fungi see SF780.7
- 810.H3 Haemosporidia
- 810.H44 Helminths
- 810.H6 Horn fly
- 810.H8 Hydatids
- 810.L47 Lice
- 810.L8 Lungworms
- 810.M5 Mites
- 810.N4 Nematodes
- 810.O6 Onchocerca
- Protozoa see SF780.6
- 810.S26 Sarcoptes
- 810.S3 Screwworm
- Tapeworms see SF810.C5
- 810.T5 Ticks
 - Including tick-borne diseases (General)
- 810.T69 Trematodes
- 810.T7 Trichina and trichinosis
- 810.T73 Trichomonas
- 810.T75 Trichosurus vulpecula
- Tsetse fly see SF807

Predatory animals and their control

Cf. QL758 Predation

- 810.5 General works
- 810.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 810.7.A-Z By predator, A-Z
 - 810.7.B58 Black bear
 - 810.7.B73 Brown bear
 - 810.7.B76 Brown tree snake
 - 810.7.C88 Coyote
 - 810.7.D56 Dingo
 - 810.7.D65 Dogs
 - 810.7.E74 Ermine
 - Feral cats see SF450
 - 810.7.R43 Red fox
 - 810.7.T76 Trimeresurus flavoviridis
 - 810.7.W65 Wolves

Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems

For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+

- 811 Cardiovascular system
- 831 Respiratory system
- Nutritional system
 - 851 General works
 - 852 Mouth
 - Deficiency diseases
 - 854 General works
 - 855.A-Z Special deficiencies, A-Z
 - 855.I75 Iron
 - 855.M34 Magnesium
 - 855.P67 Potassium

- Veterinary medicine
 - Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems
 - Nutritional system
 - Deficiency diseases
 - Special deficiencies, A-Z -- Continued
 - 855.P76 Protein
 - 855.S44 Selenium
 - 855.T7 Trace elements
 - 855.V58 Vitamins
 - Including individual vitamin deficiencies
 - Teeth. Dentistry
 - 867 General works
 - 869 Age determination by teeth
 - 869.5 Hypsodonty
 - Urinary and reproductive organs. Theriogenology
 - Including urogenital organs
 - 871 General works
 - 887 Obstetrics
 - Cf. SF105+ Breeding
 - 889 Castration
 - Cf. SF499 Caponizing
 - 890 Mammary glands
 - Cf. SF967.U3 Cattle
 - 891 Eyes, ears, throat, etc.
 - 895 Nervous system
 - Musculoskeletal system and skin
 - Including skin glands
 - Cf. SF910.5 Veterinary orthopedics
 - 901 General works
 - Feet
 - 906 General works
 - Horse's foot and horseshoeing
 - Including hoof diseases
 - Cf. UC640+ Military horseshoeing
 - 907 General works
 - 909 Horseshoes, trade publications
 - 910.A-Z Other diseases and conditions, A-Z
 - For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+
 - Acid-base imbalances see SF910.W38
 - 910.A35 Acid-forming emissions
 - Aging see SF768.5
 - 910.B45 Bloat
 - Cancer see SF910.T8
 - 910.H86 Hypocalcemia
 - 910.I45 Immunologic diseases
 - 910.L4 Leukemia
 - 910.L8 Loco-weed disease
 - 910.M48 Metabolic disorders
 - 910.P34 Pain
 - 910.S5 Shock
 - 910.T47 Tetany
 - 910.T8 Tumors
 - Including cancer
 - 910.W38 Water-electrolyte imbalances. Acid-base imbalances
 - 910.5 Veterinary orthopedics
 - Cf. SF901+ Bones, joints, muscles, and skin

Veterinary medicine -- Continued

Veterinary surgery

For surgery of special classes of animals see SF951+

Cf. RD29.5.A+ Experimental surgery on laboratory animals

911

General works

912

Dehorning

Fractures see SF914.4

Wounds and injuries see SF914.3+

913

Surgical instruments

Including catalogs

914

Anesthesia

914.2

Veterinary endoscopic surgery

Veterinary surgical emergencies. Veterinary traumatology

Cf. SF910.S5 Shock

914.3

General works

914.4

Fractures

Cf. SF959.F78 Fractures in horses

914.5

Veterinary acupuncture

Veterinary pharmacology

Cf. SF98.M4 Medicated feeds

Cf. SF756.84+ Veterinary psychopharmacology

915

General works

916.5

Formularies. Collected prescriptions

917

Veterinary drugs

918.A-Z

Special, A-Z

918.A25

Adrenergic alpha blockers

918.A27

Adrenergic beta agonists

918.A45

Anthelmintics

918.A48

Anti-infective agents

918.A5

Antibiotics

918.B5

Biologicals

918.C45

Chlorfenvinphos

918.F87

Furosemide

918.H47

Herbs

Cf. SF756.85 Psychotropic plants

918.H75

Hormones

918.I83

Ivermectin

918.N5

Nicotine solutions

918.N65

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents

918.P3

Parbendazole

918.P46

Pesticides

918.P5

Phenothiazine

918.P75

Procaine

918.T5

Thiazolylbenzimidazole

918.V32

Vaccines

Methods of drug administration

919

General works

919.5.A-Z

Special, A-Z

919.5.B55

Blood transfusion

919.5.C65

Controlled release

919.5.I5

Inhalation

919.5.I53

Injection

925

Veterinary physical medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Horses

951

General works

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Horses -- Continued

956	Sports medicine
959.A-Z	Diseases and pests, A-Z
959.A3	African horse sickness
959.A6	Anemia, Infectious
959.A76	Arteritis, Viral
959.A78	Arthritis
959.A8	Ascaris equorum
959.B32	Babesiosis
959.B6	Botflies
959.B65	Bowed tendon
959.B78	Brucellosis
959.C376	Cardiovascular diseases
	Including heart diseases
	Cerebral meningitis see SF959.M4
959.C6	Colic
959.D6	Dourine
959.E5	Encephalomyelitis
	Equine infectious anemia see SF959.A6
	Equine viral arteritis see SF959.A76
959.E93	Eye diseases
959.F5	Filariasis
959.F6	Fistula
959.F78	Fractures
	Generative organs diseases see SF959.U73
	Glanders see SF796
	Heart diseases see SF959.C376
959.H45	Herpesvirus diseases
	Hoof diseases see SF907+
959.H9	Hyperparathyroidism
959.H94	Hyphomycosis
	Infectious anemia see SF959.A6
959.J64	Joint diseases
959.K5	Kimberley horse disease
959.L25	Lameness
959.L3	Laminitis
959.L42	Leg injuries
959.M4	Meningitis
959.M66	Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
959.N39	Navicular disease
959.N45	Neonatal diseases
959.N47	Nervous system diseases
959.P37	Parasites and pests
	Piroplasmosis see SF959.B32
959.R47	Respiratory diseases
959.S54	Skin diseases
959.S6	Spavin
959.S65	Spinal cord disease
959.S8	Strongylidae
(959.T43)	Teeth diseases
	see SF959.M66
959.T47	Tendon injuries
959.T7	Trypanosomiasis
959.U73	Urinary and reproductive diseases

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Horses

Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

Virus diseases (General)

959.V57

Cattle

961

General works

962

Blackleg

963

Mange

964

Contagious pleuropneumonia

966

Rinderpest

967.A-Z

Other, A-Z

967.A2

Acetonemia

African coast fever see SF967.E3

African trypanosomiasis see SF967.T78

967.A6

Anaplasmosis

967.B17

Babesiosis

967.B64

Boophilus microplus

Bovine leukosis see SF967.L4

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy see SF967.S63

Bovine viral diarrhea see SF967.M78

967.B7

Brucellosis

967.C47

Chlamydia infections

967.C5

Cholera

967.C6

Coccidiosis

967.C64

Colibacillosis

Communicable diseases see SF961

967.C96

Cysticerosis

967.D4

Deficiency diseases

967.D52

Diarrhea

Including neonatal diarrhea

Cf. SF967.M78 Bovine viral diarrhea

967.D53

Dictyocaulus viviparus

967.D9

Dyspepsia

967.E3

East coast fever

967.E5

Emphysema, Pulmonary

967.E65

Epizootic catarrh

967.F37

Fascioliasis

967.F55

Fluorosis

967.G65

Granular vaginitis

967.G7

Grass tetany

967.H3

Haematuria

967.H44

Hemorrhagic septicemia

967.H65

Hoof diseases

Hydrophobia see SF967.R3

967.I48

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis

Infectious diseases see SF961

Infertility see SF967.S75

(967.J6)

Johne's disease

see SF967.P33

967.K47

Keratoconjunctivitis

967.L3

Lameness

967.L4

Leukemia

967.L7

Liver diseases

967.L8

Lumpy skin disease

967.M3

Mastitis

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Cattle

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 967.M5 Milk fever
- 967.M78 Mucosal diseases
 - Including bovine viral diarrhea
- 967.M8 Muscular dystrophy
- 967.O6 Onchocerciasis
- Osteophytosis, Spinal see SF967.S6
- 967.P3 Parasites and pests
- 967.P33 Paratuberculosis
- Piroplasmosis see SF967.B17
- 967.R3 Rabies
- 967.R47 Respiratory diseases
- 967.R5 Rickets
- Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine see SF967.I48
- 967.S3 Scabies
- 967.S57 Simulium arcticum
- Skin disease, Lumpy see SF967.L8
- 967.S6 Spinal osteophytosis
- 967.S63 Spongiform encephalopathy
- 967.S75 Sterility. Infertility
- 967.S8 Stomatitis
- Tetany, Grass see SF967.G7
- 967.T44 Theileriosis
 - Cf. SF967.E3 East coast fever
- 967.T47 Three-day sickness
- 967.T52 Ticks
- 967.T7 Trichomoniasis
- 967.T78 Trypanosomiasis
- 967.T8 Tuberculosis
- 967.U3 Udder diseases
- 967.U8 Uterine diseases
- Vaginitis, Granular see SF967.G65
- 967.V5 Vibriosis
- Viral diarrhea, Bovine see SF967.M78
- 967.W3 Warble-flies
- 967.W35 Warts

Sheep and goats

General works

968

969.A-Z

Diseases and pests, A-Z

- Adenomatosis, Pulmonary see SF969.P8
- 969.A94 Aujeszky's disease
- 969.B32 Babesiosis
- 969.B5 Blowflies
- 969.B54 Bluetongue
- 969.B58 Border disease
- 969.B6 Botflies
- 969.B78 Brucellosis
- 969.C65 Contagious agalactia
- 969.D9 Dysentery
- 969.E5 Enterotoxemia
- 969.F6 Foot rot
- 969.K47 Keratoconjunctivitis
- 969.L5 Lice

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Sheep and goats

Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

969.L55 Liver-fluke
 969.L56 Liver-rot
 969.L6 Locomotor ataxia
 969.L65 Louping ill
 969.M34 Maedi-visna
 969.N44 Nematodes
 969.N45 Nematodirus
 969.P3 Parasites and pests
 969.P34 Paratuberculosis
 969.P34 Paratuberculosis
 969.P47 Peste des petits ruminants
 Piroplasmosis see SF969.B32
 969.P74 Psoroptic scabies
 969.P8 Pulmonary adenomatosis
 969.S2 Scabies
 969.S3 Scrapie
 969.S6 Smallpox
 969.T8 Tularemia

Swine

971 General works
 973 Classical swine fever
 977.A-Z Other, A-Z
 977.A4 African swine fever
 977.A94 Aujeszky's disease
 977.B7 Brucellosis
 977.C55 Clostridial enteritis
 977.C67 Corynebacterium diseases
 977.D4 Deficiency diseases
 977.D9 Dystentery
 977.E3 Edema
 977.E7 Erysipelas
 977.E83 Escherichia coli infections
 Exanthema, Vesicular see SF977.V3
 Gastroenteritis, Transmissible see SF977.T7
 977.L5 Liver diseases
 977.M9 Muscle necrosis
 977.M94 Mycoplasma infections
 977.P3 Parasites and pests
 (977.P5) Plague
 see SF973
 977.P6 Pneumonia
 977.P66 Poisoning
 Stomatitis, Vesicular see SF977.V4
 977.T4 Teschen disease
 977.T7 Transmissible gastroenteritis
 977.V28 Vesicular disease
 977.V3 Vesicular exanthema
 977.V4 Vesicular stomatitis
 977.V57 Virus diseases

Pets

981 General works
 Cats

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Pets

Cats -- Continued

- 985 General works
- 986.A-Z Diseases and pests, A-Z
- 986.B56 Blindness. Blind cats
- 986.C33 Cancer
- 986.C37 Cat flea
- 986.E93 Eye diseases
- 986.G37 Gastroenteritis
- 986.I55 Immunodeficiency virus infection
- 986.L48 Leukemia
- 986.P37 Parasites
- Reproductive diseases see SF986.U74
- 986.S55 Skin diseases
- 986.U74 Urinary and reproductive diseases

Dogs

- 991 General works
- 991.6 Sports medicine
- 992.A-Z Diseases and pests, A-Z
- 992.A44 Allergy
- 992.A5 Anemia
- 992.A77 Arthritis
- 992.B55 Blacktongue
- 992.B56 Blindness. Blind dogs
- 992.B57 Blood diseases
- 992.C35 Cancer
- 992.C37 Cardiopulmonary diseases. Cardiovascular diseases
 - Including heart diseases
- Cardiovascular diseases see SF992.C37
- 992.D33 Deafness. Deaf dogs
- 992.D46 Disabilities (General). Dogs with disabilities
- 992.D5 Distemper
- 992.E53 Endocrine diseases
- 992.E57 Epilepsy
- 992.E92 Eye diseases
- 992.G38 Gastrointestinal diseases
- Generative organs diseases see SF992.U75
- 992.G45 Genetic disorders
- Heart diseases see SF992.C37
- 992.H4 Heartworm disease
- 992.H56 Hip dysplasia
- 992.J64 Joint diseases
- 992.K53 Kidney diseases
- 992.L46 Leptospirosis
- 992.L5 Liver diseases
- 992.L94 Lymphomas
- 992.M68 Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
- 992.M86 Musculoskeletal system diseases
- 992.N3 Nervous system diseases
- 992.N88 Nutrition disorders
- 992.O74 Otitis
- 992.P3 Parasites and pests
- 992.P64 Poisoning
- 992.R3 Rabies

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Pets

Dogs

Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

Reproductive diseases see SF992.U75

Respiratory diseases

Skin diseases

Including pyoderma

Teeth diseases see SF992.M68

Urinary and reproductive diseases

992.R47

992.S55

992.U75

Avian diseases

994

General works

Diseases of special classes of birds

Cage birds, A-Z

General

Budgerigars

Canaries

Parrots

Tropical birds

Game birds, A-Z

General

Grouse

Mallard

Ring-necked pheasant

Upland game birds

Waterfowl

Birds of prey

General works

Individual species, A-Z

Charadriiformes see SF995.55

Ciconiiformes see SF995.55

Passeriformes. Songbirds

General works

By family, A-Z

Class individual species with the family

Callaeidae

Penguins

Pigeons

Poultry

Including chickens

General works

Ducks. Geese

Turkeys

Ratites

General works

Individual species or groups, A-Z

Kiwis

Waders. Wading birds

Including Charadriiformes and Ciconiiformes

By disease or pest, A-Z

Class here general works including poultry (general) and chickens

For special birds, see the type of bird

995.6.A6

995.6.B32

Anemia

Bacterial diseases

Beak and feather disease, Psittacine see SF995.6.P75

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Avian diseases

By disease or pest, A-Z -- Continued

- 995.6.B66 Botulism
- 995.6.C4 Chicken cholera
- Cholera see SF995.6.C4
- 995.6.C6 Coccidiosis
- 995.6.D4 Deficiency diseases
- 995.6.E5 Encephalomyelitis
- 995.6.F3 Fatty liver syndrome
- (995.6.F59) Fowl plague
 - see SF995.6.I6
- 995.6.F595 Fowl pox
- 995.6.F6 Fowl typhoid
- 995.6.I6 Influenza
- 995.6.L4 Leukosis
- Liver syndrome, Fatty see SF995.6.F3
- Lymphomatosis see SF995.6.M33
- 995.6.M3 Malaria
- 995.6.M32 Mallophaga
- 995.6.M33 Marek's disease
- 995.6.M5 Mites
- 995.6.N37 Nematoda
- 995.6.N4 Newcastle disease
 - Cf. QR189.5.N48 Vaccines
- 995.6.O7 Ornithosis
- 995.6.P3 Paralysis
- 995.6.P35 Parasites
- 995.6.P4 Perosis
- Plague see SF995.6.I6
- 995.6.P5 Plasmodium
- 995.6.P75 Psittacine beak and feather disease
- 995.6.P8 Pullorum disease
- 995.6.S3 Salmonella infections
- 995.6.S75 Stress
- 995.6.T8 Tuberculosis
- 995.6.T85 Tumors
- Typhoid see SF995.6.F6
- 995.6.V55 Virus diseases
- Bees see SF538+
- Zoo animals
 - Zoo veterinarians
 - 995.84 General works
 - 995.85 Juvenile works
 - 995.86.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Biography
 - 995.87 Collective
 - 995.88.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 996 General works
 - Wild animals
 - Wildlife veterinarians
 - Biography
 - 996.35 Collective
 - 996.36.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 996.4 General works

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Wild animals -- Continued

996.45

Wildlife rehabilitation

Cf. QL83.2 Wildlife rescue

996.5

Laboratory animals

Including laboratory rabbits and rodents

997.3

Fur-bearing animals

997.5.A-Z

Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z

Including individual diseases occurring in particular animals, e.g., Myxomatosis, SF997.5.R2

997.5.A43

American bison

Including wood bison

997.5.A45

Amphibians

997.5.A63

Apes

997.5.A65

Aquatic animals

997.5.B38

Bats

997.5.B43

Bears

997.5.B8

Buffaloes

997.5.C3

Camelidae. Camels

997.5.C37

Caribou

997.5.C46

Cervidae

Including chronic wasting disease

997.5.C5

Chinchillas

997.5.C65

Corals

997.5.D4

Deer

997.5.E4

Elephants

997.5.E74

Ermine

997.5.E95

Exotic animals

997.5.F47

Ferret

Fishes see SH171+

Fishes, Aquarium see SF458.5

997.5.F76

Frogs

997.5.G65

Gorilla

997.5.G84

Guinea pigs

997.5.H43

Hedgehogs

997.5.I5

Invertebrates

Laboratory animals see SF996.5

997.5.L35

Lama (Genus)

997.5.M33

Marine fauna

997.5.M35

Marine mammals

997.5.M4

Mice

997.5.M5

Minks

997.5.M8

Muskrats

997.5.N44

Nematoda

997.5.P7

Primates

997.5.R2

Rabbits

Including individual species

Including myxomatosis

Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rabbit diseases

997.5.R3

Rats

997.5.R35

Reindeer

997.5.R4

Reptiles

997.5.R64

Rodents

Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rodent diseases

997.5.R86

Ruminants

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z -- Continued

997.5.S65

Snakes

Including individual species and genera

997.5.T73

Trichosurus vulpecula

997.5.T87

Turtles

997.5.U5

Ungulata

997.5.W64

Wombats

Including individual species

Wood bison see SF997.5.A43

Zoo animals see SF996

Quarantine, inspection, etc. see SF740+

1100

Miscellaneous pamphlets

Aquaculture. Fisheries. Angling

Cf. HD9450+ Aquaculture industry, fish trade, fishery products industry

Cf. QL614+ Fishes

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3 Congresses

Documents

Class here general documents (reports of departments, bureaus, etc.) and special documents of general character not limited to a subject elsewhere provided for

United States

11.A1-.A5 Federal

11.A6-Z State

Other countries

see SH223+

19 Collections

Biography

20.A1 Collective

20.A2-Z Individual, A-Z

Aquaculture

Periodicals, societies, and serials see SH1

Congresses see SH3

20.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

20.34 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation

20.5 Directories

21 History (General)

By region or country

For classification of species see SH167.A+

For classification of species of shellfish see SH365+

North America

33 General works

United States

34 General works

35.A1-.A5 Regions

35.A47 Southwest

35.A5 Pacific coast

35.A6-.W By state, A-W

e.g.

35.H3 Hawaii

36 Great Lakes

Canada

37 General works

37.5.A-Z By region or province, A-Z

38 Latin America

39 Mexico

Central America

41 General works

41.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

West Indies

42 General works

42.5.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z

South America

43 General works

45 Argentina

47 Bolivia

49 Brazil

51 Chile

53 Colombia

Aquaculture

By region or country

South America -- Continued

- 55 Ecuador
- 56 Guyana. British Guiana
- 57 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
- 58 French Guiana
- 59 Paraguay
- 61 Peru
- 63 Uruguay
- 65 Venezuela

Europe

- 67 General works
- 69 Great Britain
- 71 Austria
- 73 Belgium
- 75 Denmark
- 77 France
- 79 Germany
- 81 Greece
- 83 Netherlands
- 85 Italy
- 87 Norway
- 89 Portugal
- 91 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
- 92 Russia (Federation)
- For Russia in Asia see SH115
- 93 Spain
- 95 Sweden
- 97 Switzerland
- 99 Turkey
- 101.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

e.g.

- 101.F5 Finland
- 101.P7 Poland

Asia

- 103 General works
- 105 China
- 105.5 Taiwan
- 107 India
- 109 Japan
- 111 Iran
- 113 Asia Minor
- 115 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
- 117.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

e.g.

- 117.S8 Straits Settlements

Africa

- 121 General works
- 123 Egypt
- 125.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z

Indian Ocean islands

- 129.5 General works
- 130.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
- 130.M38 Mayotte
- 131 Australia and New Zealand

- Aquaculture
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - 133.A-Z Pacific islands. Oceania
 - 133.A1 General works
 - 133.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
 - Hawaii see SH35.H3
 - 134.A-Z Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
 - 134.6 Tropics
 - 135 General works
 - For aquarium culture see SF456+
 - For general culture by country see SH33+
 - For culture of individual species or groups see SH167.A+
 - 136.A-Z Special aspects of aquaculture as a whole, A-Z
 - 136.B56 Biotechnology
 - 136.Q37 Quarantine
 - 136.S87 Surveys
 - Class here works on surveying methods
 - For works on the results of surveying see SH21
 - 136.S88 Sustainable aquaculture
 - Aquacultural engineering
 - 137 General works
 - 137.3 Cage aquaculture
 - 137.33 Capture-based aquaculture
 - 137.37 Poly-aquaculture
 - 137.4 Pond aquaculture
 - Including ponds
 - Cf. SH157.85.F52 Fish ponds
 - Mariculture
 - For mariculture by region or country see SH33+
 - Cf. SH163 Saltwater fish culture
 - 138 General works
 - 138.3 Integrated mariculture
 - 139.5 Desert aquaculture
 - For desert aquaculture by region or country see SH33+
 - 141 Urban aquaculture
 - Fish culture
 - Cf. QH545.F52 Effect on plants and animals
 - Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SH201
 - Statistics
 - Serial documents
 - For United States, see SH11
 - For other countries, see SH223+
 - Separate documents, nonofficial serials and monographs see SH33+; SH219+
 - 151 General works
 - Local see SH33+
 - 153 Miscellaneous
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - 153.5 General works
 - 153.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 153.7 Economic aspects. Finance
 - 154 Water requirements
 - 155 Equipment
 - Cf. SH155.8 Incubators
 - Cf. SH157.6 Fish shocking equipment
 - 155.5 Breeding. Selection
 - Cf. SF457.9 Aquarium fish breeding

Aquaculture

Fish culture -- Continued

- 155.6 Artificial spawning. Stripping
- 155.7 Induced spawning
- Natural spawning see QL639.2
- 155.8 Incubation. Incubators. Fish hatcheries
- 156 Feeding
 - For special kinds of fish see SH167.A+
- 156.8 Tagging and marking
- 156.9 Anesthesia in marking and transport
- 157 Transportation
- 157.5 Stocking
 - For stocking particular waters see SH33+
- 157.6 Electrofishing in culture and management
 - Cf. SH344.6.E4 Commercial fishing methods
- 157.7 Fish control. Piscicides
- Habitat improvement
 - General works
 - By type of improvement, A-Z
 - 157.85.A-Z Artificial reefs
 - 157.85.A7 Artificial structures
 - 157.85.A73 Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
 - 157.85.D47 Fish aggregation devices
 - 157.85.F49 Fish ponds
 - 157.85.F52 Fish screens
 - 157.85.F54 Fishways
 - 157.85.F56 Lake renewal
 - 157.85.L34 Ponds see SH157.85.F52
 - 157.85.S75 Streamflow augmentation
- 159 Freshwater culture
- 163 Saltwater culture
- (165) Reproduction, care, etc.
 - see SH151
- 167.A-Z Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z
 - Cf. SF458.A+ Aquarium fishes
 - 167.A65 American smelt. Rainbow smelt
 - 167.A7 Anadromous fish
 - Atlantic herring see SH167.H5
 - 167.A74 Atlantic salmon
 - 167.A88 Ayu
 - 167.B3 Bass
 - 167.C3 Carp
 - 167.C35 Catfish
 - 167.C42 Channel bass. Red drum
 - 167.C44 Channel catfish
 - 167.C47 Chinook salmon
 - 167.C6 Cod
 - 167.C87 Cutthroat trout
 - 167.C9 Cyprinidae
 - 167.E3 Eels
 - European perch see SH167.P4
 - 167.F55 Flatfishes
 - 167.G53 Giant perch
 - Goldfish see SF458.G6
 - Gray mullets see SH167.M84
 - Guppies see SF458.G8

Aquaculture

Fish culture

Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z

- 167.G86 Groupers
- 167.H5 Herring
 - Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring
- 167.K37 *Kareius bicoloratus*
- 167.L6 Loaches
- 167.L65 Longfin tilapia
- 167.M5 Milkfish
- 167.M82 Mudfishes
- 167.M84 Mulletts
- 167.N54 Nile tilapia
- 167.P34 Pacific herring see SH167.H5
- 167.P4 *Pagrosomus auratus*
- Perch
 - Including European perch and yellow perch
- 167.P5 Pike
- 167.P6 Pike perch
- 167.P7 Pompano
- 167.R34 Rainbow trout
- Red drum see SH167.C42
- 167.S13 Sablefish
- 167.S17 Salmon
- 167.S18 Salmonidae
- 167.S26 *Scatophagus argus*
- 167.S33 Sea bass
- 167.S5 Shad
- (167.S65) *Stizostedion vitreum*
 - see SH167.W34
- 167.S68 Striped bass
- 167.S7 Sturgeons
- 167.T54 Tilapia
- Tropical fish see SF457
- 167.T86 Trout
- Trout, Rainbow see SH167.R34
- 167.T88 Tuna
- 167.T9 Turbot
- 167.W34 Walleye
- Yellow perch see SH167.P4
- Diseases and adverse factors
 - Including fish kills
 - Cf. SF458.5 Aquarium fish diseases
 - Cf. SH157.7 Fish control
- 171 General works
- 173 Dams. Hydroelectric power plants
- 173.5 Water levels. Streamflow
 - Cf. SH157.85.S75 Streamflow augmentation
- 174 Pollution. Water quality
- Aquatic pests
 - Cf. TD427.A68 Water pollution
- 174.5 General works
- 174.7 Fish pests
- 175 Parasites
- 176 Predators
- 177.A-Z Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc., A-Z

Aquaculture

Fish culture

Diseases and adverse factors

Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc., A-Z -- Continued

- 177.A34 Acid mine drainage
- 177.A4 Aeromonas
- 177.A44 Aggregate industry
- 177.A46 Algal blooms
 - Including dinoflagellate blooms, red tide, etc.
- 177.A55 Amphipoda
- 177.B33 Bacterial kidney disease
- 177.C37 Ceratomyxa shasta
- 177.C4 Cestodes
- 177.C415 Chloramine-T
- 177.C43 Chlorine
- 177.C44 Chlorocatechols
- 177.C45 Ciliates
- 177.C48 Coal washing wastes
- 177.C49 Columnaris diseases
- 177.C5 Copepods
- 177.C6 Cormorants
- 177.C78 Cryptobia
- 177.C83 Cyanides
- 177.D48 Detergents
- 177.D52 Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
- Dinoflagellate blooms see SH177.A46
- Dissolved oxygen see SH177.O95
- Electric powerplants see SH173
- Fire-extinguishing agents
- 177.F57 Fish hatchery discharge
- 177.F59 Forest fire-fighting chemicals see SH177.F57
- 177.F8 Fungi
- 177.F85 Furunculosis
- 177.G3 Gas bubble disease
- Gonyaulax see SH177.A46
- Gymnodinium see SH177.A46
- 177.G8 Gyrodactylus
- 177.H4 Heavy metals
- 177.H45 Helminths
 - Hemorrhagic septicemia, Viral see SH177.V55
- Hydroelectric plants see SH173
- Hydrostatic pressure see SH177.P7
- Infusoria see SH177.C45
- Insecticides see SH177.P44
- 177.I74 Iron
- 177.L3 Lampreys
- 177.L63 Logging
- 177.M45 Mercury
- 177.M47 Metals
- 177.M48 Methoxychlor
- 177.N52 Nickel
- 177.O53 Oil pollution
- 177.O54 Oil sands wastewater
- 177.O95 Oxygen stress
- PCB see SH177.P65
- Paper mills see SH177.W64

Aquaculture

Fish culture

Diseases and adverse factors

Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc., A-Z -- Continued

- 177.P4 Peat industry
- 177.P43 Perfluorooctane sulfonate
- 177.P44 Pesticides
- 177.P45 Phenols
- 177.P47 Phosphorus
- 177.P49 Phytoplankton
 - Cf. SH177.A46 Algal blooms
- 177.P65 Polychlorinated biphenyls
- 177.P7 Pressure
 - Including underwater explosions
- (177.R4) Pulp mills see SH177.W64
- Red tide
 - see SH177.A46
- Reservoir drawdown see SH173.5
- 177.S24 Saprolegniaceae
- 177.S43 Sediments
- 177.S45 Selenium
- Septicemia, Viral hemorrhagic see SH177.V55
- 177.S68 Sound
- 177.S7 Sporozoans
- Streamflow see SH173.5
- 177.S75 Stress
- Tapeworms see SH177.C4
- 177.T45 Thermal stress
- 177.T7 Trematodes
- 177.T86 Tumors
- Underwater explosions see SH177.P7
- 177.V35 Vanadium
- 177.V55 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
- 177.V57 Viruses
- Water levels see SH173.5
- Water quality see SH174
- 177.W55 Whirling disease
- 177.W64 Wood pulp industry
- 177.X35 Xanthates
- 177.Z5 Zinc
- 179.A-Z Diseases and pests of individual species, A-Z
 - For diseases of individual aquarium fish see SF458.A+
- 179.B6 Black bass
- 179.C3 Carp
- 179.C32 Catfish
 - Channel catfish see SH179.C32
- 179.E45 Eels
- 179.H3 Halibut
- 179.O94 Oysters
- 179.P32 Pacific razor clam
- 179.P42 Penaeidae
- 179.P44 Platichthys flesus
- 179.R33 Rainbow trout
- 179.S28 Salmon
- 179.S3 Salmonidae
- 179.S5 Shellfish

- Aquaculture
 - Fish culture
 - Diseases and adverse factors
 - Diseases and pests of individual species, A-Z -- Continued
 - 179.S8 Sturgeon
 - 179.T35 Tilapia
 - 179.T8 Trout
 - Mariculture see SH138+
 - Shellfish culture see SH365+
 - 185 Frog culture
 - 187 Leech culture
 - Sponge culture see SH396
 - Turtle culture, Freshwater see SH191.T5
 - Turtle culture, Saltwater see SH399.T9
 - 191.A-Z Other (not fish or shellfish), A-Z
 - Freshwater turtles see SH191.T5
 - 191.P55 Plankton
 - 191.T5 Terrapin. Freshwater turtles
 - Turtle, Freshwater see SH191.T5
- Fisheries
 - Cf. QH545.F53 Influence in the environment
 - 201 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - 203 Directories
 - Biography see SH20.A1+
 - 211 History
 - For history in a particular ocean or sea see SH213+
 - For history in a particular region or country see SH219+
 - By oceans and seas
 - For fisheries by a particular country or off the coast of a particular country see SH219+
 - Atlantic Ocean
 - Cf. SH319.5.A+ Atlantic Ocean islands
 - 213 General works
 - North Atlantic
 - 213.2 General works
 - Eastern North Atlantic
 - Including the coast of Europe (General)
 - 213.3 General works
 - 213.32 Greenland Sea
 - 213.34 Norwegian Sea
 - 213.35 Baltic Sea
 - 213.36 Kattegat. Skagerrak
 - 213.37 North Sea
 - 213.38 English Channel
 - 213.39 Irish Sea
 - Mediterranean Sea
 - 213.4 General works
 - 213.42 Adriatic Sea
 - 213.44 Aegean Sea
 - 213.46 Black Sea
 - Caspian Sea see SH284.C27
 - Western North Atlantic
 - Including the coast of North America (General)
 - Cf. SH221.5.A75 Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
 - 213.5 General works
 - 213.52 Baffin Bay
 - 213.53 Davis Strait

	Fisheries
	By oceans and seas
	Atlantic Ocean
	North Atlantic
	Western North Atlantic -- Continued
213.56	Newfoundland Banks see SH225+
213.58	Gulf of Mexico
	Caribbean Sea
	Central Atlantic. Tropical Atlantic
213.6	General works
213.62	Eastern Central Atlantic
213.65	Western Central Atlantic
	South Atlantic
213.7	General works
213.715	Argentine Sea
	Eastern South Atlantic
	Including the coast of Africa (General)
213.72	General works
213.75	Gulf of Guinea
213.77	Western South Atlantic
	Including the coast of South America (General)
	Pacific Ocean
	Cf. SH319.A2+ Pacific Ocean islands
214	General works
	North Pacific
214.2	General works
214.3	Bering Sea
	Eastern North Pacific
	Including the coast of North America (General)
214.4	General works
214.45	Gulf of Alaska
	Western North Pacific
	Including the coast of Asia (General)
214.5	General works
214.52	Okhotsk Sea
214.53	Japan Sea
214.54	Yellow Sea
214.55	East China Sea
214.56	South China Sea
214.58	Philippine Sea
	Central Pacific. Tropical Pacific
214.6	General works
214.62	Eastern Central Pacific
214.65	Western Central Pacific
	South Pacific
214.7	General works
214.8	Eastern South Pacific
	Including the coast of South America (General)
	Western South Pacific
	Including Australasia
214.9	General works
214.92	Java Sea
214.94	Coral Sea
214.96	Tasman Sea
215	Indo-Pacific

Fisheries

By oceans and seas -- Continued

Indian Ocean

Cf. SH319.2.A+ Indian Ocean islands

216

General works

North Indian Ocean

216.2

General works

Arabian Sea

216.3

General works

216.32

Persian Gulf

216.34

Red Sea

216.36

Gulf of Aden

Bay of Bengal

216.4

General works

216.45

Andaman Sea

South Indian Ocean

216.5

General works

216.55

Mozambique Channel

Arctic Ocean see SH320

Antarctic Ocean see SH320.5

By region or country

North America

219

General works

North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific Ocean) see SH214.2+

North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific region of the United States) see SH221.5.N65

Great Lakes fishery

219.6

General works

219.7.A-Z

By lake, A-Z

For fishery of a particular state see SH222.A+

For fishery of a particular province see SH224.A+

United States

For documents see SH11+

221

General works

221.5.A-Z

Regions, A-Z

Atlantic Coast (Middle Atlantic States) see SH221.5.M53

221.5.A75

Atlantic Coast (U.S.)

221.5.C45

Charleston Bump Region

221.5.C48

Chesapeake Bay

221.5.C63

Colorado River (Colo.-Mexico)

221.5.C64

Columbia River

221.5.D44

Delaware Bay (Del. and N.Y.)

Great Lakes see SH219.6+

221.5.G75

Gulf States

221.5.H83

Hudson River

221.5.M35

Maine, Gulf of

221.5.M53

Middle Atlantic States

221.5.M58

Mississippi River

221.5.N4

New England

221.5.N63

Northeastern States

221.5.N65

Northwest, Pacific

221.5.P32

Pacific Coast

Pacific Northwest see SH221.5.N65

221.5.R37

Raritan Bay (N.J. and N.Y.)

221.5.S68

Southern States

221.5.Y45

Yellowstone National Park

222.A-W

States, A-W

Fisheries

By region or country

United States

States, A-W -- Continued

Hawaii see SH319.H3

Canada

Class here only descriptive and technical works

223

General works

224.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Grand Banks fisheries

225

General works

226

To 1763

227

1763-1818

229

1819-

231

Mexico

Including Yucatán Peninsula

Central America

232.A1

General works

232.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

West Indies

233.A1

General works

233.A2-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

South America

234

General works

234.5

Amazon River. Amazonia

235

Argentina

235.5

Bolivia

236

Brazil

237

Chile

239

Colombia

241

Ecuador

Guianas

242

Guyana

243

Suriname

244

French Guiana

245

Paraguay

247

Peru

249

Uruguay

251

Venezuela

Europe

253

General works

254.A-Z

Regions of Europe, A-Z

254.E87

European Economic Community countries

Great Britain

255

General works

England

257

General works

258.A-Z

Local, A-Z

258.5

Wales

Scotland

259

General works

260.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Ireland

261

General works

262.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Austria

Fisheries

By region or country

Europe

Austria -- Continued

263 General works

264.A-Z Local, A-Z

Belgium

265 General works

266.A-Z Local, A-Z

Denmark

267 General works

268.A-Z Local, A-Z

268.G83 Greenland

France

269 General works

270.A-Z Local, A-Z

Germany

271 General works

272.A-Z Local, A-Z

Greece

273 General works

274.A-Z Local, A-Z

Netherlands

275 General works

276.A-Z Local, A-Z

Italy

277 General works

278.A-Z Local, A-Z

Norway

279 General works

280.A-Z Local, A-Z

Portugal

281 General works

282.A-Z Local, A-Z

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Cf. SH293.F5 Finland

Cf. SH293.P7 Poland

Cf. SH305+ Siberia

283 General works

284.A-Z Local, A-Z

284.C27 Caspian Sea

Spain

285 General works

286.A-Z Local, A-Z

Sweden

287 General works

288.A-Z Local, A-Z

Switzerland

289 General works

290.A-Z Local, A-Z

Turkey

291 General works

292.A-Z Local, A-Z

293.A-Z Other countries of Europe, A-Z

e.g.

293.F5 Finland

Fisheries

By region or country

Europe

Other European regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

293.P7

Poland

Asia

295

General works

China

297

General works

298.A-Z

Local, A-Z

For Hong Kong see SH298.3

298.3

Hong Kong

298.5

Taiwan

India

299

General works

300.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Japan

301

General works

302.A-Z

Local, A-Z

302.5

Korea

Including South Korea

302.7

North Korea

Iran

303

General works

304.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Siberia

305

General works

306.A-Z

Local, A-Z

307.A-Z

Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

e.g.

307.F3

Far Eastern Republic

307.P5

Philippine Islands

Africa

311

General works

312.A-Z

Regions of Africa, A-Z

Egypt

313

General works

314.A-Z

Local, A-Z

315.A-Z

Other African countries, A-Z

Australasia

316

General works

Australia

317

General works

318.A-Z

Local, A-Z

318.5

New Zealand

Pacific islands. Oceania

319.A2

General works

319.A3-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

319.A46

American Samoa

319.C66

Cook Islands

319.F5

Fiji Islands

319.F73

French Polynesia

319.G88

Guam

319.H3

Hawaii

319.K5

Kiribati

319.M37

Marshall Islands

Fisheries

By region or country

Australasia

Pacific islands. Oceania

By island or group of island, A-Z -- Continued

319.M5

Micronesia

319.N49

New Caledonia

319.P34

Palau

Samoa see SH319.W45

319.S65

Solomon Islands

319.T65

Tonga

319.V35

Vanuatu

319.W45

Western Samoa. Samoa

319.2.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

319.5.A-Z

Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z

319.5.B45

Bermuda

319.5.C37

Cabo Verde

320

Arctic regions

Cf. SH268.G83 Greenland

320.5

Antarctic regions

321

Tropics

Cf. SH213.6+ Tropical Atlantic Ocean

Cf. SH214.6+ Tropical Pacific Ocean

322

Developing countries

327.5

Fishery resources

For particular waters see SH213+

For particular fish, etc. see SH346+

Cf. SH343.5 Exploratory fishing

Bycatches

For particular fisheries see SH346+

For particular waters see SH213+

For particular regions or countries see SH219+

327.6

General works

327.65.A-Z

By type of bycatch, A-Z

327.65.B68

Bottlenose dolphin

327.65.C65

Common dolphin

327.65.H35

Harbor porpoise

327.65.H43

Hector's dolphin

327.65.H64

Hooker's sea lion

327.65.M33

Marbled murrelet

327.65.M35

Marine mammals

327.65.N47

New Zealand fur seal

327.65.S4

Sea birds

327.65.S42

Sea turtles

327.65.S43

Seals

327.65.S65

Sooty shearwater

327.65.S75

Striped dolphin

327.7

Fishery conservation

For particular waters see SH213+

For particular fish, etc. see SH346+

Fishery management. Fishery policy

For particular waters see SH213+

For particular fish, etc. see SH346+

Cf. SH334 Economic aspects

328

General works

329.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Fisheries

Fishery management. Fishery policy

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 329.A66 Aquatic habitat classification
- 329.A67 Aquatic parks and reserves
- 329.C57 Citizen participation
- 329.C6 Co-management
- 329.E93 Evaluation
- 329.F56 Fish stock assessment
- 329.F563 Fish stock identification
- 329.F57 Fish stocking
- 329.F59 Fisheries inspectors
- 329.I53 Individual fishing quotas
- Inspectors see SH329.F59
- 329.L53 Licensing. Limited entry
- 329.M35 Marine parks and reserves. Marine protected areas
- 329.M66 Monitoring
- 329.O94 Overfishing
- 329.S53 Small-scale fisheries
- 329.S87 Sustainable fisheries
- 331 General works
- 331.15 Juvenile works
- 331.2 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 331.5.A-Z Special aspects as a whole, A-Z
- 331.5.C65 Computer programs
- Data collecting see SH331.5.S75
- Economic aspects see SH334
- (331.5.F57) Fish stock assessment
- see SH329.F56
- 331.5.G46 Geographic information systems
- 331.5.M48 Mathematical models
- Cf. QL618.3 Fish population dynamics
- Mathematics see SH331.5.M48
- 331.5.M58 Metric conversion tables
- Safety measures see SH343.9
- 331.5.S74 Statistical methods
- 331.5.S75 Statistical services
- 331.9 Vocational guidance
- Study and teaching. Research
- Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels
- 332 General works
- 332.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- (333) Special aspects of fisheries
- see SH331.5
- 334 Economic aspects. Finance
- For particular waters see SH213+
- For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
- Cf. HD9450+ Fishery products industry
- Fishery technology
- Cf. VM431 Fishing boats
- 334.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 334.55 Congresses
- 334.7 General works
- Local see SH219+

Fisheries -- Continued

Fishery processing

Including shellfish processing

Cf. RA602.F5 Public health aspects of fish as food

Cf. TX612.F5 Preserving and storing fish for home consumption

334.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

334.95 Congresses

335 General works

Local see SH219+

Plant management

335.4 General works

335.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

335.5.C6 Costs

335.5.E65 Equipment

335.5.F57 Fire prevention

335.5.I5 Inspection

335.5.L3 Labor productivity

335.5.Q35 Quality control

335.5.S2 Sanitation

335.5.S9 Standards

335.6 Fishery processing ships

335.7 Composition and analysis

Cf. TX556.5 Nutritional analysis

335.8 By-products (General)

For specific by-products see SH336.A+

336.A-Z By method, product, etc., A-Z

For particular species see SH336.5.A+

336.A5 Antibiotics

336.A57 Antioxidants

336.C3 Canning

336.D7 Drying

336.F45 Fermentation

336.F52 Fish protein concentrate

336.F55 Fishmeal

336.F7 Freezing

Cf. SH344.8.R4 Freezing at sea

336.R3 Radiation

336.S3 Salting

336.S6 Smoking

336.S94 Surimi

336.5.A-Z By fish, A-Z

336.5.B66 Bonito

336.5.C63 Cod

336.5.C73 Crabs

336.5.H47 Herring

336.5.K75 Krill

336.5.M3 Mackerel

336.5.S24 Salmon

336.5.S36 Scombridae

336.5.S53 Shark

Shellfish (General) see SH334.9+

336.5.S56 Shrimp

336.5.T85 Tuna

337 Packing, transportation, and storage

Cf. SH344.8.R4 Fishing boat refrigeration

- Fisheries -- Continued
- 337.5 Fishing port facilities
 - For particular ports see SH213+
- Museums and exhibitions
- 338 Organization; classification and preparation of exhibits
- 339.A-Z Museums. By place, A-Z
- 341.A-Z Exhibitions. By place, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 341.I6 International fishery exhibitions. By date of exhibition
 - 343.A-Z Exhibits of individual countries. By country, A-Z
 - Subarrange by place of exhibition
 - e.g.
 - 343.C5B5 China at Berlin, 1880
 - 343.C5L8 China at London, 1883
- 343.2 Fishery oceanography. Hydrologic factors
- 343.3 Fishery meteorology. Climatic factors
- 343.4 Fishery research vessels
 - Cf. VM431 Construction
- 343.5 Exploratory fishing
 - For works on exploratory fishing in particular waters see SH219+
- 343.8 Navigation
 - Cf. SH344.8.B6 Fishing boats
- 343.9 Safety measures
- Methods and gear
 - For individual species see SH346+
 - Cf. HD9488+ Fishing equipment industry
- 344 General works
- 344.15 Gear selectivity
- 344.17 Electronic monitoring
- Detection of fish
 - 344.2 General works
 - 344.23.A-Z By method, A-Z
 - 344.23.E3 Echo sounding
 - 344.23.S6 Sonar. Echo ranging
- Attraction of fish
 - 344.4 General works
 - 344.43.A-Z By method, A-Z
 - 344.43.L5 Light
- Catching of fish
 - General works see SH344
 - 344.6.A-Z By method, A-Z
 - 344.6.C67 Cormorants
 - 344.6.C93 Cyanide-fishing
 - 344.6.D73 Dredging
 - 344.6.D74 Drift net fishing
 - 344.6.E4 Electrofishing
 - Cf. SH157.6 Fishery management
 - 344.6.G5 Gillnetting
 - 344.6.L5 Lift net fishing
 - 344.6.L64 Longlining
 - 344.6.P68 Pound net fishing
 - 344.6.P8 Pump fishing
 - 344.6.P85 Purse seining
 - 344.6.R56 Ring seines
 - 344.6.S4 Seining
 - 344.6.T67 Trap fishing

Fisheries

Methods and gear

Catching of fish

By method, A-Z -- Continued

344.6.T7

Trawling

344.8.A-Z

Miscellaneous equipment and supplies, A-Z

344.8.B46

Bird-scaring lines

Boat refrigeration see SH344.8.R4

344.8.B6

Boats

Cf. HD9489.B63+ Fishing boat industry

Cf. HE566.F57 Fishing boat registers

Cf. SH335.6 Fishery processing ships

Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels

Cf. SH343.8 Navigation

Cf. SH452.9.B58 Sport fishing boats

Cf. VM431 Construction

344.8.B93

Bycatch excluder devices

Fishing port facilities see SH337.5

344.8.H6

Hooks

344.8.N4

Nets

For particular nets see SH344.6.A+

344.8.P55

Plastics

344.8.R4

Refrigeration at sea

Fishery for individual species or groups

Salmon

Including Pacific salmon and other individual salmon species and groups

346

General works

347

Great Britain

United States

348

General works

348.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Canada

349

General works

349.5.A-Z

By region, province, or territory, A-Z

350.A-Z

Other, A-Z

351.A-Z

Other species or groups, A-Z

351.A42

Albacore

351.A44

Alosa

351.A5

Anchovy

351.A54

Anglerfish

351.A58

Anguilla dieffenbachii

351.A72

Arctic char

351.A73

Arctic grayling

351.A74

Argentine hake

351.A82

Atka mackerel

351.A823

Atlantic cod

Atlantic croaker see SH351.C75

Atlantic herring see SH351.H5

351.A83

Atlantic menhaden

Atlantic salmon see SH346+

351.A84

Atlantic sturgeon

351.B27

Baitfish

351.B29

Bass, Channel. Red drum

351.B3

Bass, Striped

351.B53

Black sea bass

351.B56

Bluefin tuna

Fisheries

Fishery for individual species or groups

Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

- 351.B57 Bluefish
- 351.B6 Bonito
- 351.B74 Broadband anchovy
- 351.B84 Bull trout
- 351.C28 Capelin
- 351.C3 Carp
- 351.C4 Catfish
- Channel bass see SH351.B29
- Chinook salmon see SH346+
- Chum salmon see SH346+
- 351.C47 Ciscoes
- 351.C5 Cod
 - Class here works on cod fisheries in general. For works on individual cod species, see the species, e.g., Atlantic cod, see SH351.A823
- Coho salmon see SH346+
- 351.C55 Copper redhorse
- 351.C75 Croaker, Atlantic
- 351.D3 Dace, European
- 351.D57 Dipturus
 - Including individual species
- 351.D6 Dogfish
- 351.D63 Dolly Varden
- 351.E4 Eels
- 351.E43 Elasmobranch fisheries
- 351.E44 Electrona carlsbergi
- 351.E65 Epigonus telescopus
- 351.E85 European pollack
- 351.E87 European seabass
- 351.F5 Flatfish
- Flounder see SH351.F5
- 351.F67 Forage fishes
- 351.F68 Fourwing flyingfish
- 351.G35 Galaxias. Whitebait
- 351.G46 Genypterus blacodes
- Gooseflesh see SH351.A54
- 351.G76 Groundfish
- 351.G78 Grunts
- 351.G84 Gulf menhaden
- 351.H18 Haddock
- 351.H185 Hake
- 351.H195 Halfbeaks
- 351.H2 Halibut
- 351.H5 Herring
 - Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring
- 351.H67 Hoki
- 351.L33 Lake sturgeon
- 351.L35 Lampreys
- 351.L5 Lingcod
- 351.L85 Lumpfish
- Lutianidae see SH351.S75
- 351.M2 Mackerel
- 351.M3 Marlin
- 351.M4 Meagre

Fisheries

Fishery for individual species or groups

Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

351.M5	Menhaden
351.M57	Merluccius capensis
351.M63	Micropogonias furnieri
351.M88	Mullet
351.M886	Murray cod
351.M89	Muskellunge
351.N54	Nile perch
351.O7	Orange roughy
351.O76	Ornamental fishes
351.P24	Pacific cod
351.P25	Pacific halibut
	Pacific herring see SH351.H5
351.P27	Pacific ocean perch
	Pacific salmon see SH346+
351.P3	Pacific saury
351.P33	Paddlefish
351.P37	Parapercis colias
351.P38	Patagonian toothfish
	Pink salmon see SH346+
351.P6	Plaice
351.P83	Puffers
	Red drum see SH351.B29
351.R43	Red porgy
351.R58	River sardine
351.R6	Roach
351.S15	Sablefish
	Salmon see SH346+
351.S27	Sandy sprat
351.S29	Sardinella lemuru
351.S3	Sardines
351.S33	Sardinops sagax
	Saury, Pacific see SH351.P3
	Seabass, White see SH351.W45
	Seriola see SH351.Y44
351.S5	Shad
351.S6	Sharks
351.S613	Shortspine thornyhead
351.S617	Silver hake
351.S62	Skate
351.S64	Skipjack tuna
351.S7	Smelt
351.S75	Snapper
	Sockeye salmon see SH346+
	Sole see SH351.F5
351.S755	Southern blue whiting
351.S76	Spiny dogfish
	Sprat see SH351.H5
351.S77	Steelhead
	Stizostedion vitreum see SH351.W3
	Striped bass see SH351.B3
351.S787	Striped marlin
351.S788	Stripped weakfish
351.S79	Sturgeon

Fisheries

Fishery for individual species or groups

Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

- 351.S8 Swordfish
- 351.T37 Tarpon
- 351.T38 Tautog
- 351.T43 *Tenualosa ilisha*
- 351.T46 *Thaleichthys pacificus*
- 351.T5 Tile fish
- 351.T68 Totoaba
- 351.T8 Tuna
- 351.W3 Walleye
- 351.W32 Walleye pollock
- 351.W45 White seabass
- Whitebait, New Zealand see SH351.G35
- 351.W73 Wreckfish
- 351.Y43 Yellowfin tuna
- 351.Y44 Yellowtail

Seal fisheries. Fur sealing

- 360 General works
- By region or country
- 361 United States
- 362 Canada
- 363.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 364 Sea otter

Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture

- Cf. HD9471+ Shellfish industry
- Cf. RA602.S6 Public health
- Cf. SH179.S5 Diseases and pests
- Cf. SH334.9+ Processing
- Cf. SH335.5.S2 Sanitation in shellfish processing plants
- Cf. SH400.4+ Shellfish gathering for personal food

By region or country

- United States
- 365.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 365.A3 General works
- 365.A4-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 367.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 370.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 370.A2-Z General works

Mollusks

Oysters

- 371 General works
- Special countries see SH365+
- 371.3.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
- 371.3.A44 American oyster
- 371.3.C72 *Crassostrea*
- 371.3.O77 *Ostrea*
- 371.3.O78 *Ostrea angasi*
- 371.3.P32 Pacific oyster

Abalones

- 371.5 General works
- 371.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 371.54.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
- 371.54.B58 Blacklip abalone
- 371.54.H34 *Haliotis midae*

Fisheries

Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture

Mollusks

Abalones

By species or group, A-Z -- Continued

371.54.P38

Paua

371.54.P56

Pinto abalone

371.54.R63

Roe's abalone

371.54.W48

White abalone

Scallops

372

General works

372.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

372.3.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

372.3.A84

Atlantic calico scallop

372.3.B39

Bay scallop

372.3.C72

Crassadoma gigantea

372.3.I33

Iceland scallop

372.3.P38

Patagonian scallop

372.3.P58

Placopecten magellanicus

372.3.S28

Saucer scallop

372.3.W42

Weathervane scallop

Sea mussels

372.5

General works

372.52.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

372.54.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

372.54.M97

Mytilus edulis

Clams

373

General works

373.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

373.3.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

373.3.A53

Anadara ovalis

373.3.A97

Austrovenus stutchburyi

373.3.C63

Cockles

373.3.G53

Giant clams

373.3.M36

Manila clam

373.3.N63

Noetia ponderosa

373.3.P33

Pacific geoduck

373.3.P34

Pacific razor clam

Conchs

373.5

General works

373.52.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

373.6.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

373.6.Q43

Queen conch

Octopuses

374

General works

374.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

374.3.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

374.3.C65

Common octopus

374.3.N67

North Pacific giant octopus

Squids

374.5

General works

374.52.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

374.6.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

374.6.L64

Loligo

374.6.L65

Loligo opalescens

374.6.O55

Ommastrephes bartramii

Fisheries

Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture

Mollusks -- Continued

Pearl fisheries. Pearl oyster culture

375

General works

376

Special

377.A-Z

Local, A-Z

377.5

Mother of pearl

Freshwater mollusks (Mussels, pearls, etc.)

378

General works

379.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

379.2.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

379.5

Crushed shell

Crustaceans

For freshwater crustaceans see SH380.9+

379.6

General works

379.65.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Lobsters

Including spiny or rock lobsters

380

General works

380.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

380.25.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

380.25.A45

American lobster

380.25.C37

Caribbean spiny lobster

380.25.J37

Jasus edwardsii

380.25.S39

Scyllaridae

380.25.W47

Western rock lobster

Crabs

Cf. SH336.5.C73 Processing

Cf. SH400.5.C7 Crabbing

380.4

General works

380.45.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

380.47.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

380.47.A43

Alaskan king crab

380.47.B58

Blue crab

380.47.B585

Blue king crab

380.47.B59

Blue swimming crab

380.47.C34

Callinectes

380.47.C35

Callinectes arcuatus

380.47.C36

Cancer pagurus

380.47.C37

Cardisoma guanhumi

380.47.D86

Dungeness crab

380.47.M46

Menippe mercenaria

380.47.S39

Scylla

380.47.S66

Snow crab

380.47.T36

Tanner crabs

Shrimps

Including freshwater shrimps

380.6

General works

380.62.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

380.64.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

380.64.G73

Green tiger prawn

380.64.M33

Macrobrachium rosenbergii

380.64.P36

Pandalus

380.64.P37

Pandalus borealis

380.64.P38

Pandalus jordani

Fisheries

Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture

Crustaceans

Shrimps

By species or group, A-Z -- Continued

380.64.P45

Penaeidae

380.64.P46

Penaeus

380.64.P47

Penaeus aztecus

380.64.P48

Penaeus duorarum

380.64.P485

Penaeus indicus

380.64.P49

Penaeus monodon

380.64.S66

Spot shrimp

380.64.W42

Western king prawn

380.64.W45

Whiteleg shrimp

Krill

Cf. SH336.5.K75 Processing

380.7

General works

380.72.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Freshwater crustaceans (Crayfish, etc.)

For freshwater shrimps see SH380.6+

380.9

General works

380.92.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

380.94.A-Z

By species or group, A-Z

380.94.A88

Astacus astacus

380.94.C48

Cherax cainii

Freshwater shrimps see SH380.6+

380.94.P33

Pacifastacus leniusculus

Shrimps see SH380.6+

380.94.Y32

Yabbies

Whaling

381.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

381.A15

Congresses

381.A2-Z

General works

381.5

Juvenile works

381.7

Whaling ships

Cf. VM465 Construction

By oceans and seas

For whaling by a particular country see SH383.2+

382

Arctic

382.2

North Atlantic

382.3

South Atlantic

382.5

Antarctic

382.6

South Pacific

382.7

North Pacific

History and conditions

383

General works

By nationality of industry

For whaling carried on in particular waters but not associated with a particular country see
SH382+

383.2

United States

383.5.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

384.A-Z

By whale species or group, A-Z

384.B55

Blue whale

384.B67

Bowhead whale

384.G7

Gray whale

384.H84

Humpback whale

- Fisheries
 - Whaling
 - By whale species or group, A-Z -- Continued
 - 384.M54 Minke whale
 - 384.S66 Sperm whale
 - 384.W48 White whale
 - 385 Whalebone
 - 387 Porpoises. Dolphins
 - Algae and algae culture
 - Including cyanobacteria and freshwater algae culture
 - Cf. QK564+ Botany
 - 388.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 388.75 Congresses
 - 389 General works
 - 389.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 389.6 Utilization (General)
 - Marine algae. Seaweed
 - 390.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 390.A15 Congresses
 - 390.A2-Z General works
 - 390.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 390.7 Utilization (General)
 - 391.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
 - 391.C47 Chlorella
 - 391.C5 Chondrus crispus
 - 391.E93 Eucheuma
 - 391.G44 Gelidium sesquipedale
 - 391.G5 Giant kelp
 - 391.K44 Kelps
 - 391.L33 Laminaria digitata
 - 391.L35 Laminaria hyperborea
 - 391.L38 Laminaria saccharina
 - 391.M3 Macrocystis integrifolia
 - Macrocystis pyrifera see SH391.G5
 - 391.N47 Nereocystis luetkeana
 - 391.N65 Nori
 - 391.S67 Spirulina
 - 391.5 Harvesting
 - 393 Seagrasses
 - Seaweed see SH390+
 - 396 Sponge fisheries
 - 399.A-Z Other fisheries, A-Z
 - Algae see SH388.7+
 - 399.C6 Coral
 - 399.S32 Sea urchins
 - Sea turtles see SH399.T9
 - 399.T8 Trepang
 - 399.T9 Turtles, Marine
 - 399.W65 Worms, Marine
 - Seafood gathering
 - For commercial harvest and culture see SH1+
 - 400 General works
 - Saltwater angling see SH457+
 - Shellfish gathering
 - 400.4 General works
 - 400.5.A-Z By type of shellfish, A-Z

- Seafood gathering
- Shellfish gathering
 - By type of shellfish, A-Z -- Continued
 - 400.5.C53 Clams
 - 400.5.C7 Crabs
 - 400.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 400.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Angling
 - Cf. TX612.F5 Preservation and handling of fish for home consumption
 - Cf. TX747+ Preparation and cooking of fish
 - 401 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - Fishing clubs
 - 403.A1 General works
 - 403.A2-Z Individual
 - 405 Fishing resorts, camps, hotels, marinas, etc.
 - For facilities of a particular country or place see SH461+
 - 407 Congresses
 - 411 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - 412 Guidebooks (General). Vacation guides
 - Biography
 - 414 Collective
 - 415.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 421 History
 - General works, essays and light literature
 - 431 To 1653
 - Walton. The compleat angler
 - 433.A Editions. By imprint date
 - Subarrange by appending date to .A, e.g. SH433.A1975
 - 433.A4-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 - Subarrange by translator, e.g. SH433.F7C45, French language translation by Chasse
 - 435 Waltoniana
 - 437 1654-1800
 - 1801-
 - 439 English
 - 441 American
 - 443 Other
 - 445 Juvenile works
 - 446.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
 - 446.B3 Backpack fishing
 - 446.D74 Dressing of fishes
 - Equipment. Tackle
 - Cf. HD9489.T33+ Tackle industry
 - 447 General works
 - 448 Natural bait. Live bait
 - Lures
 - 449 General works
 - 451 Flies. Fly tying
 - 451.2 Plugs
 - 451.3 Decoys
 - 451.4 Soft baits. Soft plastic baits. Soft plastic lures
 - Rods
 - 452 General works
 - 452.2 Rod wrapping
 - Reels
 - 452.5 General works
 - 452.6 Spinning reels

Angling

Equipment. Tackle -- Continued

452.9.A-Z

Other, A-Z

452.9.B58

Boats

Cf. VM320+ Small craft construction

452.9.B6

Bobbers

452.9.C74

Creels

Floats see SH452.9.B6

452.9.K6

Knots

452.9.L43

Leaders

452.9.R5

Rigs

Sinkers see SH452.9.W43

Terminal tackle see SH452.9.R5

452.9.W43

Weights. Sinkers

453

Catalogs of equipment

Casting

454

General works

Bait casting see SH454.4

Fly casting

454.2

General works

454.25

Spey casting

454.4

Plug casting

454.6

Spin casting

454.7

Surf casting

454.9

Tournament casting

455

Records, score books, etc.

Fish mounting see QL618.6

455.2

Tournament fishing

Methods of angling

Class here general works on the special methods listed

For works on several methods see SH431+

For special methods in a particular place see SH461+

For special methods for special fish (whether or not of a particular place) see SH681+

455.4

Bait (natural) fishing. Still fishing

455.45

Ice fishing

(455.5)

Plug fishing

see SH456.3

455.6

Bottom fishing

Lure fishing

455.8

General works

Fly fishing

456

General works

456.12

Dapping

456.15

Nymph fishing

456.2

Saltwater fly fishing

456.25

Streamer fly fishing

456.27

Tenkara fly fishing

456.3

Plug fishing

456.5

Spin fishing. Spin-cast fishing

Saltwater fishing

457

General works

457.2

Surf fishing

457.3

Flats fishing

457.4

Reef fishing

457.5

Big game fishing

Angling

Methods of angling -- Continued

457.7

Trolling

Including general and freshwater

For big game trolling see SH457.5

458

Spear fishing

459

Bowfishing

Angling in special countries

America

461

General works

462

North America

United States

463

General works

464.A-Z

By region, A-Z

e.g.

464.W4

West

465

Alabama

467

Alaska

469

Arizona

471

Arkansas

473

California

475

Colorado

477

Connecticut

479

Delaware

481

District of Columbia

483

Florida

485

Georgia

Hawaii see SH679.H3

487

Idaho

489

Illinois

491

Indian Territory

493

Indiana

495

Iowa

497

Kansas

499

Kentucky

501

Louisiana

503

Maine

505

Maryland

507

Massachusetts

509

Michigan

511

Minnesota

513

Mississippi

515

Missouri

517

Montana

519

Nebraska

521

Nevada

523

New Hampshire

525

New Jersey

527

New Mexico

529

New York

531

North Carolina

533

North Dakota

535

Ohio

537

Oklahoma

539

Oregon

541

Pennsylvania

Angling

Angling in special countries

America

United States -- Continued

543 Rhode Island
 545 South Carolina
 547 South Dakota
 549 Tennessee
 551 Texas
 553 Utah
 555 Vermont
 557 Virginia
 559 Washington
 561 West Virginia
 563 Wisconsin
 565 Wyoming

Canada

571 General works
 572.A-Z Special provinces, A-Z
 573 Mexico

Central America

575 General works
 576.A-Z Special countries, A-Z

West Indies

577 General works
 578.A-Z Special countries, A-Z

South America

579 General works
 581 Argentina
 583 Bolivia
 585 Brazil
 587 Chile
 589 Colombia
 591 Ecuador
 592 Guyana
 593 Suriname
 594 French Guiana
 595 Paraguay
 597 Peru
 599 Uruguay
 601 Venezuela

Europe

603 General works
 Great Britain
 605 General works
 606 England
 607 Wales
 609 Scotland
 611 Northern Ireland
 612 Ireland
 613 Austria
 615 Belgium
 617 Denmark
 619 France
 621 Germany
 623 Greece

Angling

Angling in special countries

Europe -- Continued

- 625 Netherlands
- 627 Italy
- 629 Norway
- 631 Portugal
- 633 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
 - Cf. SH665 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
 - Cf. SH667.A+ Central Asia
- 635 Spain
- 637 Sweden
- 639 Switzerland
- 641 Turkey
- 643.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 643.L25 Lapland
 - 643.M43 Mediterranean Region
 - 643.S35 Scandinavia

Asia

- 651 General works
- 653 China
- 655 India
- 657 Sri Lanka
- 659 Japan
- 661 Iran
- 663 Asia Minor
- 665 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
- 667.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
- 669 Arctic and Antarctic regions

Africa

- 671 General works
- 673 Egypt
- 675.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
- 677 Australia
- 678 New Zealand
- 679.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

e.g.

- 679.H3 Hawaii
- 679.2.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Angling for special kinds of fish

- 681 Bass (Freshwater)
 - Including black bass, largemouth bass, smallmouth bass, etc.
- Salmon
- 684 General works
 - Atlantic salmon (*Salmo*)
 - 685 General works
 - 685.2 Ouananiche
 - Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus*)
 - 686 General works
 - 686.2 Chinook
 - 686.3 Chum
 - 686.4 Coho (Silver)
 - 686.5 Pink
 - Sockeye
 - 686.6 General works

Angling

Angling for special kinds of fish

Salmon

Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus*)

Sockeye -- Continued

686.7

Kokanee

Trout (*Salmo*)

687

General works

Brook trout see SH689.3

Brown

687.2

General works

687.3

Sea

687.4

Cutthroat

687.5

Golden

Rainbow

687.6

General works

687.7

Steelhead

688.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Char (*Salvelinus*)

689

General works

689.2

Arctic char

689.3

Brook trout

689.4

Bull trout

689.5

Dolly Varden

689.7

Lake trout

691.A-Z

Other, A-Z

691.A52

American shad

691.A54

American smelt. Rainbow smelt

Arctic char see SH689.2

691.A73

Arctic grayling

Atlantic cod see SH691.C6

691.A85

Atlantic herring

691.A9

Ayu

691.B3

Barbel

691.B52

Billfish

691.B55

Bluefish

691.B56

Bluegill

691.B6

Bonefish

691.B7

Bream

691.B87

Burbot

691.C25

Carangidae

691.C3

Carp

691.C35

Catfishes

691.C5

Channel bass. Red drum

691.C54

Chub

691.C58

Coarse fish

691.C6

Cod

691.C73

Crappie

(691.D5)

Dicentrarchus labrax

see SH691.E87

691.D6

Dolphinfish

Dorado, Freshwater see SH691.S3

Dorado, Saltwater see SH691.D6

691.E4

Eels

691.E87

European seabass

691.F5

Flatfishes

Angling

Angling for special kinds of fish

Other, A-Z -- Continued

691.F83	Fugu
691.G7	Grayling
691.H3	Halibut
691.L35	Lake whitefish
691.M25	Mackerel
691.M3	Mahseer
691.M78	Mullet
691.M8	Muskellunge
	Pacific halibut see SH691.H3
691.P35	Panfish
691.P37	Peacock bass
691.P4	Perch
691.P45	Permit
691.P55	Pickereel
691.P6	Pike
	Rainbow smelt see SH691.A54
	Red drum see SH691.C5
691.R6	Roach
691.S24	Sailfish
691.S3	Salminus
691.S35	Sea basses
691.S38	Shad
691.S4	Shark
691.S45	Sheatfish
691.S55	Skates
(691.S62)	Smallmouth bass
	see SH681
691.S64	Snook
691.S66	Spotted seatrout
691.S7	Striped bass
691.S72	Sturgeon
691.S76	Sunfish
691.S8	Swordfish
691.T2	Tarpon
691.T4	Tench
691.T65	Tope
691.T8	Tuna
691.W3	Walleye
691.W4	Weakfish
691.W47	Western Australian salmon
691.Z35	Zander

Hunting sports

Class here works on hunting and fishing combined

For works that are predominantly on fishing see SH401+

Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to hunting

1 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses

3 Hunting clubs

7 Almanacs, etc.

9 Collections

11 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

11.5 Communication in hunting sports

12 Directories

Guidebooks

13 General

By region or country see SK40+

Philosophy

14 General works

14.3 Ethical aspects

Biography

15 Collective

17.A-Z Individual, A-Z

History

21 General works

By region or country see SK40+

25 Early works to 1800

General works, light literature, etc.

For anthologies, see PN, PQ, PR, PS, etc.

31 English

33 American

35 Other

35.5 Juvenile works

Bowhunting

Cf. SK273.5 Bows and arrows

36 General works

36.15 Crossbow hunting

36.2 Dressing and skinning

Cf. TS1959+ Commercial butchering

Cf. TX751 Game cooking

36.3 Flying

36.7 Poaching

36.9 Other (not A-Z)

Shooting

Cf. GV1151+ Sports and games

Cf. SK274+ Guns and rifles

Cf. UD330+ Military firing

37 General works

38 Rifle hunting

39 Shotgun hunting

39.2 Muzzleloader hunting

39.3 Handgun hunting

39.5 Safety measures. Accidents

By region or country

North America

40 General works

United States

41 General works

43 The South

By region or country

North America

United States -- Continued

45	The West
47	Alabama
49	Alaska
51	Arizona
53	Arkansas
55	California
57	Colorado
59	Connecticut
61	Delaware
63	District of Columbia
65	Florida
67	Georgia
69	Idaho
71	Illinois
73	Indian Territory
75	Indiana
77	Iowa
79	Kansas
81	Kentucky
83	Louisiana
85	Maine
87	Maryland
89	Massachusetts
91	Michigan
93	Minnesota
95	Mississippi
97	Missouri
99	Montana
101	Nebraska
103	Nevada
105	New Hampshire
107	New Jersey
109	New Mexico
111	New York
113	North Carolina
114	North Dakota
115	Ohio
117	Oklahoma
119	Oregon
121	Pennsylvania
123	Rhode Island
125	South Carolina
127	South Dakota
129	Tennessee
131	Texas
133	Utah
135	Vermont
137	Virginia
141	Washington
142	West Virginia
143	Wisconsin
145	Wyoming
	Canada

	By region or country
	North America
	Canada -- Continued
151	General works
152.A-Z	By province, A-Z
153	Mexico
155	Central America
157	West Indies
	South America
	Including Latin America in general
159	General works
161	Argentina
163	Bolivia
165	Brazil
167	Chile
169	Colombia
171	Ecuador
173	Guianas
175	Paraguay
177	Peru
179	Uruguay
181	Venezuela
	Europe
183	General works
	Great Britain. England
185	General works
186.A-Z	Local, A-Z
187	Wales
189	Scotland
191	Ireland
	Austria
193	General works
194.A-Z	Local, A-Z
195	Belgium
197	Denmark
	France
199	General works
200.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Germany
201	General works
202.A-Z	Local, A-Z
202.Z9	Colonies
203	Greece
	Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities
205	Holland
207	Italy
	Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities
	Scandinavia
208	General works
	Denmark see SK197
208.5	Iceland
209	Norway
210	Sweden
211	Portugal

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 213 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
 Cf. SK245 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
 Cf. SK247.A+ Central Asia

215 Spain

219 Switzerland

221 Turkey

223.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z

Asia

231 General works

233 China

India

235 General works

236.A-Z Local, A-Z

237 Sri Lanka

239 Japan

241 Iran

243 Turkey. Asia Minor

245 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East

247.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

Africa

251 General works

252 Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910

255.A-Z Divisions, A-Z

For Northern, Central, or South Africa see SK251

261 Australia

262 New Zealand

265 Arctic and Antarctic regions

Including Greenland

267.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

268.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

269 Handbooks, tables, etc.

271 Illustrations of hunting (Hunting scenes, etc.)

Equipment

For hunting dogs see SF421+

273 General works

273.5 Bows and arrows

Including arrowheads, broadheads, etc.

Hunting guns

Cf. GV1177 Target shooting

Cf. SK37+ Hunting

Cf. TS535+ Manufacture

274 General works

274.15 Hunting pouches

Rifles

Cf. SK38 Rifle hunting

Cf. TS536.4+ Manufacture

274.2 General works

274.3 Ballistics

274.4 Sights

Shotguns

Cf. SK39 Shotgun hunting

Cf. TS536.8 Manufacture

274.5 General works

- Equipment
 - Hunting guns
 - Shotguns -- Continued
 - 274.6 Ballistics
 - Cf. TS538.3 Handloading
 - 274.63 Shot (Pellets)
 - 274.7 Pistols
 - 274.8 Air guns
 - 274.85 Spears
 - 275 Catalogs
 - Museums and collections
 - 276.A1 General works
 - 276.A2-Z By region or country
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*
 - Trophies and records
 - Cf. QL63 Taxidermy
 - 281 Special methods and types of hunting
 - Cf. SK36+ Bowhunting
 - Cf. SK36.7 Poaching
 - Cf. SK319 Netting
 - Cf. SK321 Falconry
 - 281.3 Bolos
 - 281.5 Game calling
 - 282 Tracking
 - Cf. QL768 Animal tracks and signs
 - Trapping and snaring
 - Including the trapping of fur-bearing animals
 - For special animals, see the animal, e.g. Fox hunting, SK284+
 - 283 General works
 - 283.2 Equipment
 - Including catalogs
 - 283.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 283.8 Dressing and skinning
 - Cf. TS1959+ Commercial butchering
 - Fox hunting
 - Cf. SF293.H8 Hunters (Horses)
 - Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding
 - Cf. SF429.F6 Foxhounds
 - 284 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 285 General works
 - 286 Biography
 - 287.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
 - .x3A-.x3Z *Individual hunts, A-Z*
 - Coursing
 - For coursing trials see SF425+
 - 291 General works
 - 292.A-Z By prey, A-Z
 - 292.C6 Coyote
 - 292.H3 Hare
 - 292.S7 Stag

Special methods and types of hunting -- Continued

- 293 Ferreting
 - Including culture
- Big game
 - For general works on big game hunting see SK31+
- 295 Bears
 - Including individual species
- 297 American bison
- 299 Chamois
- 301 Deer
- 302 Moose
- 303 Elk (Wapiti)
- 305.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 305.A35 African buffalo
- Antelope, Pronghorn see SK305.P76
- 305.A6 Antelopes
- 305.A74 Argali
- 305.B45 Bighorn sheep
- Bison see SK297
- 305.C3 Caribou
- 305.C64 Collared peccary
- 305.C7 Crocodiles
- 305.D34 Dall sheep
- 305.E3 Elephants
- Feral swine see SK305.W5
- 305.I24 Ibex
- 305.J3 Jaguar
- 305.K3 Kangaroo
- 305.L4 Leopard
- 305.L5 Lion
- 305.L8 Lynx
- Mountain goat see SK305.R62
- 305.M6 Mountain sheep
- 305.P76 Pronghorn
- 305.P8 Puma
- 305.R4 Reindeer
- 305.R5 Rhinoceros
- 305.R62 Rocky Mountain goat. Mountain goat
- 305.S64 Spectacled caiman
- 305.T5 Tiger
- 305.W25 Wallabies
- 305.W3 Walrus
- 305.W5 Wild boar. Feral swine
- 305.W58 Wolverine
- 305.W6 Wolves
- Bird hunting. Fowling
- General works
- 311 British works
- 313 American (U.S.) works
- 315 Other general works
- 316.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Great Britain see SK311
 - United States see SK313
- 317 Shooting preserves
- 319 Trapping, netting, liming
- 321 Hawking, falconry

Bird hunting. Fowling -- Continued

Land birds

- 323 General works
- 324.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - For English and American works see SK323
- 325.A-Z Individual birds, A-Z
- 325.B3 Band-tailed pigeon
- 325.C7 Crow
- 325.G7 Grouse
- 325.M65 Mourning dove
- 325.P3 Partridge
- 325.P5 Pheasant
- 325.P55 Pigeon
- 325.P7 Prairie chickens
- 325.P83 Ptarmigans
- 325.Q2 Quail
- 325.S35 Sandhill crane
- 325.T8 Turkeys
- 325.W7 Woodcock

Bay birds

- 327 General works
- 329.A-Z Individual birds, A-Z
- 329.R3 Rail
- 329.S6 Snipe

Waterfowl

- 331 General works
- 333.A-Z Individual waterfowl, A-Z
- 333.D8 Ducks
- 333.G6 Goose
- 335 Decoys
 - Cf. NK4890.5 Decorative arts
 - Cf. TT199.75 Handicraft

- 336 Varmint hunting (General)
 - For hunting of individual varmints, see the animal, e.g. Coyotes, SK341.C65

- 337 Predator hunting

Small game hunting

- 340 General works
- 341.A-Z Individual small game, A-Z
- 341.B4 Beaver
- 341.C6 Coon
- 341.C65 Coyote
- 341.E74 Ermine
- 341.H3 Hare
- 341.M3 Marmot
 - For American marmot see SK341.W6
- 341.M33 Martens
- 341.M55 Mink
- 341.M87 Muskrats
- 341.O8 Otter
 - Cf. SH364 Sea otter
- 341.P4 Peccary
- 341.R2 Rabbit
- Raccoon see SK341.C6
- Rats see SB994.R2
- 341.S23 Sable

- Small game hunting
 - Individual small game, A-Z -- Continued
- 341.S5 Snakes
 - Including rattlesnakes
- 341.S7 Squirrel
- 341.W6 Woodchuck
- Wildlife management. Game protection
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - Congresses
 - General works
 - see SK355
 - Biography
 - Collective
 - Individual
 - Juvenile works
 - General works
 - Special aspects of wildlife management as a whole, A-Z
 - Contraception
 - Video recording
 - Wildlife habitat improvement
 - For local see SK361+
 - Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation
- 357 Game preserves, refuges, etc.
 - By region or country
 - Including annual reports, etc., of game commissioners
 - For fish and game or game and fish commissioners, etc. see SH11+
 - United States
 - Including United States and Canada
- 361 General works
- 365 Alabama
- 367 Alaska
- 369 Arizona
- 371 Arkansas
- 373 California
- 375 Colorado
- 377 Connecticut
- 379 Delaware
- 381 District of Columbia
- 383 Florida
- 385 Georgia
- Hawaii see SK578.H3
- 387 Idaho
- 389 Illinois
- 391 Indian Territory
- 393 Indiana
- 395 Iowa
- 397 Kansas
- 399 Kentucky
- 401 Louisiana
- 403 Maine
- 405 Maryland
- 407 Massachusetts
- 409 Michigan
- 411 Minnesota
- 413 Mississippi
- 415 Missouri

Wildlife management. Game protection

By region or country

United States -- Continued

417 Montana
 419 Nebraska
 421 Nevada
 423 New Hampshire
 425 New Jersey
 427 New Mexico
 429 New York
 431 North Carolina
 433 North Dakota
 435 Ohio
 437 Oklahoma
 439 Oregon
 441 Pennsylvania
 443 Rhode Island
 445 South Carolina
 447 South Dakota
 449 Tennessee
 451 Texas
 453 Utah
 455 Vermont
 457 Virginia
 459 Washington
 461 West Virginia
 463 Wisconsin
 465 Wyoming

Canada

470 General works

471.A-Z By region or province, A-Z

473 Mexico

475 Central America

477 West Indies

South America

479 General works

481 Argentina

483 Bolivia

485 Brazil

487 Chile

489 Colombia

491 Ecuador

492 Guyana

493 Suriname

494 French Guiana

495 Paraguay

497 Peru

499 Uruguay

501 Venezuela

Europe

503 General works

Great Britain

505 General works

507 Wales

509 Scotland

511 Ireland

Wildlife management. Game protection

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 513 Austria
- 515 Belgium
- 517 Denmark
- 519 France
- 521 Germany
- 523 Greece
- 525 Holland
- 527 Italy
- 529 Norway
- 531 Portugal
- 533 Soviet Union
- 535 Spain
- 537 Sweden
- 539 Switzerland
- 541 Turkey
- 543.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z

Asia

- 553 China
- 555 India
- 557 Sri Lanka
- 559 Japan
- 561 Iran
- 563 Philippines
- 565 Siberia
- 567.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

Africa

- 571 General works
- 573 Egypt
- 575.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
- 577 Australia
- 577.5 New Zealand
- 578.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
- 578.H3 Hawaii
- 579 Arctic and Antarctic
- 579.5 Northern Hemisphere

Wild animal trade

Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation

- 590 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

- 590.3 Congresses

Biography

- 590.6 Collective
- 590.65.A-Z Individual, A-Z

- 591 General works

- 592.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

- 593.A-Z By animal, A-Z

- 593.B4 Bears
- 593.R47 Birds see SF462.6+
- 593.S66 Reptiles
- 593.S66 Snow leopard
- 593.T54 Tiger

Camping. Outdoor life see GV191.2+

Wildlife-related recreation

Cf. SK1+ Hunting

Cf. QL59 Wildlife attracting

Cf. QL60 Wildlife watching

Cf. SH401+ Fishing

Cf. TR729.W54 Wildlife photography

650

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

652

Congresses

655

General works

By region or country

United States

660

General works

662.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

664.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

21	America
22	North America
23	United States
24.A-.W	States, A-W
	e.g.
24.H3	Hawaii
26-27	Canada (Table S3)
28-29	Mexico (Table S3)
30-31	Central America (Table S3)
32-33	West Indies (Table S3)
34	South America
	Including Latin America in general
36-37	Argentina (Table S3)
38-39	Bolivia (Table S3)
41-42	Brazil (Table S3)
43-44	Chile (Table S3)
45-46	Colombia (Table S3)
47-48	Ecuador (Table S3)
49	Guianas
50.3-.4	French Guiana (Table S3)
50.5-.6	Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
50.7-.8	Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
51	Paraguay
52	Peru
53	Uruguay
54	Venezuela
	Atlantic islands
54.5	General works
54.6.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z
55	Europe
57-58	Great Britain. England (Table S3)
59-60	Wales (Table S3)
61-62	Scotland (Table S3)
62.5-.6	Northern Ireland (Table S3)
63-64	Ireland (Table S3)
65-66	Austria (Table S3)
67-68	Belgium (Table S3)
69-70	Denmark (Table S3)
71-72	France (Table S3)
73-74	Germany (Table S3)
75-76	Greece (Table S3)
77-78	Holland (Table S3)
79-80	Italy (Table S3)
81-82	Norway (Table S3)
83-84	Portugal (Table S3)
85-86	Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
	Cf. S1 109 Russia in Asia. Siberia
87-88	Spain (Table S3)
89-90	Sweden (Table S3)
91-92	Switzerland (Table S3)
93-94	Turkey (Table S3)
95.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
99	Asia
101-102	China (Table S3)
103-104	India (Table S3)
105-106	Japan (Table S3)

	Asia -- Continued
107-108	Iran (Table S3)
109	Russia in Asia. Siberia
110	Central Asia
111	Turkey in Asia
112	Asia Minor
113.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	e.g.
113.T3	Taiwan
115	Africa
117-118	Egypt (Table S3)
119.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Indian Ocean islands
119.5	General works
119.6.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z
121-122	Australia (Table S3)
122.2	New Zealand
122.8	Pacific Area
	Pacific islands. Oceania
122.9	General works
123.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z

America

North America

- 1-2 Canada (Table S3)
- 3-4 Mexico (Table S3)
- 5-6 Central America (Table S3)
- 7-8 West Indies (Table S3)

South America

Including Latin America in general

- 9 General works
- 11-12 Argentina (Table S3)
- 13-14 Bolivia (Table S3)
- 15-16 Brazil (Table S3)
- 17-18 Chile (Table S3)
- 19-20 Colombia (Table S3)
- 21-22 Ecuador (Table S3)
- Guianas
- 23 General works
- 24.3-.4 French Guiana (Table S3)
- 24.5-.6 Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
- 24.7-.8 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
- 25-26 Paraguay (Table S3)
- 27-28 Peru (Table S3)
- 29-30 Uruguay (Table S3)
- 31-32 Venezuela (Table S3)

Atlantic islands

- 32.5 General works
- 32.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z

Europe

- 33 General works
- 35-36 Great Britain. England (Table S3)
- 37-38 Wales (Table S3)
- 39-40 Scotland (Table S3)
- 40.5-.6 Northern Ireland (Table S3)
- 41-42 Ireland (Table S3)
- 43-44 Austria (Table S3)
- 45-46 Belgium (Table S3)
- 47-48 Denmark (Table S3)
- 49-50 France (Table S3)
- 51-52 Germany (Table S3)
- 53-54 Greece (Table S3)
- 55-56 Holland (Table S3)
- 57-58 Italy (Table S3)
- 59-60 Norway (Table S3)
- 61-62 Portugal (Table S3)
- 63-64 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
- Cf. S2 87+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
- 65-66 Spain (Table S3)
- 67-68 Sweden (Table S3)
- 69-70 Switzerland (Table S3)
- 71-72 Turkey (Table S3)
- 73.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

- 75 General works
- 77-78 China (Table S3)
- 79-80 India (Table S3)
- 81-82 Japan (Table S3)

	Asia -- Continued
83-84	Iran (Table S3)
85-86	Philippines (Table S3)
87-88	Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S3)
88.5-.6	Central Asia (Table S3)
89-90	Turkey in Asia (Table S3)
91.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	e.g.
91.T3	Taiwan
	Africa
93	General works
95-96	Egypt (Table S3)
98.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Indian Ocean islands
98.5	General works
98.6.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z
99-100	Australia (Table S3)
100.2	New Zealand
	Pacific Area
100.8	General works
	Pacific islands. Oceania
100.9	General works
101.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z

S3	SUBARRANGEMENT FOR TWO-NUMBER COUNTRIES	S3
1	General works	
2.A-Z	Local, A-Z	

S3a	SUBARRANGEMENT FOR CUTTER-NUMBER COUNTRIES, STATES, ISLANDS, ETC.	S3a
.x	General works	
.x2A-.x2Z	Local, A-Z	

S4	TABLE FOR FORESTRY EDUCATION (2-NUMBER COUNTRIES)	S4
1	General works	
2.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
2.5.A-Z	Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z	

.x	General works
.x2A-.x2Z	Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z	Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

INDEX

NUMERALS

4-H Clubs: S533.F66

A

Abaca

Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3

Abalones

Fisheries: SH371.5+

Abandoned farm lands: S606

Aberdeen-Angus

Cattle breeds: SF199.A14

Abies alba

Forest trees: SD397.A18

Abies concolor

Forest trees: SD397.A185

Abies densa: SD397.A186

Abies grandis

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A2

Absinth wormwood

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A27

Abyssinian

Cat breeds: SF449.A28

Acacia

Forest trees: SD397.A2

Ornamental plants: SB413.A23

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A25

Acacia decurrens

Forest trees: SD397.A22

Acacia mearnsii

Forest trees: SD397.A25

Acacia melanoxylon

Forest trees: SD397.A253

Acacia nilotica

Forest trees: SD397.A26

Tannin plants: SB315.A33

Acacia senegal

Gum and resin plants: SB291.A32

Acanthophyllum

Economic plants: SB317.A16

Acaricides

Plant pest control: SB951.6

Acariformes

Economic entomology: SB940

Acarus siro

Economic entomology: SB945.A22

Accessories

Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2

Accidents

Hunting sports: SK39.5

Acclimatization

Animal culture: SF87

Accounting

Animal culture: SF111+

Accretion

Forest exploitation and utilization: SD553

Acer pseudoplatanus

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A27

Acetonemia

Cattle diseases: SF967.A2

Acid-base imbalances

Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38

Acid deposition

Plant pathology: SB745.4

Acid-forming emissions

Veterinary medicine: SF910.A35

Acid mine drainage

Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34

Acid precipitation

Plant pathology: SB745.4

Acid soils: S592.57+

Acid sulfate soils: S592.575

Acidity, Soil: S592.57+

Acids, Amino

Animal nutrition: SF98.A4

Acids, Phenolic

Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48

Aconitum

Ornamental plants: SB413.M64

Acrisols: S592.17.A37

Actinomycosis

Veterinary medicine: SF784

Acupuncture, Veterinary: SF914.5

Adal

Sheep breeds: SF373.A33

Adayev horse

Horse breeds: SF293.A3

Additives

Animal nutrition: SF98.A2

Adelges

Economic entomology: SB945.A224

Adenomatosis, Pulmonary

Sheep and goats: SF969.P8

Adjuvants

Agricultural chemistry: S587.7+

Administration

Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641

Forestry: SD561+

Administration of drugs

Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+

Adoption

Feral and wild horses: SF360.4

Adrenergic alpha blockers

Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25

Adrenergic beta agonists

Animal nutrition: SF98.A34

Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A27

Adulteration

Butter: SF267

Cheese: SF273

Milk and cream: SF255

Adverse factors

Fish culture: SH171+

INDEX

- Aeration, Soil: S593.7
- Aerial methods of transportation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
- Aerial photography
 - Agriculture: S494.5.A25
 - Forestry: SD387.A25
 - Soil conservation: S627.A3
 - Soil surveys: S592.145
- Aeromonas
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A4
- Aeronautical equipment
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
- Aeronautics
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.A34
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
 - Forestry: SD387.A3
- Aeronautics in agriculture: S494.5.A3
- Aeronautics in transportation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
- Affenpinscher
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A34
- Afforestation
 - Sylviculture: SD409+
- Afghan hound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A4
- Aflatoxins
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.A35
- African American gardens: SB457.527
- African armyworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A226
- African blackwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.A28
- African buffalo
 - Animal culture: SF401.A34
 - Big game hunting: SK305.A35
- African coast fever
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
- African horse sickness
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A3
- African snail, Giant
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
- African swine fever
 - Swine diseases: SF977.A4
- African trypanosomiasis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
- African violets
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A37
- Africander
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.A3
- Africanis
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A45
- Africanized honeybee
 - Bee culture: SF539.5+
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A37
- Agalactia, Contagious
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.C65
- Agapanthus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A43
- Agaricus campestris
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A35
- Agathis
 - Forest trees: SD397.A32
- Agathis alba
 - Forest trees: SD397.A33
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A42
- Agave
 - Economic plants: SB317.A2
- Age determination
 - Soils: S592.185
- Age determination by teeth
 - Veterinary medicine: SF869
- Age, Soil: S592.185
- Aggregate industry
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A44
- Aggregation devices, Fish
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F49
- Agility trials
 - Dog shows: SF425.4
 - Horse shows: SF296.A35
- Aging
 - Veterinary medicine: SF768.5
- Agricultural administration: S484+
- Agricultural chemicals: S583+
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
- Agricultural chemistry: S583+
- Agricultural chemistry laboratories: S587.3+
- Agricultural climatology: S600+
- Agricultural college graduates, Distribution and utilization
 - of: S559.5+
- Agricultural consultants: S494.5.C64
- Agricultural departments: S484+, S484.52
- Agricultural ecology: S589.7
- Agricultural education: S530+
- Agricultural engineering: S671+
- Agricultural engineering literature: S674.3
- Agricultural engineers: S674.4+
- Agricultural experiment stations: S539.5+
- Agricultural experimentation: S539.5+
- Agricultural extension work: S544+
- Agricultural genome mapping: S494.35
- Agricultural geography: S494.5.G46
- Agricultural informatics: S494.5.D3
- Agricultural information networks: S494.5.I47
- Agricultural information services: S494.5.I47
- Agricultural instruments: S676.5
- Agricultural laboratories: S539.5+
- Agricultural literature: S494.5.A39
- Agricultural machinery: S671+
- Agricultural machinery operators: S674.4+
- Agricultural mathematics: S565.97+
- Agricultural mechanics: S674.4+, S675.3
- Agricultural meteorology: S600+
- Agricultural meters: S676.5

INDEX

- Agricultural missions: S403
- Agricultural physics: S588.4+
- Agricultural processing: S698+
- Agricultural processing machinery: S698+
 - Crops: S715.A+
- Agricultural productivity
 - General: S494.5.P75
- Agricultural research: S539.5+
- Agricultural structures: S770+
- Agricultural surveys: S441+
- Agricultural systems: S494.5.S95
- Agricultural voyages: S403
- Agricultural wastes
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
- Agricultural work of missionaries: S532
- Agricultural zoology: SB992+
- Agriculturally marginal lands: S621.5.A37
- Agriculture, Alternative: S494.5.A65
- Agriculture and energy: S494.5.E5
- Agriculture and environment: S589.75+
- Agriculture as a profession: S494.5.A4
- Agriculture (General): S1+
- Agriculture, Sustainable: S494.5.S86
- Agriculture, Tropical
 - Plant culture: SB111.A2+
- Agriculture, Upland: S604.3
- Agriculture, Urban: S494.5.U72
- Agriculturists, Distribution and utilization of: S559.5+
- Agritourism: S565.88
- Agrobiodiversity: S494.5.A43
- Agrobiodiversity conservation: S494.5.A43
- Agroforestry
 - General: S494.5.A45
 - Melioration of lands: S619.A37
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.A35
- Agroforestry for land reclamation: S621.5.A38
- Agroforestry systems
 - General: S494.5.A45
- Agromyzidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A23
- Agropastoral systems: S494.5.A47
- Ailanthus
 - Forest trees: SD397.A35
- Ailanthus moth
 - Sericulture: SF560.A36
- Ainu dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A58
- Air guns
 - Hunting sports: SK274.8
- Air layering
 - Plant propagation: SB123.7
- Air plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.8
- Air pollution
 - Plant pathology: SB745
- Airedale terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A6
- Akabane disease
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.A44
- Akbash dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A63
- Akhal-Teke
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A37
- Akita dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A65
- Alaskan king crab
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.A43
- Alaskan Malamute
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A67
- Albacore
 - Fisheries: SH351.A42
- Albizia
 - Forest trees: SD397.A38
- Albizia amara
 - Forest trees: SD397.A382
- Albizia falcata
 - Forest trees: SD397.F34
- Alder
 - Forest trees: SD397.A4
- Alder, Red
 - Forest trees: SD397.R18
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R4
- Aleppo pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P562
- Aleurites
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.A4
- Alfalfa
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A5
 - Fertilizers: S667.A5
 - Legumes: SB205.A4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A5
- Alfalfa midge
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A26
- Alfalfa weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A3
- Alfisols: S592.17.A43
- Algae
 - Fisheries: SH388.7+
- Algae culture: SH388.7+
- Algae, Marine
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.M33
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.M3
 - Fisheries: SH390+
- Algal blooms
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Algicides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.15
- Alkali lands: S595
- Alkaloidal plants
 - Field crops: SB265+, SB265
- Allelopathic agents
 - Plant pathology: SB732.75
- Allelopathy agents
 - Plant pathology: SB732.75

INDEX

- Allergy
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A44
- Alligators
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.A44
 - Pets: SF459.A4
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A54
- Allium
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A45
- Allotment gardens: SB457.3
- Almond
 - Fruit culture: SB401.A65
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A515
- Alnus glutinosa
 - Forest trees: SD397.A44
- Aloe
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.A45
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A46
- Alosa
 - Fisheries: SH351.A44
- Alpaca
 - Animal culture: SF401.A4
- Alpha blockers, Adrenergic
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25
- Alpine areas
 - Agriculture (General): S604.3
- Alpine gardens: SB459
- Alpine plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB421
- Alternaria
 - Plant pathology: SB741.A48
- Alternative agriculture: S494.5.A65
- Alternative veterinary medicine: SF745.5+
- Aluminum
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.A4
- Amaranths
 - Food crops: SB177.A52
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.A52
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.A42
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A517
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.A54
- Amaryllis
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A5
- Ambary hemp
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
- Ambermarked birch leafminer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A33
- Ambrosia artemisiifolia
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A52
- American bison
 - Animal culture: SF401.A45
 - Big game hunting: SK297
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A43
- American bobtail
 - Cat breeds: SF449.A43
- American Brahman
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.A43
- American checkered giant
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
- American chestnut
 - Forest trees: SD397.A48
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A518
- American curl
 - Cat breeds: SF449.A44
- American elm
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A54
- American Eskimo
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A69
- American flower arrangement: SB450.67
- American fowlbrood
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A44
- American foxhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A7
- American gardens: SB457.53
- American holly
 - Forest trees: SD397.A483
- American linden
 - Forest trees: SD397.A485
- American lobster
 - Fisheries: SH380.25.A45
- American mammoth jack stock
 - Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
- American oyster
 - Fisheries: SH371.3.A44
- American paint horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A47
- American pit bull terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A72
- American saddlebred horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A5
- American shad
 - Angling: SH691.A52
- American shorthair
 - Cat breeds: SF449.A45
- American smelt
 - Angling: SH691.A54
 - Fish culture: SH167.A65
- American Staffordshire terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A73
- American sycamore
 - Forest trees: SD397.A488
- American Tunis
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.A54
- American water spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A735
- American wirehair
 - Cat breeds: SF449.A47
- Amino acid chelates
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A38
- Amino acids
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A4
- Aminopropiophenones
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.A54

INDEX

- Ammonia
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A44
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+, S652.7
- Amphibians
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A45
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.A45
 - Pets: SF459.A45
- Amphipoda
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A55
- Amphiprion
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45
- Amrasca devastans
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A34
- Amur cork tree
 - Forest trees: SD397.A5
- Amusements
 - Cats: SF446.7
 - Dogs: SF427.45
- Anadara ovalis
 - Fisheries: SH373.3.A53
- Anadromous fish
 - Fish culture: SH167.A7
- Analysis
 - Animal nutrition: SF97
 - Butter: SF265
 - Cheese: SF271.2
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639
 - Fishery processing: SH335.7
 - Irrigation water: S618.4
 - Milk and cream: SF253
 - Plant pesticides: SB960
 - Soils: S593
 - Tobacco: SB275
- Ananas erectifolius
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A6
- Anaplasmosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.A6
- Anatolian shepherd dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A74
- Anatomy
 - Diseased plants: SB732.73
- Anatomy, Veterinary: SF761+
- Anchovy
 - Fisheries: SH351.A5
- Ancona
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.A6
- Andalusian
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.A65
- Andalusian horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A6
- Andira inermis
 - Forest trees: SD397.A53
- Andropogon furcatus
 - Grasses: SB201.A52
- Andropogon gayanus
 - Grasses: SB201.A53
- Androsace
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A58
- Anemia
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.A6
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A5
- Anemia, Infectious
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A6
- Anemonefishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45
- Anemones
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A6
- Anesthesia
 - Veterinary surgery: SF914
- Anesthesia in marking and transport
 - Fish culture: SH156.9
- Angelfishes, Freshwater
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
- Angelfishes, Marine
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
- Angeln
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.A48
- Anglerfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.A54
- Angling: SH1+, SH401+
- Anglo-Arab
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A63
- Angora
 - Goat breeds: SF385
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A5
- Angora, Turkish
 - Cat breeds: SF449.T87
- Angraecum
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.A53
- Anguilla dieffenbachii
 - Fisheries: SH351.A58
- Anil
 - Dye plants: SB287.A55
- Animal behavior therapy: SF756.83
- Animal culture: SF1+
- Animal culture literature: SF22.5
- Animal culture, Small: SF409
- Animal handling
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54
- Animal health technology: SF774.4+
- Animal immobilization
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
- Animal industry waste
 - Fertilizers: S659
- Animal nutrition: SF94.5+
- Animal nutrition and soils: S596.53
- Animal products
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A54
- Animal waste
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A55
- Animals, Aquarium
 - Pet fishes: SF456+
- Animals beneficial to plants: SB992+

INDEX

- Animals, Big game: SF400.5
- Animals, Captive wild
 - Animal culture: SF408+
- Animals, Draft
 - Animal culture: SF180
- Animals, Feral
 - Animal culture: SF140.F47
- Animals, Fur-bearing
 - Diseases: SF997.3
- Animals injurious to plants: SB992+
- Animals, Laboratory
 - Animal culture: SF405.5+
 - Diseases: SF996.5
- Animals, Predatory
 - Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
- Animals, Wild
 - Diseases: SF996.34+
- Animals, Working
 - Animal culture: SF170+
- Animals, Zoo
 - Animal culture: SF408+
 - Diseases: SF995.84+
- Ankole
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.A55
- Annamocarya sinensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.A54
- Annatto tree
 - Dye plants: SB287.A58
- Annuals
 - Ornamental plants: SB422
- Anogeissus pendula
 - Forest trees: SD397.A55
- Ansotana
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.A58
- Ant, Argentine
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A74
- Antelopes
 - Big game hunting: SK305.A6
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A56
- Anthelmintics
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A45
- Anthracoze
 - Plant pathology: SB741.A55
- Anthrax
 - Veterinary medicine: SF787
- Anthropogenic soils: S592.17.A57
- Anthropological aspects of agriculture: S540.A58
- Anthuriums
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A64
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A52
- Anti-infective agents
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A48
- Anti-inflammatory agents, Nonsteroidal
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65
- Antibiotics
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A5
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.A6
- Antibiotics
 - Fishery processing: SH336.A5
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A5
- Antioxidants
 - Fishery processing: SH336.A57
- Ants
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A4
 - Insect culture: SF562.A58
 - Pets: SF459.A47
- Ants, Fire
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F535
- Ants, Leaf cutting
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A86
- Apera spica-venti
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A65
- Apes
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A63
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A64
- Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
 - Insect culture: SF562.A63
- Aphid, Green peach
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G75
- Aphid, Woolly apple
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W7
- Aphididae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A5
- Aphis fabae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B38
- Aphis, Pea
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P35
- Apicomplexa
 - Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
- Apis cerana
 - Bee culture: SF539.8.A65
- Aplodontia
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.A64
- Appalachian singlefoot horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A66
- Appaloosa
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A7
- Apple
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A6
 - Fertilizers: S667.A7
 - Fruit culture: SB363+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A6
 - Soils: S597.A65
- Apple aphid, Woolly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W7
- Apple clearwing moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A527
- Appliances
 - Bee culture: SF532
- Application, Methods of
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.8+
- Applicators (Persons)
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.85+

INDEX

- Appraisal
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.6+
- Appropriate technology
 - Agriculture: S494.5.A65
 - Forestry: SD387.A66
- Apricot
 - Fruit culture: SB379.A7
- Aquacultural engineering: SH137+
- Aquaculture: SH1+
- Aquaculture, Capture-based: SH137.33
- Aquaculture, Pond: SH137.4
- Aquarium animals
 - Pet fishes: SF456+
- Aquarium animals, Marine: SF457.1
- Aquarium culture, Marine: SF457.1
- Aquarium furnishings
 - Pet fishes: SF457.3
- Aquarium plants
 - Pet fishes: SF457.7
- Aquatic animals
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A65
- Aquatic habitat classification
 - Fishery management: SH329.A66
- Aquatic parks and reserves
 - Fishery management: SH329.A67
- Aquatic pests
 - Effect on fish culture: SH174.5+
- Aquatic plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.A64
 - Ornamental plants: SB423+
- Aquatic weeds
 - Plant culture: SB614+
- Arabian
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A8
- Arabian English pleasure horse class
 - Horse shows: SF296.E53
- Arabidopsis thaliana
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A7
- Araceae
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.A69
- Araucana
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.A68
- Araucaria
 - Forest trees: SD397.A56
- Arbor day
 - Forestry education: SD363+
- Arboriculture
 - Ornamental plants: SB435+
- Arbors
 - Vertical gardening: SB463.5
- Archaeology, Garden: SB466.7+
- Architects, Landscape: SB469.37+
- Architectural planning
 - Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
- Architecture, Landscape: SB469+
 - as as profession: SB469.37+
- Arctic char
 - Angling: SH689.2
 - Fisheries: SH351.A72
- Arctic grayling
 - Angling: SH691.A73
 - Fisheries: SH351.A73
- Ardennes horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A84
- Argali
 - Big game hunting: SK305.A74
- Argania spinosa
 - Economic plants: SB317.A68
- Argentine ant
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A74
- Argentine Dogo
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A75
- Argentine hake
 - Fisheries: SH351.A74
- Arid lands
 - Melioration of lands: S612+
- Arid regions
 - Sylviculture: SD410.3
- Arid regions plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.A69
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.5
- Arid soils
 - Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
- Arizona cypress
 - Forest trees: SD397.A58
- Armillaria mellea
 - Plant pathology: SB741.A7
- Armillaria root rot
 - Plant pathology: SB741.A7
- Armyworm, African
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A226
- Armyworms
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A8
- Aromatic plants: SB301+
- Arrangement, Flower: SB449+
- Arrangement, Miniature flower: SB449.5.M56
- Arrowheads
 - Hunting sports: SK273.5
- Arrowroot
 - Starch plants: SB311.A7
- Arsenic
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.A7
- Arsenic compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.A7
- Artemisia frigida
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A78
- Arteritis, Viral
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A76
- Arthritis
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A77
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A78
- Arthropoda
 - Biological pest control agents: SB976.A78

INDEX

- Arthropods, Entomophagous
 - Economic entomology: SB933.33
- Artichoke, Jerusalem
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
- Artificial insemination
 - Animal breeding: SF105.5
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.5
 - Poultry breeding: SF493.3
 - Sheep breeding: SF376.25
- Artificial light gardening
 - Plant culture: SB126
- Artificial materials
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.A7
- Artificial plant growing media: S589.85+
- Artificial reefs
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
- Artificial satellites
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
- Artificial spawning
 - Fish culture: SH155.6
- Artificial structures
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.A73
- Arts and crafts gardens: SB454.3.A76
- Asafoetida
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.A8
- Ascaridae
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A5
- Ascaris equorum
 - Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.A8
- Ascot Gold Cup
 - Horse racing: SF357.A8
- Ash
 - Forest trees: SD397.A6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A77
- Ash, White
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6
- Asian longhorned beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A83
- Asiatic witchweed
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
- Asparagus
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A8
 - Vegetable culture: SB325
- Asparagus ferns
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A647
- Aspen
 - Forest trees: SD397.A7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A79
- Aspen, European
 - Forest trees: SD397.E828
- Aspergillois
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.A86
- Asses
 - Animal culture: SF360.6+
- Assyrians
 - History of agriculture: S423
- Astacus astacus
 - Fisheries: SH380.94.A88
- Aster
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A7
- Astilbe
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A74
- Astragalus
 - Economic plants: SB317.A75
- Atka mackerel
 - Fisheries: SH351.A82
- Atlantic calico scallop
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.A84
- Atlantic cod
 - Angling: SH691.C6
 - Fisheries: SH351.A823
- Atlantic croaker
 - Fisheries: SH351.C75
- Atlantic herring
 - Angling: SH691.A85
 - Fish culture: SH167.H5
 - Fisheries: SH351.H5
- Atlantic menhaden
 - Fisheries: SH351.A83
- Atlantic salmon
 - Fish culture: SH167.A74
- Atlantic salmon (Salmo)
 - Angling: SH685+
- Atlantic sturgeon
 - Fisheries: SH351.A84
- Atlantic white cedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.A76
- Atlases, Radiographic
 - Veterinary medicine: SF757.8
- Atmospheric greenhouse effect
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
- Atmospheric ozone
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
- Atractylis ovata
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.A85
- Atrazine
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.A82
- Atriplex
 - Economic plants: SB317.A85
- Atriplex repanda
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.A77
- Atta
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A86
- Attractants, Sex
 - Economic entomology: SB933.5
- Attraction of fish
 - Fisheries: SH344.4+
- Aubrac
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.A85
- Aucomea klaineana
 - Forest trees: SD397.A82

INDEX

- Audiovisual aids
 - Conservation of natural resources: S946.5
 - Forestry: SD251.5
 - Augmentation, Streamflow
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.S75
 - Aujeszky's disease
 - Diseases and pests of sheep and goats: SF969.A94
 - Swine diseases: SF977.A94
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
 - Auricula
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A8
 - Auricularia auricula-judae
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A95
 - Australian cattle dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A77
 - Australian finches
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87
 - Australian gardens: SB457.534
 - Australian kelpie
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A78
 - Australian merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.A94
 - Australian parakeets
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
 - Australian shepherd dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A79
 - Australian terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A8
 - Australorp
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.A8
 - Austrian pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P564
 - Austrovenus stutchburyi
 - Fisheries: SH373.3.A97
 - Authorship
 - Agriculture: S494.5.A96
 - Horticulture: SB318.36
 - Autumn garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.4
 - Autumn gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.4
 - Avena fatua
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
 - Avian diseases: SF994+
 - Avocado
 - Fruit culture: SB379.A9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A84
 - Awassi
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.A96
 - Ayrshire
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.A9
 - Ayu
 - Angling: SH691.A9
 - Fish culture: SH167.A88
 - Azaleas
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A9
 - Azaleas
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A9
 - Azawakh
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A93
 - Azelaic acid
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A9
 - Azolla
 - Economic plants: SB317.A94
 - Azoturia
 - Veterinary medicine: SF790
 - Aztec
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A98
 - Azuki
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.A95
- B
- Babassu
 - Economic plants: SB317.B16
 - Soils: S597.B3
 - Babesiosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
 - Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
 - Veterinary medicine: SF791
 - Backpack fishing: SH446.B3
 - Bacterial diseases
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.B32
 - Plant pathology: SB734
 - Bacterial kidney disease
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.B33
 - Bacterial wilt diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B33
 - Bacteriology, Veterinary: SF780.3
 - Bael
 - Forest trees: SD397.B17
 - Bagasse
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.B25
 - Bait casting
 - Angling: SH454.4
 - Bait, Live
 - Angling: SH448
 - Bait, Natural
 - Angling: SH448
 - Bait (natural) fishing: SH455.4
 - Baitfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.B27
 - Balata
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.B3
 - Balcony gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.5
 - Baldcypress
 - Forest trees: SD397.B19
 - Balinese
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B34
 - Balkan pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P565

INDEX

- Ballistics
 - Hunting rifles: SK274.3
 - Hunting shotguns: SK274.6
- Balloon transportation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.53
- Balsam fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.B2
- Balsam poplar
 - Forest trees: SD397.B23
- Balsam woolly adelgid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B24
- Bambara groundnut
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.B35
- Bamboo
 - Economic plants: SB317.B2
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.B2
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B14
- Banana
 - Fruit culture: SB379.B2
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B16
- Banana root borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B28
- Band-tailed pigeon
 - Bird hunting: SK325.B3
- Bandicoots (Marsupialia)
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B35
- Bantam, Cochin
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.C55
- Bantam, Sebright
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.S4
- Bantams
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.B2
- Baobab
 - Economic plants: SB317.B23
- Barbary horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.B3
- Barbel
 - Angling: SH691.B3
- Barberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.B3
- Barbs
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.B3
- Bareroot seedlings
 - Sylviculture: SD404.25
- Barite
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.B28
- Barium
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.B3
- Bark
 - Non-timber forest resources: SD543.4
- Bark beetles
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B3
- Barley
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.B3
 - Fertilizers: S667.B3
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.B2
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B2
- Baroque gardens: SB457.536
- Barotse
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.B36
- Basenjis
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B15
- Basil
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.B37
 - Economic plants: SB317.B25
- Basketwork plants: SB281+
- Bass
 - Fish culture: SH167.B3
- Bass, Black
 - Angling: SH681
 - Diseases: SH179.B6
- Bass, Channel
 - Angling: SH691.C5
 - Fish culture: SH167.C42
 - Fisheries: SH351.B29
- Bass (Freshwater)
 - Angling: SH681
- Bass, Largemouth
 - Angling: SH681
- Bass, Sea
 - Fish culture: SH167.S33
- Bass, Smallmouth
 - Angling: SH681
- Bass, Striped
 - Angling: SH691.S7
 - Fish culture: SH167.S68
 - Fisheries: SH351.B3
- Basses, Sea
 - Angling: SH691.S35
- Basset fauve de Bretagne
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B156
- Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P36
- Basset hounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B2
- Basuto
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.B3
- Bats
 - Diseases: SF997.5.B38
 - Pets: SF459.B37
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B38
- Bay birds
 - Bird hunting: SK327+
- Bay scallop
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.B39
- Beagle
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B3
- Beak and feather disease, Psittacine: SF995.6.P75
- Bean
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B3
- Bean aphid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B38
- Bean, Broad
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F3

INDEX

- Bean, Broad
 - Legumes: SB205.F3
- Bean, Fava
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
 - Legumes: SB205.F3
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.F3
- Bean, Lima
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L55
- Bean, Mung
 - Economic plants: SB317.M85
- Bean, Tonka
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.T6
- Beans
 - Fertilizers: S667.B5
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.B42
 - Vegetable culture: SB327
- Bearded collie
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B32
- Bears
 - Big game hunting: SK295
 - Diseases: SF997.5.B43
 - Wild animal trade: SK593.B4
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B43
- Beauceron
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B325
- Beaver
 - Animal culture: SF405.B4
 - Hunting: SK341.B4
- Bedding plant industry and marketing: SB423.8+
- Bedding plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
- Bedlington terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B33
- Beds
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
- Bee culture: SF521+
- Bee hunting
 - Bee culture: SF537
- Bee-keeper's supplies, Catalogs of: SF533
- Beech
 - Forest trees: SD397.B4
- Beech, European
 - Forest trees: SD397.E83
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87
- Beech, Myrtle
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M94
- Beef cattle
 - Animal culture: SF207
- Beekeepers, Botany for: SF535+
- Beet armyworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B422
- Beet, Sugar
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88
- Beetle, Douglas fir
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D75
- Beetle, Japanese
 - Economic entomology: SB945.J3
- Beetle, Khapra
 - Economic entomology: SB945.K45
- Beetle, Mountain pine
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M78
- Beetle, Potato
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P68
- Beetle, Southern pine
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S635
- Beetles
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B424
 - Insect culture: SF562.B43
 - Pets: SF459.B43
- Beetles, Bark
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B3
- Beetles, Spruce bark
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S69
- Beets
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B4
 - Vegetable culture: SB329
- Beets, Sugar: SB218+
 - Fertilizers: S667.S8
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.S89
- Begonia
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B4
- Behavior
 - Birds: SF461.6
 - Cats: SF446.5
 - Cattle: SF202.5
 - Dogs: SF433
 - Horses: SF281
 - Pets: SF412.5
 - Poultry: SF493.5
 - Sheep: SF375.87
- Behavior therapy
 - Cats: SF446.5
 - Dogs: SF433
- Belgian Blue cattle: SF199.B44
- Belgian draft horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.B4
- Belgian endive
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
- Belgian hare
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.B4
- Belgian sheep dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B4
- Belgian tervuren
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B42
- Belladonna
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.B4
- Bellflowers
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C2
- Bemisia
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B427
- Bench shows
 - Dogs: SF425+

INDEX

- Beneficial insects
 - Animal culture: SF517+
- Bengal
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B45
- Benzoylphenyl ureas
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B43
- Bergamasco
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B45
- Berkshire
 - Swine breeds: SF393.B5
- Bermuda grass: SB201.B35
 - Fertilizers: S667.B57
- Bernese mountain dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B47
- Berries
 - Fruit culture: SB381+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B45
- Berseem
 - Legumes: SB205.B4
- Besnoitiosis
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B4
- Beta agonists, Adrenergic
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A34
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A27
- Betel nut
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.B5
- Betta
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.B4
- Betting
 - Dog racing: SF440.2
- Betting systems
 - Horse racing: SF331+
- Betula pendula
 - Forest trees: SD397.E845
- Bible plants
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.B52
- Bichon frise
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B52
- Big game
 - Hunting sports: SK295+
- Big game animals: SF400.5
- Big game fishing: SH457.5
- Bighorn sheep
 - Big game hunting: SK305.B45
- Bilberry
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.B54
- Billfish
 - Angling: SH691.B52
- Bindweed, Field
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F54
- Biochemistry, Veterinary clinical: SF769.3, SF769.4
- Biodegradable pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
- Biodiversity
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.B56
- Biofertilizers: S654.5
- Biological control
 - Economic entomology: SB933.25+
 - Organic plant protection: SB975+
- Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms: SB732.6
- Biological control of weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.5+
- Biological diversity
 - Agriculture: S494.5.A43
- Biologicals
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.B5
- Biology, Economic
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E25
- Biomass
 - Forestry: SD387.B48
- Biometrics
 - Forestry: SD387.B53
- Biopsy
 - Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.65
- Biosystematics: S494.5.B56
- Biotechnology
 - Agriculture: S494.5.B563
 - Animal culture: SF140.B54
 - Aquaculture: SH136.B56
 - Forestry: SD387.B55
 - Plant culture: SB106.B56
- Birch
 - Forest trees: SD397.B5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B5
- Birch, European white
 - Forest trees: SD397.E845
- Birch, Paper
 - Forest trees: SD397.P28
- Birch, Yellow
 - Forest trees: SD397.Y44
- Bird dogs: SF428.5
- Bird hunting: SK311+
- Bird-scaring lines
 - Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.B46
- Bird trade, Wild: SF462.6+
- Birds
 - Agricultural zoology: SB995+
 - Animal culture: SF460+
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.B53
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
- Birds, Cage
 - Animal culture: SF460+
 - Diseases: SF994.2.A+
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
- Birds, Game
 - Animal culture: SF508+
 - Diseases: SF994.4.A+
- Birds of prey
 - Diseases: SF994.5+
- Birds, Ornamental
 - Animal culture: SF512+

INDEX

- Birds, Talking
 - Animal culture: SF462.8
- Birds, Tropical
 - Diseases: SF994.2.T7
- Birds, Water
 - Ornamental birds: SF512.5
- Birds, Wild
 - Animal culture: SF462.5+
- Birman
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B5
- Birthflowers
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.B57
- Bison, American
 - Animal culture: SF401.A45
 - Big game hunting: SK297
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A43
- Bison, Wood
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A43
- Bits
 - Horsemanship: SF309.9
- Black
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B55
- Black and tan coonhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B56
- Black bass
 - Angling: SH681
 - Diseases: SH179.B6
- Black bear
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.B58
- Black cherry
 - Forest trees: SD397.B514
- Black cutworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B44
- Black grama grass: SB201.B47
- Black locust
 - Forest trees: SD397.B516
- Black oak, California
 - Forest trees: SD397.C33
- Black pepper
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
- Black pine, Japanese
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
- Black poplar
 - Forest trees: SD397.B52
- Black poplar, Hybrid
 - Forest trees: SD397.H93
- Black rot
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B6
- Black Russian terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B58
- Black sea bass
 - Fisheries: SH351.B53
- Black spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.B53
- Black walnut
 - Forest trees: SD397.W2
- Black willow
 - Forest trees: SD397.B54
- Blackbead
 - Forest trees: SD397.B545
- Blackberries
 - Fruit culture: SB386.B6
- Blackleg
 - Cattle diseases: SF962
- Blacklip abalone
 - Fisheries: SH371.54.B58
- Blacktongue
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B55
- Blacktop merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.B5
- Blanks
 - Horse breeding: SF294
- Blight, Fire
 - Plant pathology: SB741.F6
- Blind cats: SF986.B56
- Blind dogs: SF992.B56
- Blindness
 - Cats: SF986.B56
 - Dogs: SF992.B56
- Blizzards
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.B55
- Bloat
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.B45
- Blonde d'Aquitaine
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.B56
- Blood, Animal
 - Fertilizers: S659
- Blood diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B57
- Blood examination
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67
- Blood transfusion
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.B55
- Bloodhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B6
- Blooms, Algal
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Blooms, Dinoflagellate
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Blowers, Leaf: SB433.2
- Blowflies
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B5
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B6
- Blue Andalusian
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.A65
- Blue crab
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.B58
- Blue king crab
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.B585
- Blue, Russian
 - Cat breeds: SF449.R86
- Blue swimming crab
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.B59

INDEX

- Blue terriers, Kerry
 - Dog breeds: SF429.K5
- Blue whale: SH384.B55
- Blueberries
 - Fruit culture: SB386.B7
- Blueberry
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B63
- Blueberry maggot
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B65
- Blueberry, Rabbiteye
 - Fruit culture: SB386.R24
- Bluefin tuna
 - Fisheries: SH351.B56
- Bluefish
 - Angling: SH691.B55
 - Fisheries: SH351.B57
- Bluegill
 - Angling: SH691.B56
- Bluegrass
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B65
- Bluegrass, Kentucky
 - Grasses: SB201.K4
- Bluegrasses
 - Grasses: SB201.B5
- Bluetongue
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B54
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.B55
- Boar, Wild
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W5
- Boarding facilities
 - Horses: SF285.37+
 - Pets: SF414.3
- Boas
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
- Boating with dogs: SF427.456
- Boats
 - Angling: SH452.9.B58
 - Fishery equipment: SH344.8.B6
- Bobbers
 - Angling: SH452.9.B6
- Bobtail, Japanese
 - Cat breeds: SF449.J37
- Boerboel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B63
- Bog blueberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.B75
- Boidae
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
- Bok choy
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
- Boll weevil
 - Insect culture: SF562.B58
- Boll-weevil, Cotton
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C8
- Bolognese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B634
- Bolos
 - Hunting sports: SK281.3
- Bombax
 - Forest trees: SD397.B55
- Bombay
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B65
- Bombyx more
 - Animal culture: SF541+
- Bone, Animal
 - Fertilizers: S659
- Bonefish
 - Angling: SH691.B6
- Bonito
 - Fisheries: SH351.B6
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.B66
- Bonkei
 - Ornamental plants: SB447.5
- Bonsai
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Booms
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
- Boophilus microplus
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.B64
- Boran
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.B67
- Bordeaux mixture
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B6
- Border collie
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B64
- Border disease
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B58
- Border fancy
 - Canary breeds: SF463.7.B67
- Border terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B65
- Borders
 - Ornamental plants: SB424
- Boreal forestry: SD387.T34
- Borer, Banana root
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B28
- Borer, Poplar and willow
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P66
- Borer, Sugarcane
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S83
- Borers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B83
- Borers, Stem
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S74
- Borers, Wood
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W68
- Borneo ironwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.B56
- Bornmueller fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.B58
- Boron
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.B65
 - Fertilizers: S653.5.B6

INDEX

- Boron
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.B6
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.B6
- Borrelia infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.B67
- Borzoï
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B67
- Boston terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B7
- Botanical chemistry
 - Vegetables: SB324.64
- Botanical insecticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.54
- Botanical pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
- Botany, Economic: SB107+
- Botany for beekeepers: SF535+
- Botflies
 - Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B6
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B6
- Botryodiplodia theobromae
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B73, SB741.B74
- Botryotinia
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B74
- Botrytis
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B74
- Bottle brushes
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
- Bottlenose dolphin
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.B68
- Bottom fishing: SH455.6
- Botulism
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.B66
- Bougainvillea
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B65
- Bouquets
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
- Bouquets, Bridal
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7
- Bouvier des Flandres
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B73
- Boverin
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B65
- Bovine leukosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
- Bovine rhinotracheitis, Infectious
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
- Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
- Bovine viral diarrhea
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
- Bowed tendon
 - Horse diseases: SF959.B65
- Bowfishing: SH459
- Bowhead whale: SH384.B67
- Bowhunting: SK36+
- Bows and arrows
 - Hunting sports: SK273.5
- Boxer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B75
- Boxes, Litter
 - Cats: SF447.34
- Boxwood
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B66
 - Forest trees: SD397.B6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B67
- Boysenberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.B8
- Bracco Italiano
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B756
- Bracken fern
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B72
- Brahma
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.B8
- Brahman, American
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.A43
- Bran, Rice
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
- Branding
 - Animal culture: SF101+
- Brands
 - Animal culture: SF101+
 - Horses: SF289.5
- Brands, Log
 - Logging: SD538.8+
- Brassica
 - Economic plants: SB317.B65
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.B7
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.B7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B68
- Braula coeca
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.B72
- Brazil nut
 - Fruit culture: SB401.B7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B7
- Brazilian firetree
 - Forest trees: SD397.B67
- Brazilian pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.B7
- Breadfruit
 - Fruit culture: SB379.B8
- Breaking
 - Horses: SF287
- Bream
 - Angling: SH691.B7
- Breeders, Cat: SF442.7+
- Breeders' catalogs
 - Swine: SF397
- Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
 - Horse racing: SF357.B74
- Breeders' directories
 - Cattle: SF191.5
 - Horses: SF292

INDEX

- Breeders' directories
 - Laboratory animals: SF405.6
 - Poultry: SF493
 - Swine: SF392
- Breeders, Dog: SF422.7+
- Breeders, Horse
 - Vocational guidance: SF285.25
- Breeders of other than domestic animals, Catalogs of: SF106
- Breeders, Pet
 - Animal culture: SF411.4+
- Breeding
 - Animal culture: SF105+
 - Aquarium fishes: SF457.9
 - Bee culture: SF531.5+
 - Birds: SF461.8
 - Canaries: SF463.6
 - Cats: SF447.5
 - Cattle: SF201+
 - Dogs: SF427.2
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.6
 - Field crops: SB185.7
 - Fish culture: SH155.5
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.8
 - Forage and feed crops: SB193.5
 - Fruit culture: SB359.35
 - General: S494+
 - Goats: SF384.5
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.5
 - Horses: SF290+
 - Horticulture: SB319.6
 - Laboratory animals: SF406
 - Orchids: SB409.6
 - Pets: SF413.7
 - Poultry: SF492+
 - Propagation of plants: SB123+
 - Rabbits and hares: SF454.2
 - Roses: SB411.54
 - Sericulture: SF554
 - Sheep: SF376.2+
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.73
 - Swine: SF396.9+
 - Vegetables: SB324.7
 - Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.3
- Breeding, Tree
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Breeds
 - Animal culture: SF105+
 - Cattle: SF198+
 - Goats: SF385+
 - Horses: SF290+
- Breeds, Rare
 - Animal culture: SF105.27+
- Breton
 - Horse breeds: SF293.B7
- Briard
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B76
- Bridal bouquets
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7
- Brie
 - Dairy processing: SF272.B73
- Brined
 - Dairy processing: SF272.B76
- British gardens: SB457.54
- British shorthair
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B74
- Brittany spaniels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B78
- Broad bean
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
 - Legumes: SB205.F3
- Broad-tailed parrots
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
- Broadband anchovy
 - Fisheries: SH351.B74
- Broadheads
 - Hunting sports: SK273.5
- Broccoli
 - Vegetable culture: SB333
- Brodifacoum
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B68
- Broilers
 - Poultry: SF498.7
- Bromegrasses: SB201.B8
- Bromeliads
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.B7
- Bromides
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B7
- Bromomethane
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B75
- Brooding
 - Poultry: SF495+
- Brook trout
 - Angling: SH689.3
- Broom snakeweed
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B74
- Broom, Spanish
 - Economic plants: SB317.S7
- Broomcorn
 - Economic plants: SB317.B8
- Brown bear
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.B73
- Brown mopane worm
 - Insect culture: SF562.M56
- Brown planthopper
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B89
- Brown Swiss
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
- Brown teal
 - Duck breeds: SF505.63.B74
- Brown tree snake
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76
- Brown trout
 - Angling: SH687.2+

INDEX

- Browntail moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B9
- Brucella infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.B8
- Brucellosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.B7
 - Horse diseases: SF959.B78
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B78
 - Swine diseases: SF977.B7
- Brugmansia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.B76
- Brussels griffon
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B79
- Brussels sprouts
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B78
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.B7
- Buckeye, Yellow
 - Forest trees: SD397.Y442
- Buckthorn, Sea
 - Fruit culture: SB386.S4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42
- Buckwheat
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.B9
- Budding
 - Fruit culture: SB359.45
 - Plant propagation: SB123.65
- Budgerigars
 - Diseases: SF994.2.B8
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.B8
- Budworm, Spruce
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S7
- Budworm, Western spruce
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W539
- Buffalo, African
 - Animal culture: SF401.A34
 - Big game hunting: SK305.A35
- Buffalo grass: SB201.B9
- Buffalo, Water
 - Animal culture: SF401.W34
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38
- Buffaloes
 - Diseases: SF997.5.B8
- Buffelgrass: SB201.B93
- Bufo marinus
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.B82
- Buildings, Farm: S770+
- Buildings, Locating
 - Agriculture (General): S563
- Bulb industry
 - Ornamental plants: SB425.3+
- Bulbophyllum
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.B84
- Bulbs
 - Ornamental plants: SB425+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B85
- Bulgarian fine-wooled, Northeast
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
- Bull, Fighting
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.F5
- Bull terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B8
- Bull terrier, American pit
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A72
- Bull terrier, Staffordshire
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S85
- Bull terriers, Pit
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P58
- Bull trout
 - Angling: SH689.4
 - Fisheries: SH351.B84
- Bulldogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B85
- Bulldogs, French
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F8
- Bullmastiff
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B86
- Burbot
 - Angling: SH691.B87
- Burmese
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B8
- Burmilla
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B84
- Burning of land: S608
- Burros, Wild
 - Animal culture: SF361.7+
- Burrowing nematode
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85
- Business and agriculture: S560+
- Butter
 - Dairy products: SF263+
- Butter and cheese makers' associations: SF221
- Butterflies
 - Insect culture: SF562.B8
 - Pets: SF459.B87
- Butterfly bushes
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.B86
- Buttermilk
 - Dairy products: SF275.B8
- Butternut
 - Forest trees: SD397.B88
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B88
- By-products
 - Dairy: SF275.A1
 - Fishery processing: SH335.8
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
- Bycatch excluder devices
 - Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.B93
- Bycatches
 - Fisheries: SH327.6+
- Bypyridinium compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B5
- Byzantine gardens: SB457.547

INDEX

C

- Cabbage
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.C33
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C14, SB608.C28
 - Vegetable culture: SB331
- Cabbage, Chinese
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
- Cabbage maggot
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C24
- Cacao
 - Alkaloidal plants: SB267+
 - Fertilizers: S667.C33
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C17
- Cacao pod borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C26
- Cactus
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C3
 - Economic plants: SB317.C2
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.C2
 - Ornamental plants: SB438+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C18
- Cactus industry: SB438.3+
- Cactus marketing: SB438.3+
- Caesalpinia
 - Forest trees: SD397.C3
- Cage aquaculture: SH137.3
- Cage birds
 - Animal culture: SF460+
 - Diseases: SF994.2.A+
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
- Cairn terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C3
- Cake, Oil
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.O4
- Cala lily
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2
- Calabrese
 - Vegetable culture: SB333
- Calamus margaritae
 - Economic plants: SB317.C24
- Calcium
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.C3
- Calendars
 - Horse racing: SF325
 - Plant culture: SB46
- Calendula
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C14
- Calico
 - Cat breeds: SF449.C34
- California black oak
 - Forest Trees: SD397.C33
- California poppy
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16
- Call duck
 - Duck breeds: SF505.63.C34
- Calla lilies
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C17
- Calliandra calothyrsus
 - Economic plants: SB317.C25
 - Forest trees: SD397.C333
- Callinectes
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.C34
- Callinectes arcuatus
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.C35
- Calling, Game
 - Hunting sports: SK281.5
- Callistemon
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
- Callitropsis nootkatensis
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C24
- Calocedrus formosana
 - Forest trees: SD397.C335
- Calves
 - Care: SF205
 - Feeding: SF205
- Camargue
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.C34
- Camargue horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C28
- Camel
 - Animal culture: SF401.C2
- Camel cheese: SF271.8
- Camelidae
 - Diseases: SF997.5.C3
- Camellia oleifera
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C23
- Camellias
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C25
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C18
- Camels
 - Diseases: SF997.5.C3
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C28
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C27
- Camembert
 - Dairy processing: SF272.C33
- Campanula
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C2
- Camphor
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C3
- Camphor tree
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C25
- Campine
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.C2
- Camping
 - Dogs: SF427.455
- Camps, Fishing: SH405
- Camptotheca acuminata
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C32
- Camu camu
 - Fruit culture: SB379.C34
- Canaan dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C33

INDEX

- Canada thistle
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C4
- Canaries
 - Animal culture: SF463+
 - Diseases: SF994.2.C3
- Canavalia
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C27
- Cancer
 - Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C33
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.C35
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8
- Cancer pagurus
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.C36
- Candelilla
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C25
- Candlenut tree
 - Forest trees: SD397.C337
- Candles
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.C3
- Candling
 - Eggs: SF490.53
- Cane Corso
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C333
- Cane sugar: SB226+
- Canker, Scleroderris
 - Plant pathology: SB741.S38
- Canna
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C25
- Cannabis
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C35
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C28
- Canning
 - Fishery processing: SH336.C3
- Canola meal
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C35
- Cantering
 - Horses: SF289
- Cape gooseberry
 - Fruit culture: SB379.C36
- Cape horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C3
- Capelin
 - Fisheries: SH351.C28
- Capillaria
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C3
- Capnodis tenebrionis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C337
- Caponizing
 - Poultry: SF499
- Capons
 - Poultry: SF499
- Capsicum annuum
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C27
- Captive mammals
 - Animal culture: SF408+
- Captive marine invertebrates: SF457.1
- Captive wild animals
 - Animal culture: SF408+
- Capture-based aquaculture: SH137.33
- Capybaras
 - Pets: SF459.C36
- Caragana arborescens
 - Forest trees: SD397.C339
- Carambola
 - Fruit culture: SB379.C37
- Carbamates
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C3
- Carbohydrates
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.C37
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.C34
- Carbon
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.C35
- Carbon sequestration
 - Forestry: SD387.C37
- Carbonate in irrigation water: S618.6.C35
- Carbonates
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.C36
- Carcasses
 - Animal culture: SF140.C37
 - Swine: SF397.4
- Cardamoms
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C29
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C3
- Cardigan Welsh corgi
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C34
- Cardiopulmonary diseases
 - Dogs: SF992.C37
- Cardiovascular diseases
 - Dogs: SF992.C37
 - Horse diseases: SF959.C376
- Cardiovascular system
 - Veterinary medicine: SF811
- Cardisoma guanhumi
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.C37
- Care
 - Calves: SF205
 - Cats: SF447
 - Dogs: SF427
 - Fruit: SB360+
 - Grapes: SB398.5
 - Horses: SF285.3+
 - Laboratory animals: SF406
 - Pets: SF413
 - Vegetables: SB324.85
 - Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408
- Care of chicks
 - Poultry: SF498.4
- Care of livestock, General: SF61
- Care of poultry, General: SF487
- Caribbean spiny lobster
 - Fisheries: SH380.25.C37
- Caribou
 - Big game hunting: SK305.C3

INDEX

- Caribou
 - Diseases: SF997.5.C37
- Caringidae
 - Angling: SH691.C25
- Carnation
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C3
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C3
- Carnauba palm
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C28
- Carnivorous plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.7
- Caroa
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4
- Carob
 - Economic plants: SB317.C255
- Carolina Cup
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.C35
- Carp
 - Angling: SH691.C3
 - Diseases: SH179.C3
 - Fish culture: SH167.C3
 - Fisheries: SH351.C3
- Carp, Ornamental
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
- Carrier pigeons
 - Animal culture: SF469
- Carrots
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C32
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C3
- Cartography
 - Agriculture: S494.5.C3
- Carts
 - Farm machinery: S713.5
- Carver, George Washington: S417.A+
- Caryota
 - Economic plants: SB317.C26
- Cascara
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C4
- Cases, Wardian: SB417
- Cashew
 - Fruit culture: SB401.C3
- Cassava
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C33
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.C3
- Cassava as feed: SF99.C37
- Cassia
 - Forest trees: SD397.C34
- Casting
 - Angling: SH454+
- Casting, Bait
 - Angling: SH454.4
- Casting, Fly
 - Angling: SH454.2+
- Casting, Plug
 - Angling: SH454.4
- Casting, Spey: SH454.25
- Casting, Spin
 - Angling: SH454.6
- Casting, Surf
 - Angling: SH454.7
- Casting, Tournament
 - Angling: SH454.9
- Castor oil plant
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C3
- Castration
 - Veterinary medicine: SF889
- Casuarina
 - Forest trees: SD397.C344
- Casuarina cunninghamiana
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C34
- Cat breeders: SF442.7+
- Cat flea
 - Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C37
- Cat owners: SF442.7+
- Cat shows: SF445+
- Catahoula leopard dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C35
- Catalogs, Florists': SB445
- Catalogs, Fruit plant: SB362.3
- Catalogs, Fruit seed: SB362.3
- Catalogs of sales and stock farms
 - Horses: SF299
- Catalogs, Vegetable plant: SB320.27
- Catalogs, Vegetable seed: SB320.27
- Catalpa
 - Forest trees: SD397.C35
- Catasetums
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C36
- Catch crops: SB283.5+
- Catching of fish
 - Fisheries: SH344.582+
- Caterpillar, Florida tent
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F7
- Caterpillars
 - Pets: SF459.C38
- Caterpillars, Tent
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T36
- Catfish
 - Diseases: SH179.C32
 - Fish culture: SH167.C35
 - Fisheries: SH351.C4
- Catfish, Channel
 - Diseases: SH179.C32
 - Fish culture: SH167.C44
- Catfishes
 - Angling: SH691.C35
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.C38
- Cathaya argyrophylla
 - Forest trees: SD397.C37
- Cats
 - Animal culture: SF441+
 - Diseases: SF985+
 - Laboratory animals: SF407.C37

INDEX

- Cats
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C29
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C29
- Cats, Feral: SF450
- Cats, Longhair
 - Cat breeds: SF449.L65
- Cats, Working: SF447.8
- Cattle
 - Animal culture: SF191+
 - Diseases: SF961+
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C3
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C3
- Cattle, Beef
 - Animal culture: SF207
- Cattle brands
 - Animal culture: SF101+
- Cattle, Dairy
 - Animal culture: SF208
- Cattle dog, Australian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A77
- Cattle dogs: SF428.6
- Cattle, Draft
 - Animal culture: SF209+
- Cattle, Dual purpose
 - Animal culture: SF211
- Cattle egret
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3
- Cattle farm catalogs: SF217
- Cattle, General care of: SF197
- Cattle ranching
 - Animal culture: SF191+
- Cattle sale catalogs: SF219
- Cattle shows: SF215+
- Cattleyas
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C38
- Caucasian fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.C38
- Caucasian mountain dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C355
- Caucasus goat's rue
 - Legumes: SB205.C37
- Cauliflower
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C35
 - Vegetable culture: SB333
- Cavachon
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C357
- Cavalier King Charles spaniels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C36
- Cavies
 - Pets: SF459.G9
- Ceanothus
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.C35
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C4
- Cedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.C4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C38
- Cedar, Atlantic white
 - Forest trees: SD397.A76
- Cedar, Incense
 - Forest trees: SD397.I53
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
- Cedar, Mulanje
 - Forest trees: SD397.M84
- Cedar of Lebanon
 - Forest trees: SD397.C434
- Cedar, Port Orford
 - Forest trees: SD397.P87
- Celastrus orbiculatus
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C42
- Celeriac
 - Vegetable culture: SB335
- Celery
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C39
 - Vegetable culture: SB335
- Cell culture
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.54
 - Horticulture: SB319.625
 - Plant propagation: SB123.6
 - Sylviculture: SD403.5
- Cemeteries
 - Pets: SF414.5
- Cenchrus ciliaris: SB201.B93
- Centers, Garden (Retail trade): SB454.6
- Cephaelis ipecacuanha
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C45
- Cephalopoda
 - Pets: SF459.C39
- Ceratomyxa shasta
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C37
- Cercopidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C44
- Cereals
 - Field crops: SB188+
- Cerebral meningitis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.M4
- Cerrados: S621.5.C47
- Certification
 - Plant pesticides: SB965
 - Seeds: SB114.A1+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.7
- Cervidae
 - Diseases: SF997.5.C46
- Cesky terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C37
- Cestodes
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
- Cetacea
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.C47
- Chafer, European
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E73
- Chalk garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB426

INDEX

- Chalk gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Chamaecyparis
 - Forest trees: SD397.C442
- Chamaecyparis formosensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.C445
- Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.C446
- Chamaecyparis obtusa
 - Forest trees: SD397.C447
- Chamaecyparis thyoides
 - Forest trees: SD397.C45
- Chamaedorea
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C45
- Chamaerops humilis
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87
- Chamarita
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.C48
- Chameleons
 - Pets: SF459.C45
- Chamois
 - Big game hunting: SK299
- Champions, Livestock
 - Stock shows: SF121
- Changes, Climatic
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55
- Channel bass
 - Angling: SH691.C5
 - Fish culture: SH167.C42
 - Fisheries: SH351.B29
- Channel catfish
 - Diseases: SH179.C32
 - Fish culture: SH167.C44
- Chaparral
 - Forest trees: SD397.C47
- Char (Salvelinus): SH689+
- Charadriiformes
 - Diseases: SF995.55
- Charcoal rot
 - Plant pathology: SB741.C42
- Charolais
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.C5
- Chartreux
 - Cat breeds: SF449.C45
- Chausie
 - Cat breeds: SF449.C47
- Chayote
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C4
- Checkered giant, American
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
- Cheddar
 - Dairy processing: SF272.C5
- Cheese
 - Dairy products: SF270+
- Cheese, Cottage: SF272.C6
- Cheese factories: SF271.5
- Cheese makers' associations: SF221
- Cheese, Process: SF272.5
- Cheese, Swiss: SF272.S9
- Cheetahs
 - Animal culture: SF401.C25
- Cheju
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.C35
- Cheltenham Gold Cup
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.C5
- Chemical examination
 - Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.66+
- Chemical retardants
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
- Chemicals, Agricultural: S583+
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
- Chemicals, Forest fire-fighting
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
- Chemistry
 - Butter: SF265
 - Milk and cream: SF253
- Chemistry, Agricultural: S583+
- Chemistry, Botanical
 - Vegetables: SB324.64
- Chemistry, Soil: S592.5+
- Chemistry, Veterinary clinical: SF772.66+
- Chenopodium
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C45
- Cherax cainii
 - Fisheries: SH380.94.C48
- Chernozem soils: S592.17.C45
- Cherries, Flowering
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C5
- Cherry
 - Fruit culture: SB379.C5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C43
- Cherry, Black
 - Forest trees: SD397.B514
- Cherry, Japanese
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3
- Chesapeake Bay retrievers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C4
- Cheshire
 - Swine breeds: SF393.C4
- Chester white
 - Swine breeds: SF393.C5
- Chestnut
 - Forest trees: SD397.C5
 - Fruit culture: SB401.C4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C45
- Chestnut, American
 - Forest trees: SD397.A48
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A518
- Cheviot
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.C5
- Chia
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C5

INDEX

- Chiana
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.C54
- Chiangus
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.C55
- Chicken cholera
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4
- Chickens
 - Animal culture: SF481+
 - Diseases: SF995+
- Chickens, Prairie
 - Bird hunting: SK325.P7
 - Game birds: SF510.P7
- Chickpea
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C455
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C45
- Chicks
 - Poultry: SF498.4
- Chicle
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
- Chicory
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.C5
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
- Chihuahua
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C45
- Children's gardens: SB55+, SB457+
- Chile saltpeter
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
- Chilean
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C45
- Chilo
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C47
- Chilotraea polychrysa
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C49
- Chimpanzees
 - Pets: SF459.C47
- Chin, Japanese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.J29
- China fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.C52
- Chinch bug
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C5
- Chinchilla
 - Animal culture: SF405.C45
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.C5
- Chinchillas
 - Diseases: SF997.5.C5
 - Pets: SF459.C48
- Chincoteague
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.C4
- Chindo dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C47
- Chinese cabbage
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
- Chinese clematis
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C43
- Chinese crested dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C477
- Chinese flower arrangement: SB450.7
- Chinese gardens: SB457.55
- Chinese oak silkworm
 - Sericulture: SF560.C45
- Chinese Shar-pei
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C48
- Chinese vegetables
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
- Chinese wax scale insect
 - Insect culture: SF562.C45
- Chinese white poplar
 - Forest trees: SD397.C524
- Chinook salmon
 - Angling: SH686.2
 - Fish culture: SH167.C47
- Chipmunks
 - Pets: SF459.C5
- Chir pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P5723
- Chiranthodendron pentadactylon: SB317.C44
- Chive
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C58
- Chiweenie
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C49
- Chlamydia infections
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.C47
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.C45
- Chloramine-T
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C415
- Chlordan
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C4
- Chlorella
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C45
 - Aquaculture: SH391.C47
- Chlorfenvinphos
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.C45
- Chlorine
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C43
- Chlorine compounds (General)
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C44
- Chlorocatechols
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C44
- Chloromethylpropene
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C45
- Chlorosis
 - Plant pathology: SB741.C45
- Chlorpyrifos
 - Pesticides: SB952.C49
- Choice fruits for culture
 - Illustration and description of: SB361
- Choice plants
 - Illustration and description of
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
- Cholera
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.C5
- Cholera, Chicken
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4

INDEX

- Chondrus crispus
 - Aquaculture: SH391.C5
- Chorisa speciosa
 - Forest trees: SD397.C53
- Choristoneura murinana
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C523
- Chortoicetes terminifera
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C525
- Chow chow
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C5
- Christmas decorations
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3
- Christmas rose
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C53
- Christmas trees
 - Ornamental plants: SB428.3+
- Chromium
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.C45
- Chromolaena odorata
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C45
- Chronic wasting disease: SF997.5.C46
- Chrysanthemum
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C55
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C46
- Chrysoperla carnea
 - Insect culture: SF562.C48
- Chrysophtharta bimaculata
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T27
- Chub
 - Angling: SH691.C54
- Chug
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C48
- Chum salmon
 - Angling: SH686.3
- Church decoration
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.5.C4
- Cicada, Periodical
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C55
- Cichlids
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.C5
- Ciconiiformes
 - Diseases: SF995.55
- Ciliates
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45
- Cilician fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.C56
- Cinchona
 - Forest trees: SD397.C57
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C48
- Cinnamon
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C5
- Ciscoes
 - Fisheries: SH351.C47
- Citizen participation
 - Agricultural research: S540.C57
 - Conservation: S944.5.C57
- Citizen participation
 - Fishery management: SH329.C57
 - Forestry: SD387.C47
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.C57
- Citrus
 - Fruit culture: SB369+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
- Citrus fruits
 - Fruit culture: SB369+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
 - Soils: S597.C57
- Citrus natsudaikai
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.C5
- Citrus sudachi
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.C55
- Cladophora
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C47
- Claiming horses
 - Horse racing: SF356
- Claiming races
 - Horse race betting: SF333.4
 - Horse racing: SF356
- Claims
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C5
- Clams
 - Fisheries: SH373+
 - Shellfish gathering: SH400.5.C53
- Classical swine fever: SF973
- Classification
 - Agriculture: S494.5.C54
- Classification, Aquatic habitat
 - Fishery management: SH329.A66
- Classification, Site
 - Forestry: SD387.S53
- Clay soils: S592.367
- Cleaning
 - Eggs: SF490.54
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.75
 - Seed technology: SB118.34
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402.3
- Cleaning up
 - Dogs: SF427.48
- Clearcutting
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C53
 - Forestry: SD387.C58
- Clearing implements: S679+
- Clearing of land
 - Use of explosives: S679+
- Clearing woodlands: S607
- Clearwing moth, Apple
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A527
- Clematis
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C6
- Cleveland Bay horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C6
- Climate and crops: S600+

INDEX

- Climate and soils: S596.3
- Climate, Mediterranean
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.M43
- Climatic changes
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55
- Climatic factors
 - Animal culture: SF140.C57
 - Fisheries: SH343.3
 - Landscape gardening: SB475.9.C55
 - Melioration of lands: S619.C55
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.C58
- Climatology
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.C55
- Climbing hempweed
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C5
- Climbing plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB427
- Climbing roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.C55
- Clinical biochemistry, Veterinary: SF769.3
- Clinical chemistry, Veterinary: SF772.66+
- Clinical pathology, Veterinary: SF772.6+
- Clonal forestry: SD403.4+
- Clostridial enteritis
 - Swine diseases: SF977.C55
- Clostridium infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.C6
- Clove
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C6
- Clover
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C55
 - Legumes: SB205.C64
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C55
- Clover, Sweet
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945
- Clubroot
 - Plant pathology: SB741.C6
- Clubs, Fishing: SH403.A1+
- Clubs, Garden
 - History: SB403.Z5
- Clubs, Riding
 - Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
- Clumber spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C53
- Cluster pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P573
- Clydesdale
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C65
- Co-management
 - Fishery management: SH329.C6
- Coach-horse, French
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F8
- Coach-horse, German
 - Horse breeds: SF293.G3
- Coach horses: SF312
- Coaching recollections
 - Horses: SF307
- Coal mine waste
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
- Coal-mined lands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
- Coal washing wastes
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48
- Coarse fish
 - Angling: SH691.C58
- Coarse woody debris
 - Forestry: SD387.C63
- Coast redwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.R3
- Coastal plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.C56
- Coatis
 - Pets: SF459.C63
- Cobalt
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.C6
- Coca
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C6
- Coccidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C67
- Coccidiosis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.C6
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.C6
 - Veterinary medicine: SF792
- Cochin bantam
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.C55
- Cochineal
 - Insect culture: SF562.C6
- Cock, Jungle
 - Ornamental birds: SF513.J8
- Cockapoo
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C54
- Cockatiel
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C6
- Cockatoos
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C63
- Cockchafers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C68
- Cocker spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C55
- Cocker spaniel, English
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E47
- Cockfighting
 - Poultry: SF502.8+
- Cockles
 - Fisheries: SH373.3.C63
- Cocobolo
 - Forest trees: SD397.C6
- Coconut
 - Fruit culture: SB401.C6
- Coconut palm
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
 - Fertilizers: S667.C57

INDEX

- Coconut palm
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58
- Cod
 - Angling: SH691.C6
 - Fish culture: SH167.C6
 - Fisheries: SH351.C5
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.C63
- Cod liver oil
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C58
- Codling moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C7
- Coffee
 - Alkaloidal plants: SB269+
 - Fertilizers: S667.C6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C6
 - Soils: S597.C6
- Coffee pulp
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C584
- Cogon grass
 - Economic plants: SB317.C58
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C63
- Coho salmon (Silver)
 - Angling: SH686.4
- Cold regions
 - Agriculture (General): S604.33
 - Plant culture: SB109.7
 - Sylviculture: SD410.38+
- Cold storage
 - Ornamental plants: SB442.5
 - Vegetables: SB324.85
- Cole crops
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C67
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C67
- Coleus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C63
- Colibacillosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.C64
- Colic
 - Horse diseases: SF959.C6
- Colius
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C64
- Collards
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.K3
- Collared peccary
 - Big game hunting: SK305.C64
- Collectibles
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.C62
- Collecting
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402
- Collecting of data
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
- Collecting technique
 - Pet fishes: SF457.85
- Collembola
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C723
- Colletotrichum
 - Plant pathology: SB741.C73
- Collie
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C6
- Collie, Bearded
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B32
- Collie, Border
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B64
- Colloids, Soil: S593.3
- Colony collapse disorder
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.C65
- Color
 - Canary breeds: SF463.7.C64
 - Horses: SF279
- Color in gardening: SB454.3.C64
- Color pigeons
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.C64
- Color, Soil: S592.4
- Colorado potato beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P68
- Colorado spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.C66
- Colorpoint
 - Cat breeds: SF449.H55
- Colors, Racing
 - Horse racing: SF327
- Coltswold
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.C8
- Columbines
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C634
- Columnaris diseases
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C49
- Combine harvesters: S696
- Combined driving
 - Horses: SF305.8.C65
- Combines
 - Farm machinery: S696
- Comfrey
 - Economic plants: SB317.C6
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.C6
- Common bean
 - Vegetable culture: SB327
- Common dandelion
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C65
- Common dolphin
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.C65
- Common octopus
 - Fisheries: SH374.3.C65
- Communicable diseases
 - Cattle: SF961
- Communicable diseases of animals: SF781+
- Communication
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.C65
- Communication in agriculture: S494.5.C6
- Communication in animal culture: SF22+
- Communication in crop science: SB45.6+
- Communication in forestry: SD248.5+

INDEX

- Communication in hunting sports: SK11.5
- Communication in landscape architecture: SB469.39+
- Communication in landscape gardening: SB469.39+
- Communication in soil science: S590.4+
- Communication in veterinary medicine: SF610.5+
- Communication of information
 - Dogs: SF422.33+
- Community gardens: SB457.3
- Companies for exploitation
 - Forestry: SD432
- Companion crops: S603.5
- Companion planting
 - Gardens and gardening: SB453.6
- Comparative agriculture
 - Agricultural research: S540.C66
- Competition horses
 - Horse sports: SF294.3+
- Competitive events
 - Dogs: SF425+
 - Horsemanship: SF309.6
- Composition
 - Butter: SF263
 - Cheese: SF271.2
 - Fishery processing: SH335.7
 - Irrigation water: S618.5+
 - Milk and cream: SF251
 - Vegetables: SB324.64
- Compost
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
- Compounds, Organic
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
- Computer applications
 - Soil science: S592.13
- Computer network resources
 - Dogs: SF422.336
 - Forestry: SD248.8
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.395
 - Landscape gardening: SB469.395
 - Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
- Computer programs
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.C65
- Concessions
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66
- Conchs
 - Fisheries: SH373.5+
- Condensed milk: SF259
- Condiment plants: SB305+
- Conditioners, Soil: S661.7
- Conformation
 - Horses: SF279
- Conformation shows
 - Dogs: SF425+
- Conifers
 - Fertilizers: S667.C65
 - Forest trees: SD397.C7
 - Ornamental plants: SB428+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C7
- Connemara
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.C6
- Conservation
 - Forestry: SD411+
 - Historic gardens: SB467
 - Soil: S622+
- Conservation areas, Natural resources: S944.5.N38
- Conservation, Fishery: SH327.7
- Conservation, Forest genetic resources
 - Sylviculture: SD399.7
- Conservation, Land: S950+
- Conservation of energy
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53
- Conservation, Old growth forest: SD387.O43
- Conservation plants: S944.5.C67
- Conservation, Soil
 - Forestry: SD390.4+
- Conservation, Water
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.83
- Conservatory gardening: SB414.6+
- Conservatory plants: SB414.6+
- Construction
 - Greenhouses: SB416
 - Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
- Consultants
 - Agriculture: S494.5.C64
 - Forestry: SD387.C66
- Consumption, Fuel
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
- Consumption of energy
 - Animal culture: SF140.E53
 - Dairying: SF246.E53
 - Melioration of lands: S619.E53
- Contagious agalactia
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.C65
- Contagious pleuropneumonia
 - Cattle diseases: SF964
- Container gardening
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
 - Fruit culture: SB357.26
 - Vegetables: SB324.4
- Container seedlings
 - Sylviculture: SD404.3
- Containers
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
- Contamination
 - Animal nutrition: SF97.8
 - Milk and cream: SF254.A1+
- Contarinia medicaginis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A26
- Continuous cover forestry: SD387.C67
- Contour farming
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.C65
- Contraception
 - Wildlife management: SK356.C65
- Contracting, Landscape: SB472.55

INDEX

- Control, Biological
 - Economic entomology: SB933.25+
 - Organic plant protection: SB975+
- Control of deforestation: SD418+
- Control of pests
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Control of weather
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43
- Controlled release
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.C65
- Controlled release pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65
- Conures
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C65
- Conversion tables, Metric
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.M58
- Coon
 - Hunting: SK341.C6
- Coon cat, Maine
 - Cat breeds: SF449.M34
- Coonhound, Black and tan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B56
- Cooperation
 - Dairying: SF246.C65
- Cooperatives
 - Dairying: SF246.C65
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD432
- Copepods
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C5
- Copper
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.C66
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.C66
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.C6
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.C67
- Copper compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C6
- Copper naphthenate
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C62
- Copper redhorse
 - Fisheries: SH351.C55
- Coppice forests
 - Forestry: SD387.C68
- Coptis chinensis
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C65
- Coral
 - Fisheries: SH399.C6
- Coral reef fishes
 - Marine aquarium culture: SF457.1
- Corals
 - Aquarium animals: SF458.C64
 - Diseases: SF997.5.C65
- Cordia goeldiana
 - Forest trees: SD397.C77
- Corgi, Cardigan Welsh
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C34
- Corgi, Pembroke Welsh
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P33
- Coriander
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C69
- Cork oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.C79
- Cork tree
 - Forest trees: SD397.C79
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C76
- Cork tree, Amur
 - Forest trees: SD397.A5
- Cormorants
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C6
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.C67
- Corn
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C59
 - Fertilizers: S667.C8
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.M2
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.C6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2
- Corn borer, European
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E75
- Corn borer, Southwestern
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S64
- Corn, Kafir
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
- Corn rootworm, Western
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W53
- Corn, Sweet
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C7
- Cornish
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.C6
- Cornus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C64
- Corsages
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C6
- Corsican pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P564
- Corydoras
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.C65
- Corynebacterium diseases
 - Swine diseases: SF977.C67
- Costs
 - Animal culture: SF111+
 - Cattle culture: SF197.8
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.8
 - Field crops: SB186.5
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.C6
 - Grain and cereals: SB190.3
 - Horse culture and care: SF285.33
 - Horticulture: SB319.4
 - Landscaping industry: SB472.565
 - Nurseries: SB118.6
 - Swine culture: SF397.3
 - Timber growing: SD393
- Coton de Tuléar
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C7
- Cottage cheese: SF272.C6
- Cottage gardening and gardens: SB454.3.C67

INDEX

- Cotton
 - Fertilizers: S667.C85
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.C64
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C8
 - Soils: S597.C65
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB245+
- Cotton boll-weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C8
- Cotton, Sea Island: SB251.5
- Cottonseed meal
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C6
- Cottonwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.C8
- Courses
 - Horse sports: SF294.35
 - Show jumping: SF295.57
- Coursing
 - Hunting sports: SK291+
- Courtyard gardening
 - Landscape architecture: SB473.2
- Cover crops: SB284+
 - Forestry: SD387.C69
- Cover, Snow
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.S66
- Cowpea
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C85
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C75
- Cowpeas
 - Legumes: SB205.C8
- Cox's Orange Pippin
 - Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
- Coydogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C78
 - Pets: SF459.C68
- Coyote
 - Coursing: SK292.C6
 - Hunting: SK341.C65
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.C88
- Coypu
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.C82
 - Animal culture: SF405.C6
- Crabapples, Flowering
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
- Crabbing: SH400.5.C7
- Crabs
 - Fisheries: SH380.4+
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.C73
 - Shellfish gathering: SH400.5.C7
- Crabs, Hermit
 - Pets: SF459.H47
- Crambe abyssinica
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C7
- Cranberry
 - Fruit culture: SB383
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C87
- Cranberry girdler
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C865
- Cranes
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C73
- Cranesbills
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
- Crappie
 - Angling: SH691.C73
- Crassadoma gigantea scallop
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.C72
- Crassostrea
 - Fisheries: SH371.3.C72
- Crataegus
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C875
- Crataegus pinnatifida
 - Fruit culture: SB386.C73
- Crayfish
 - Fisheries: SH380.9+
- Cream
 - Dairy products: SF251+
- Cream, Honey
 - Dairy products: SF275.H65
- Creameries
 - Butter: SF266
- Creamery wastes: SF260
- Creels
 - Angling: SH452.9.C74
- Crested dog, Chinese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C477
- Crested wheatgrass: SB201.C73
- Crickets
 - Pets: SF459.C75
- Crickets, Mole
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M7
- Criollo
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.C74
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C7
- Crioulo
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C72
- Critical care, Veterinary: SF778
- Crocodiles
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.C75
 - Big game hunting: SK305.C7
- Crocuses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C65
- Crop biotechnology: SB106.B56
- Crop protection devices
 - Agricultural zoology
 - Birds: SB995.25
- Crop residue management
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.C76
- Crop residues
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C73
- Crop science in literature: SB45.65
- Cropping, Double: S603.7
- Cropping, Multiple: S603.7
- Cropping systems: S602.5+
- Crops and climate: S600+

INDEX

- Crops and pollution
 - Plant pathology: SB744.5+
- Crops and soils: S596.7+
- Crops, Catch: SB283.5+
- Crops, Cole
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C67
- Crops, Companion: S603.5
- Crops, Cover: SB284+
- Crops, Energy: SB288+
- Crops, Feed
 - Plant culture: SB193+
- Crops, Field
 - Fertilizers: S631+
 - Pests and diseases: SB599+
 - Plant culture: SB183+
- Crops, Food
 - Plant culture: SB175+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
- Crops, Forage
 - Fertilizers: S667.F6
 - Plant culture: SB193+
- Crops, Green manure: SB284+
- Crops, Herbicide-resistant
 - Economic plants: SB317.H45
- Crops, Horticultural: SB317.5+
 - Fertilizers: S667.A2
- Crops, New
 - Plant culture: SB160
- Crops, Root: SB209+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
- Crops, Rotation of: S603
- Crops, Salt-tolerant
 - Economic plants: SB317.S25
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
- Crops, Tree
 - Plant culture: SB169+
- Crops, Tropical
 - Fertilizers: S667.T76
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
- Crops, Tuber: SB209+
- Cross-country event
 - Horse shows: SF295.6+
- Cross-country riding
 - Horse shows: SF295.6+
- Crossbow hunting: SK36.15
- Crossing
 - Propagation of plants: SB123+
- Crotalaria
 - Legumes: SB205.C85
- Crow
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.C6
 - Bird hunting: SK325.C7
- Crown gall
 - Plant pathology: SB741.C9
- Crows
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C76
- Crucifers
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C877
- Crushed shell
 - Fisheries: SH379.5
- Crustaceans
 - Fisheries: SH379.6+
- Crustaceans, Freshwater
 - Fisheries: SH380.9+
- Crusts and crusting, Soil: S593.25
- Cryptobia
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C78
- Cryptomeria japonica
 - Forest trees: SD397.C86
- Ctenarytaina eucalypti
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C888
- Cucumber
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C88
 - Vegetable culture: SB337
- Cucurbitaceae
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C8
- Cucurbits
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C885
- Cultivation, Shifting: S602.87
- Cultural practices, General
 - Vegetables: SB321+
- Culture
 - Cats: SF447
 - Dogs: SF427
 - Horses: SF285.3+
 - Pets: SF413
 - Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408
- Culture, Animal: SF1+
- Culture, Cell
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.54
 - Horticulture: SB319.625
 - Plant propagation: SB123.6
 - Sylviculture: SD403.5
- Culture, Fish: SH141.2+
- Culture, Flower: SB403+
- Culture, Fruit: SB354+
- Culture, Grape: SB387+
- Culture, Greenhouse: SB414.6+
- Culture methods
 - Gardens and gardening: SB453+
- Culture, Methods and systems of
 - Agriculture (General): S602.5+
- Culture of fruit under glass: SB358
- Culture of vegetables under glass: SB351.7+
- Culture, Plant: SB1+
- Culture, Soilless
 - Plant culture: SB126.5+
- Culture, Tissue
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.54
 - Horticulture: SB319.625
 - Plant propagation: SB123.6
 - Sylviculture: SD403.5

INDEX

Cultured milk
 Dairy products: SF275.C84
 Cumin
 Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C85
 Cunninghamia konoshii
 Forest trees: SD397.C87
 Cup rosinweed
 Forage and feed crops: SB207.C86
 Cupressaceae
 Forest trees: SD397.C872
 Curing
 Plant culture: SB129+
 Curl mite, Wheat
 Economic entomology: SB945.W563
 Curly coated retrievers
 Dog breeds: SF429.C8
 Currant
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C888
 Currant grapes
 Fruit culture: SB399
 Currants
 Fruit culture: SB386.C9
 Currants, Zante
 Fruit culture: SB399
 Curry leaf tree
 Medicinal plants: SB295.C87
 Custom farmwork rates: S565.85+
 Cut flower industry: SB442.8+
 Cut flowers
 Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
 Flower arrangements: SB449+
 Cutthroat trout
 Angling: SH687.4
 Fish culture: SH167.C87
 Cutting horse competitions
 Horse shows: SF296.C87
 Cutting machinery, Plant material: S698.5
 Cuttings, Plant
 Plant propagation: SB123.75
 Cutworms
 Economic entomology: SB945.C92
 Cyanide-fishing
 Fish catching methods: SH344.6.C93
 Cyanides
 Effect on fish culture: SH177.C83
 Cyanobacteria
 Fisheries: SH388.7+
 Cyatheaceae
 Ornamental plants: SB413.C86
 Cycads
 Ornamental plants: SB413.C88
 Cyclamen
 Ornamental plants: SB413.C9
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C89
 Cyclamin mite
 Economic entomology: SB945.C95

Cyclones
 Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
 Cymbidium
 Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C95
 Cypress
 Forest trees: SD397.C9
 Cypress, Arizona
 Forest trees: SD397.A58
 Cyprinidae
 Fish culture: SH167.C9
 Cyprinodontidae
 Aquarium fishes: SF458.C94
 Cysticerosis
 Cattle diseases: SF967.C96
 Cytogenetics, Veterinary: SF756.6
 Cytology, Veterinary: SF757.25

D

Dace, European
 Fisheries: SH351.D3
 Dachshunds
 Dog breeds: SF429.D25
 Dactylanthus taylorii
 Ornamental plants: SB413.D112
 Dactylocladus stenostachys
 Forest trees: SD397.D24
 Daffodil
 Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
 Dahlia
 Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D13
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D3
 Dahurian larch
 Forest trees: SD397.D3
 Dairy by-products: SF275.A1
 Dairy cattle
 Animal culture: SF208
 Dairy engineering: SF247
 Dairy processing: SF250.5+
 Dairy products
 Cattle: SF250.5+
 Handling: SF246.H36
 Dairying
 Cattle: SF221+
 Daisies
 Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D2
 Dalbergia latifolia
 Forest trees: SD397.D33
 Dalbergia sissoo
 Forest trees: SD397.D34
 Dall sheep
 Big game hunting: SK305.D34
 Dalmatian dog
 Dog breeds: SF429.D3
 Dalmatian toadflax
 Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D29

INDEX

- Damage by elements
 - Forestry: SD419+
- Damage from freezing
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- Damage from frosts
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- Damage from hail
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- Damage from ice
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- Damask roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.D35
- Dambo farming: S604.4
- Damp garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.3
- Damp gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.3
- Damping-off
 - Plant pathology: SB741.D3
- Dams
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173
- Dancing
 - Dogs: SF425.85.D36
- Dandy Dinmont terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D33
- Dane, Great
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G7
- Danish landrace
 - Swine breeds: SF393.D34
- Danish, Red
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.R35
- Danthonia: SB201.D3
- Daphnes
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.D25
- Dapping
 - Fly fishing: SH456.12
- Dasheen
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2
- Data collecting
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
- Data processing
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.D38
 - Agricultural research: S540.D38
 - Agriculture (General): S494.5.D3
 - Animal culture: SF140.D35
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.D36
 - Dairying: SF246.D38
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.D37
 - Forestry: SD381.5
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.D37
 - Soil science: S592.13
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
- Date palm
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35
- Dates
 - Fruit culture: SB364
- Dating
 - Soils: S592.185
- Datura innoxia
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.D3
- Dawn redwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.D37
- Day lillies
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
- DDT
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.D2
- Deaf dogs
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D33
- Deafness
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D33
- Death camas
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.D4
- Decision making
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.D42
 - Forestry: SD387.D43
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.D43
- Decision support systems
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.D43
- Decker rat terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D39
- Declines, Forest: SB765
- Declines, Tree: SB765
- Decontamination, Radioactive
 - Agriculture (General): S589.6
- Decoration, Church
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.5.C4
- Decoration, Floral: SB449+
- Decorations, Christmas
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3
- Decorations, Funeral
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84
- Decoys
 - Angling: SH451.3
 - Bird hunting: SK335
- Deer
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.D4
 - Animal culture: SF401.D3
 - Big game hunting: SK301
 - Diseases: SF997.5.D4
 - Pets: SF459.D4
- Deerhound, Scottish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S39
- Deet
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.D33
- Deficiency diseases
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.D4
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.D4
 - Plant pathology: SB742+
 - Swine diseases: SF977.D4
 - Veterinary medicine: SF854+
- Deficit irrigation
 - Melioration of lands: S619.D43
- Deforestation: SD418+

INDEX

- Degus
 - Pets: SF459.D43
- Dehorning
 - Veterinary surgery: SF912
- Delaine merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.D4
- Delphinium
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4
- Dendrobatidae
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.D45
- Dendrobium
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.D45
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D44
- Dendroctonus micans
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D38
- Dentistry
 - Veterinary medicine: SF867+
- Department of Agriculture
 - United States: S21.A2+
- Deposition, Acid
 - Plant pathology: SB745.4
- Derby Stakes
 - Horse racing: SF357.E67
- Dermatobia
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D4
- Dermatophilosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF792.5
- Description of choice fruits for culture: SB361
- Description of choice plants
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
- Desert aquaculture: SH139.5
- Desert gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.5
- Desert landscape architecture: SB475.9.D47
- Desert locust
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D44
- Desert plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.A69
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.5
- Desert soils
 - Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
- Desertification control
 - Sylviculture: SD410.3
- Deserts
 - Melioration of lands: S612+
- Design
 - Gardens: SB472.45
 - Greenhouses: SB416
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
- Design, Landscape: SB472.45
- Designs and plans
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
 - Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
- Designs, Florists': SB445
- Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.D47
- Detection
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.375
- Detection of fish
 - Fisheries: SH344.2+
- Detergents
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.D48
- Deterioration
 - Seed technology: SB118.38
 - Seeds: SB118.38
- Determination of age
 - Soils: S592.185
- Development
 - Fruit culture: SB357.283
- Devices, Farm: S676+
- Dewberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.D48
- Dexter
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.D4
- Diabrotica
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D48
- Diagnosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF771+
- Diagnosis, Laboratory
 - Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+
- Diagnosis, Physical
 - Veterinary medicine: SF772.5
- Diamondback moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D5
- Diarrhea
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
- Diarrhea, Bovine viral
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
- Diarrhea, Neonatal
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
- Diaspididae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D53
- Diatomaceous earth
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.D43
- Dicentrarchus labrax
 - Angling: SH691.E87
- Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.D52
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.D5
- Dickcissel
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.D5
- Dickinson merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.D5
- Dicrocoelium
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D48
- Dictyocaulus
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D5
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.D53
- Digitalis purpurea
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.D5
- Dik-diks
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D54

INDEX

- Dill
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.D54
- Dingo
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.D56
- Dinoflagellate blooms
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Dipterex
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.T7
- Dipterocarpaceae
 - Forest trees: SD397.D5
- Dipturus
 - Fisheries: SH351.D57
- Direct selling
 - Animal culture: SF113.3
- Directories
 - Fruit growers: SB362
- Disabilities
 - Dogs: SF992.D46
- Discharge, Fish hatchery
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
- Discus
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.D5
- Disease resistance
 - Plant pathology: SB750
- Diseased plant anatomy and physiology: SB732.73
- Diseases
 - Bee culture: SF538+
 - Callaeidae: SF994.563.C34
 - Fish culture: SH171+
 - Insects: SB942
 - Mites: SB942
 - Passeriformes: SF994.56+
 - Pet fishes: SF458.5
 - Plant culture: SB599+
 - Sericulture: SF555
 - Songbirds: SF994.56+
 - Trees and shrubs: SB761+
- Diseases, Avian: SF994+
- Diseases, Bacterial
 - Plant pathology: SB734
- Diseases, Communicable
 - Cattle: SF961
- Diseases, Deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF854+
- Diseases, Fungus
 - Plant pathology: SB733
- Diseases, Garden
 - Plant culture: SB603.5
- Diseases, Immunologic
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45
- Diseases, Infectious
 - Cattle: SF961
- Diseases, Mycoplasma
 - Plant pathology: SB737
- Diseases, Phytoplasma
 - Plant pathology: SB738
- Diseases, Reporting of
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.R44
- Diseases, Root
 - Plant pathology: SB732.87
- Diseases, Seed-borne plant
 - Plant pathology: SB732.8
- Diseases, Soilborne plant
 - Plant pathology: SB732.87
- Diseases, Treatment of
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Diseases, Virus
 - Plant pathology: SB736
- Disinfection
 - Seed technology: SB118.43
 - Soils: SB973+
 - Veterinary medicine: SF757.15
- Disposal of sewage sludge
 - Sylviculture: SD408
- Dissection, Veterinary: SF762
- Dissolved oxygen
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
- Distemper
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D5
- Distillers feeds
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.D5
- Distribution
 - Landscape architects: SB469.38
 - Veterinarians: SF756.46+
- Ditching
 - Melioration of lands: S621
- Ditylenchus
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.D49
- Ditylenchus dipsaci
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.D5
- Diversification
 - Agriculture: S494.5.D58
- Doberman pinscher
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D6
- Docks
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D6
- Documentation
 - Agriculture: S494.5.D6
 - Forestry: SD387.D6
- Dog breeders: SF422.7+
 - Vocational guidance: SF426.55
- Dog day care: SF427.7
- Dog grooming industry: SF427.55
- Dog industry: SF434.5+
- Dog owners: SF422.7+
- Dog racing: SF439.5+
- Dog shows: SF425+
- Dog sports: SF424
- Dog trainers
 - Vocational guidance: SF426.55
- Dog walking: SF427.46
- Dogfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.D6

INDEX

- Dogs
 - Animal culture: SF421+
 - Diseases: SF991+
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.D6
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.D65
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.D6
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.D6
- Dogs, Bird: SF428.5
- Dogs, Cattle: SF428.6
- Dogs, Fighting: SF428.85
- Dogs, Herding: SF428.6
- Dogs, Hunting: SF428.5
- Dogs, Livestock protection: SF428.6
- Dogs, Lost: SF427.6
- Dogs, Pointing: SF428.5
- Dogs, Rescue: SF428.55
- Dogs, Schutzhund: SF428.78
- Dogs, Search: SF428.73+
- Dogs, Sheep: SF428.6
- Dogs, Show: SF425.3
- Dogs, Sled: SF428.7
- Dogs, Toy
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T7
- Dogs, Tracking: SF428.75
- Dogs, Water rescue: SF428.55
- Dogs with disabilities: SF992.D46
- Dogs, Working: SF428.2+
- Dogwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.D65
- Dolly Varden
 - Angling: SH689.5
 - Fisheries: SH351.D63
- Dolphinfish
 - Angling: SH691.D6
- Dolphins
 - Fisheries: SH387
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D64
- Dominique
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.D67
- Donkeys
 - Animal culture: SF361+
- Donkeys, Feral
 - Animal culture: SF361.7+
- Dorado, Freshwater
 - Angling: SH691.S3
- Dorado, Saltwater
 - Angling: SH691.D6
- Dorking
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.D7
- Dorset horn
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.D7
- Double cropping: S603.7
- Douglas fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.D7
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6
- Douglas fir beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D75
- Douglas fir tussock moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D76
- Dourine
 - Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.D6
- Dove, Mourning
 - Bird hunting: SK325.M65
- Doves
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.D6, SF473.F5
- Downy birch
 - Forest trees: SD397.D72
- Downy mildew
 - Plant pathology: SB741.D68
- Dracaena
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.D72
- Draft animals
 - Animal culture: SF180
- Draft cattle
 - Animal culture: SF209+
- Draft goats: SF387
- Draft horses: SF311+
- Drainage
 - Melioration of lands: S621
 - Sylviculture: SD408.2
- Drainage, Acid mine
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
- Drawdown, Reservoir
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
- Drawings
 - Landscape architecture: SB472.47
- Dredging
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.D73
- Drentsche patrijshond
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D7
- Dressage
 - Horsemanship: SF309.48+
- Dressage driving
 - Horses: SF305.8.D73
- Dressage horses: SF309.65+
- Dressage tests
 - Horsemanship: SF309.6
- Dressing
 - Hunting: SK283.8
- Dressing and skinning
 - Hunting sports: SK36.2
- Dressing of fishes: SH446.D74
- Dried flower industry: SB445.5
- Dried forage plants: SB198
- Dried materials
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
- Drift net fishing: SH344.6.D74
- Driftwood
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.D8
- Drimys winteri
 - Forest trees: SD397.D76

INDEX

- Driving
 - Horses: SF304.5+
 - Driving, Combined
 - Horses: SF305.8.C65
 - Driving, Dressage
 - Horses: SF305.8.D73
 - Driving horses: SF305.75
 - Driving, Log
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
 - Driving, Ox
 - Draft cattle: SF209.5
 - Driving, Show
 - Horses: SF305.7+
 - Drought, Effect of
 - Plant pathology: SB791
 - Drought-enduring plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.8
 - Drought tolerance
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
 - Droughts
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
 - Drug administration
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+
 - Drug residues, Veterinary
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.V48
 - Drugs, Veterinary: SF917
 - Dry farming
 - Plant culture: SB110
 - Dry gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.8
 - Drying
 - Field crops: SB186.2
 - Fishery processing: SH336.D7
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.77
 - Seed technology: SB118.36
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402.35
 - Dual purpose cattle
 - Animal culture: SF211
 - Dubbing
 - Poultry: SF499.5
 - Duck tolling retriever, Nova Scotia
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N68
 - Ducks
 - Bird hunting: SK333.D8
 - Diseases: SF995.2
 - Game birds: SF510.D8
 - Poultry: SF504.7+
 - Duckweeds
 - Economic plants: SB317.D82
 - Dungeness crab
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.D86
 - Durian
 - Fruit culture: SB379.D8
 - Durmast oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.D87
 - Duroc
 - Swine breeds: SF393.D9
 - Durra
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.S7
 - Dusting
 - Plant pesticides: SB953
 - Dusting equipment
 - Farm machinery: S694
 - Dutch gardens: SB457.58
 - Dutch rabbits
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D8
 - Duties, Water
 - Melioration of land: S619.W37
 - Dwarf fruit trees
 - Fruit culture: SB357.5
 - Dwarf mistletoes
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D85
 - Dwarf, Nigerian
 - Goat breeds: SF386.N53
 - Dwarf plants
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
 - Dwarf rabbits
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D85
 - Dye plants: SB285+
 - Dynamic programming
 - Agricultural mathematics: S568
 - Dyospyros
 - Forest trees: SD397.D48
 - Dysdercus
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D87
 - Dysentery
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.D95
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.D9
 - Swine diseases: SF977.D9
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.D87
 - Dyspepsia
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.D9
 - Dysplasia, Hip
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H56
- E
- Earmarks
 - Animal culture: SF101+
 - Ears
 - Veterinary medicine: SF891
 - Earth movements
 - Forestry: SD424
 - Earthdog tests
 - Dog shows: SF425.53
 - Earthworms
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.E4
 - Animal culture: SF597.E3
 - Pets: SF459.E37
 - East coast fever
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E3

INDEX

- East Friesian
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.E3
- East Indian lotus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L82
- East Prussian
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.E2
- East Siberian Laika
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E3
- Easter lily
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E25
- Eastern black walnut
 - Forest trees: SD397.W2
- Eastern hemlock
 - Forest trees: SD397.E27
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
- Eastern redcedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.E29
- Eben tree
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.E34
- Echeveria
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E34
- Echinacea
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E35
- Echium plantagineum
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E23
- Echo ranging
 - Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
- Echo sounding
 - Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3
- Ecology
 - Animal culture: SF140.E25
- Ecology, Agricultural: S589.7
- Economic aspects
 - Agriculture: S540.E25
 - Cattle culture: SF197.8
 - Dairying: SF245.8
 - Fish culture: SH153.7
 - Fisheries: SH334
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.E25
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.E35
 - Nurseries: SB118.6
 - Parasitic plants: SB611.4
 - Pesticides: SB969.6+
 - Plant pathology: SB732.58
 - Sylviculture: SD393
 - Veterinary practice: SF756.4+
 - Weeds: SB611.4
- Economic aspects of culture
 - Field crops: SB186.5
 - Grain and cereals: SB190.3
 - Horses: SF285.33
 - Horticulture: SB319.4
 - Poultry: SF502
 - Swing: SF397.3
- Economic biology
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E25
- Economic botany: SB107+
- Economic entomology: SB818+
- Economic zoology: SF84+
- Economic zoology applied to crops: SB992+
- Economics, Farm: S560+
- Ecophysiology
 - Plant culture: SB106.E25
- Edam
 - Dairy processing: SF272.E32
- Edema
 - Swine diseases: SF977.E3
- Edible forest gardens: SB454.3.E35
- Edible fungi
 - Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
- Edible landscaping
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35
- Education, Agricultural: S530+
- Education, Forestry: SD250+
- Edwardian gardens: SB457.585
- Eels
 - Angling: SH691.E4
 - Diseases: SH179.E45
 - Fish culture: SH167.E3
 - Fisheries: SH351.E4
- Effect of drought
 - Plant pathology: SB791
- Effect of wind
 - Plant pathology: SB793
- Efficiency, Forestry: SD387.E33
- Efficiency, Irrigation: S619.E34
- Egg products: SF490.8
- Eggplant
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E2
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.E5
- Eggs
 - Poultry: SF490+
- Egret, Cattle
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3
- Egyptian mauis
 - Cat breeds: SF449.E39
- Egyptians
 - History of agriculture: S427
- Eight Belles (Race horse): SF355.E34
- Elaeodobius kamerunicus
 - Insect culture: SF562.E43
- Elasmobranch fisheries: SH351.E43
- Electric fences
 - Agricultural structures: S790.3
- Electric power plants
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173
- Electricity in horticulture: SB139
- Electrofishing
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.E4
- Electrofishing in culture and management
 - Fish culture: SH157.6
- Electrona carlsbergi
 - Fisheries: SH351.E44

INDEX

- Electronic data processing
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
- Electronic monitoring
 - Fisheries: SH344.17
- Electronics
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E4
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.E44
- Electrophoresis
 - Study, teaching, and research on plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.76.E44
- Elements, Damage by
 - Forestry: SD419+
- Elements, Trace
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.T7
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.T7
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7
- Elephants
 - Animal culture: SF401.E3
 - Big game hunting: SK305.E3
 - Diseases: SF997.5.E4
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.E44
- Elk
 - Animal culture: SF401.E4
- Elk (Wapiti)
 - Big game hunting: SK303
- Elkhound, Norwegian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N6
- Elliottdale
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.E44
- Elm
 - Forest trees: SD397.E42
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E5
- Elymus sibiricus: SB201.E46
- Embryo transplantation
 - Animal breeding: SF105.7
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.7
- Embryogenesis, Somatic
 - Seed technology: SB118.46
- Embryology, Veterinary: SF767.5
- Emerald ash borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E48
- Emergencies, Veterinary: SF778
- Emory oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.E46
- Emphysema, Pulmonary
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E5
- Employment surveys
 - Agriculture (General): S559.5+
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.38
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
- Empoasca fabae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E52
- Emus
 - Ratites: SF511.5.E46
- Encephalomyelitis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.E5
- Encephalitis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.E62
- Encephalomyelitis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.E5
- Encephalopathy, Bovine spongiform
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
- Endive
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.E58
- Endive, Belgian
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
- Endocrine diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.E53
- Endocrinology, Veterinary: SF768.3
- Endoscopic surgery, Veterinary: SF914.2
- Endoscopy
 - Veterinary medicine: SF772.55
- Endosulfan
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.E63
- Endurance riding
 - Horse shows: SF296.E5
- Energy and agriculture: S494.5.E5
- Energy conservation
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53
- Energy consumption
 - Animal culture: SF140.E53
 - Dairying: SF246.E53
 - Melioration of lands: S619.E53
- Energy crops: SB288+
 - Soils: S597.E53
- Engelmann spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.E5
- Engineering, Agricultural: S671+
- Engineering, Aquacultural: SH137+
- Engineering, Dairy: SF247
- Engineering, Environmental
 - Greenhouses: SB416
- Engineering, Farm: S671+
- Engineering, Forestry: SD388
- Engineering, Genetic
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.53
 - Plant propagation: SB123.57
- Engineers, Agricultural: S674.4+
- English cocker spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E47
- English foxhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E48
- English gardens: SB457.6
- English ivy
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E54
- English oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.E54
- English pleasure horse classes
 - Horse shows: SF296.E53
- English roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.E53

INDEX

- English setters
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E5
- English sheepdog, Old
 - Dog breeds: SF429.O4
- English springer spaniels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E7
- English toy spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E73
- English walnut
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W32
- Ensete
 - Economic plants: SB317.E58
- Enshū school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.E67
- Entandrophragma
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E55
- Enterobacteriaceae infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.E63
- Enterolobium cyclocarpum
 - Forest trees: SD397.E58
- Enterotoxemia
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.E5
- Enterovirus infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.E64
- Entomology, Economic: SB818+
- Entomophagous arthropods
 - Economic entomology: SB933.33
- Entomophagous insects
 - Economic entomology: SB933.33
- Entropy
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E56
- Environment
 - Pet fishes: SF457.5
- Environment and agriculture: S589.75+
- Environment and soils: S596
- Environmental aspects
 - Animal culture: SF140.E25
 - Dairying: SF246.E55
 - Forestry: SD387.E58
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.E53
 - Melioration of lands: S619.E57
- Environmental control
 - Animal culture: SF91
 - Birds: SF461.7
 - Canaries: SF463.4
 - Cattle: SF206
 - Dogs: SF427.43
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.55
 - Goats: SF384
 - Horses: SF285.35
 - Laboratory animals: SF406.3
 - Pets: SF414.2
 - Poultry: SF494.5
 - Rabbits and hares: SF453.8
 - Sheep: SF375.8
 - Swine: SF396.3
 - Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.45
- Environmental engineering
 - Greenhouses: SB416
- Environments, Play
 - Plants for
 - Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
- Environments, Saline
 - Melioration of lands: S620
- Enzymes
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.E58
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.E57
- Ephedra
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.E63
- Epidemiology, Veterinary: SF780.9
- Epigonus telescopus
 - Fisheries: SH351.E65
- Epilachna
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E65
- Epilepsy
 - Diseases of dogs: SF992.E57
- Epiphytes
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.8
- Epizootic catarrh
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E65
- Epizootiology, Veterinary: SF780.9
- Epsom Derby
 - Horse racing: SF357.E67
- Equine encephalomyelitis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.E7
- Equine infectious anemia
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A6
- Equine viral arteritis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A76
- Equipment
 - Angling: SH447+
 - Fish culture: SH155
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.E65
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
 - Horses: SF285.4
 - Hunting sports: SK273+
 - Trapping and snaring: SK283.2
- Equipment, Aeronautical
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
- Equipment and supplies
 - Animal culture: SF92
 - Cats: SF447.3+
 - Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
 - Dogs: SF427.15
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
 - Lawns and turf: SB433.2
 - Pets: SF413.5
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.2
 - Swine: SF396.4
 - Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.7
- Equipment, Dusting
 - Farm machinery: S694
- Equipment, Fertilizer: S693.5

INDEX

- Equipment, Riding
 - Horsemanship: SF309.9
- Equipment, Seed: SB118.45
- Equipment, Spraying
 - Farm machinery: S694
- Eremophila
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E68
- Ergot
 - Plant pathology: SB741.E7
- Ericaceae
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E7
- Ericas
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E72
- Ermine
 - Diseases: SF997.5.E74
 - Hunting: SK341.E74
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.E74
- Erosion, Soil
 - Forestry: SD390.4+
- Erysipelas
 - Swine diseases: SF977.E7
- Erythrina edulis
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.E78
- Escarole
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.E58
- Escherichia coli infections
 - Swine diseases: SF977.E83
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.E82
- Eskimo, American
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A69
- Eskimo dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E8
- Esparto: SB201.E8
- Essex
 - Swine breeds: SF393.E7
- Estates, Small
 - Landscape architecture: SB473
- Esthetics, Forestry
 - Landscape architecture: SB476
- Estimates
 - Landscaping industry: SB472.565
- Estimating
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E8
- Estrela mountain dog: SF429.E87
- Ethical aspects
 - Animal culture: SF140.M67
 - Forestry: SD387.E78
 - Hunting sports: SK14.3
- Ethics, Professional
 - Forestry: SD387.E78
- Ethics, Veterinary: SF756.39
- Ethology, Veterinary: SF756.7
- Eucalyptus
 - Forest trees: SD397.E8
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E92
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E82
- Eucalyptus camaldulensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.E814
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E83
- Eucalyptus diversicolor
 - Sylviculture: SD397.K27
- Eucalyptus globulus
 - Forest trees: SD397.E818
- Eucalyptus grandis
 - Forest trees: SD397.E82
- Eucalyptus marginata
 - Forest trees: SD397.J36
- Eucalyptus regnans
 - Forest trees: SD397.E824
- Eucalyptus saligna
 - Forest trees: SD397.E825
- Eucheuma
 - Aquaculture: SH391.E93
- Euphorbia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E95
- Eurasian watermilfoil
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E87
- Eurommia ulmoides
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.E8
- European ash
 - Forest trees: SD397.E827
- European aspen
 - Forest trees: SD397.E828
- European beech
 - Forest trees: SD397.E83
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87
- European chafer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E73
- European corn borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E75
- European dace
 - Fisheries: SH351.D3
- European fan palm
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87
- European foulbrood
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.E87
- European gardens: SB457.63
- European hornbeam
 - Forest trees: SD397.E834
- European larch
 - Forest trees: SD397.E836
- European perch
 - Fish culture: SH167.P4
- European pine shoot moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E78
- European pollack
 - Fisheries: SH351.E85
- European seabass
 - Angling: SH691.E87
 - Fisheries: SH351.E87
- European Turkey oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.E84

INDEX

European white birch
 Forest trees: SD397.E845
 European wildcats
 Pets: SF459.E95
 Eurygaster integriceps
 Economic entomology: SB945.E845
 Eurytrema
 Veterinary parasitology: SF810.E8
 Euterpe edulis
 Food crops: SB177.E88
 Euthanasia
 Veterinary medicine: SF756.394
 Evaluation
 Agriculture: S540.E92
 Fishery management: SH329.E93
 Pesticides: SB964
 Rangelands: SF85.6.E82
 Evapotranspiration
 Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.E93
 Eventing
 Horse shows: SF295.7
 Events, Competitive
 Dogs: SF425+
 Evergreen plants
 Ornamental plants: SB428+
 Evergreens
 Forest trees: SD397.E85
 Everlasting flowers
 Ornamental plants: SB428.5
 Evolution
 Plant culture: SB106.O74
 Examination of blood
 Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67
 Examination of feces
 Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7
 Examination of urine
 Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773
 Examinations, Post-mortem
 Veterinary medicine: SF769+
 Exanthema, Vesicular
 Swine diseases: SF977.V3
 Excellence, Standards of
 Poultry exhibitions: SF485
 Stock shows: SF121
 Exchange, Land
 Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3
 Exercise
 Dogs: SF427.45
 Exercises
 Cats: SF446.7
 Exhibiting
 Stock shows: SF118
 Exhibitions
 Agriculture (General): S550+
 Animal culture: SF114+
 Fisheries: SH338+
 Forestry education: SD358.A1+

Exhibitions
 Grape culture: SB387.67
 Landscape architecture: SB469.75+
 Orchids: SB409.35+
 Ornamental plants: SB441+
 Poultry: SF483+
 Roses: SB411.34+
 Exhibits, Classification and preparation of
 Fishery museums and exhibitions: SH338
 Exmoor
 Pony breeds: SF315.2.E92
 Exotic animals
 Diseases: SF997.5.E95
 Exotic forests and forestry: SD387.E85
 Exotic shorthair
 Cat breeds: SF449.E93
 Experiment stations
 Forestry: SD356+
 Experiment stations, Agricultural: S539.5+
 Experimental forests
 Forestry education: SD358.5+
 Experimental ranges
 Animal culture: SF84.86+
 Experimentation
 Forestry: SD356+
 Experimentation, Agricultural: S539.5+
 Experiments
 Animal nutrition: SF97
 Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639
 Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.E94
 Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.E95
 Plant pesticides: SB960
 Soils: S593
 Tobacco: SB276
 Experiments, Field
 Grape culture: SB387.65
 Exploitation and utilization
 Forestry: SD430+
 Exploratory fishing: SH343.5
 Explosions, Underwater
 Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
 Explosives
 Use in clearing land: S679+
 Extension, Forestry: SD355.7+
 Extension work, Agricultural: S544+
 Eye diseases
 Cats: SF986.E93
 Dogs: SF992.E92
 Horses: SF959.E93
 Eyes
 Veterinary medicine: SF891

F

Facilities
 Parks and public reservations: SB486.F34
 Factories, Cheese: SF271.5

INDEX

- Factories, Livestock
 - Animal culture: SF140.L58
- Faeroes
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.F34
- Faidherbia albida
 - Economic plants: SB317.F33
- Fairs
 - Agriculture (General): S550+
- Falcataria moluccana
 - Forest trees: SD397.F34
- Falconry
 - Bird hunting: SK321
- Fallowing
 - Agriculture (General): S602.8
- Farm buildings: S770+
- Farm devices: S676+
- Farm economics: S560+
- Farm engineering: S671+
- Farm lands, Abandoned: S606
- Farm machinery: S671+
- Farm management: S560+
- Farm manure
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S655
- Farm preparation
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Farm preservation
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Farm shops
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.5
- Farm storage
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Farming, Contour
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.C65
- Farming, Dambo: S604.4
- Farming, Dry
 - Plant culture: SB110
- Farming, Fur: SF402+
- Farming, Hill: S604.3
- Farming, Irrigation
 - Plant culture: SB112
- Farming, Organic: S605.5
- Farming systems research: S494.5.S95
- Farms, Historic: S548+
- Farms, Laying out: S563
- Farms, Pick-your-own
 - Horticulture: SB319.85+
- Farms, School: SB55+
- Farms, Seed: SB117+
- Farms, Stud
 - Horses: SF290+
- Farrowing facilities
 - Swine: SF396.3
- Fasciola
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F3
- Fascioliasis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.F37
- Fast growing trees: SD387.F36
- Fat-tailed
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.F3
- Fats
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.O34
- Fatty liver syndrome
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3
- Fauna, Marine
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M33
- Fava bean
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
 - Legumes: SB205.F3
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F24
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.F3
- Feathers
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F37
- Feces examination
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7
- Feed crops
 - Plant culture: SB193+
- Feeding
 - Birds: SF461.75
 - Calves: SF205
 - Canaries: SF463.5
 - Cats: SF447.6
 - Cattle: SF203+
 - Chicks (Poultry): SF498.4
 - Dogs: SF427.4
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.57
 - Fish culture: SH156
 - Goats: SF384.3
 - Horses: SF285.5
 - Laboratory animals: SF406.2
 - Pet fishes: SF457.75
 - Pets: SF414
 - Pigeons: SF466
 - Poultry: SF494
 - Rabbits and hares: SF454
 - Sheep: SF376
 - Swine: SF396.5
 - Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.4
- Feeding, Foliar: S662.5
- Feeding for milk
 - Cattle: SF203+
- Feeding, Supplemental
 - Bee culture: SF535.5
- Feeds and feeding
 - Animal culture: SF94.5+
- Feeds, Distillers
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.D5
- Feet
 - Veterinary medicine: SF906+
- Felidae
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.F44
- Fences
 - Agricultural structures: S790+
- Fences, Electric
 - Agricultural structures: S790.3

INDEX

- Feng shui gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB454.3.F45
- Fenitrothion
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.F45
- Fenugreek
 - Economic plants: SB317.F44
 - Legumes: SB205.T7
- Feral animals
 - Animal culture: SF140.F47
- Feral cats: SF450
- Feral donkeys
 - Animal culture: SF361.7+
- Feral goats: SF389+
- Feral horses: SF360+
- Feral livestock
 - Animal culture: SF140.F47
- Feral swine: SF397.8+
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W5
- Fermentation
 - Fishery processing: SH336.F45
- Fern, Bracken
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B72
- Ferns
 - Ornamental plants: SB429
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F3
- Ferns, Maidenhair
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
- Ferralsols: S592.17.F45
- Ferret
 - Animal culture: SK293
 - Diseases: SF997.5.F47
- Ferreting
 - Hunting sports: SK293
- Ferrets
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F39
 - Pets: SF459.F47
- Fertilization
 - Lands: S604.8+
- Fertilizer dealers
 - Catalogs: S637
- Fertilizer equipment: S693.5
- Fertilizer manufacturers
 - Catalogs: S637
- Fertilizers
 - Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers: S637
 - Sylviculture: SD408
- Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
 - Agriculture (General): S631+
- Fertilizers, Liquid: S662+
- Fertilizers, Organic: S654+
- Fertilizers, Vegetable: S661+
- Fescue: SB201.F48
- Fescue, Meadow: SB201.M4
- Fescue, Red
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R43
- Fescue, Tall: SB201.T34
- Festivals, Jewish
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4
- Feta
 - Dairy processing: SF272.F47
- Fever, African coast
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
- Fever, African swine
 - Swine diseases: SF977.A4
- Fever, East coast
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
- Fever, Milk
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
- Fever, Texas
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
- Fiber
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.F53
- Fiber plants: SB241+
- Ficus
 - Economic plants: SB317.F52
- Fiddleheads
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.F5
- Field bindweed
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F54
- Field crops
 - Fertilizers: S631+
 - Pests and diseases: SB599+
 - Plant culture: SB183+
- Field experiments
 - Agriculture: S540.F5
 - Grain and cereals: SB188.55
 - Grape culture: SB387.65
- Field spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F36
- Field trials
 - Dog shows: SF425.5+
- Field trials, Lure
 - Dog shows: SF425.55
- Fig
 - Fruit culture: SB365
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F35
- Fighting bull
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.F5
- Fighting dogs: SF428.85
- Fila Brasileiro
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F38
- Filariasis
 - Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.F5
- Filbert
 - Fruit culture: SB401.F5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F37
- Filtration
 - Milk and cream: SF260
- Finance
 - Fish culture: SH153.7
 - Fisheries: SH334
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.F54
 - Sylviculture: SD393

INDEX

- Finch, Gouldian
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68
- Finches, Australian
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87
- Finches, Parrot
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24
- Fine-wooled, Northeast Bulgarian
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
- Finnish horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F47
- Finnish Lapphund
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F39
- Finnish spitz
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F4
- Fique
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F56
- Fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.F5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F4
- Fir, Balsam
 - Forest trees: SD397.B2
- Fir, Bornmeuller
 - Forest trees: SD397.B58
- Fir, China
 - Forest trees: SD397.C52
- Fir, Cilician
 - Forest trees: SD397.C56
- Fir, Douglas
 - Forest trees: SD397.D7
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6
- Fir, Greek
 - Forest trees: SD397.G72
- Fir, Sacred
 - Forest trees: SD397.S16
- Fir, Siberian
 - Forest trees: SD397.S513
- Fir, Silver
 - Forest trees: SD397.A18
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54
- Fire ant, Imported
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F535
- Fire ants
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F535
- Fire blight
 - Plant pathology: SB741.F6
- Fire-extinguishing agents
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
- Fire-fighting chemicals, Forest
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
- Fire management
 - Forestry: SD387.F52
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.F56
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.F57
- Fire prevention
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.F57
- Fire weather
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37
- Fires, Forest
 - Forestry: SD420.5+
- Fires, Grassland
 - Forestry: SD421.5
- Fires, Ground cover
 - Forestry: SD421.47+
- Firescaping
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F57
- First aid for animals: SF778
- Fish
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F5
- Fish aggregation devices
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F49
- Fish, Attraction of
 - Fisheries: SH344.4+
- Fish, Catching of
 - Fisheries: SH344.582+
- Fish control
 - Fish culture: SH157.7
- Fish culture: SH141.2+
- Fish, Detection of
 - Fisheries: SH344.2+
- Fish hatcheries
 - Fish culture: SH155.8
- Fish hatchery discharge
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
- Fish kills
 - Fish culture: SH171+
- Fish pests
 - Effect on fish culture: SH174.7
- Fish ponds
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F52
- Fish protein concentrate
 - Fishery processing: SH336.F52
- Fish-scrap
 - Fertilizers: S659
- Fish screens
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
- Fish stock assessment
 - Fishery management: SH329.F56
- Fish stock identification
 - Fishery management: SH329.F563
- Fish stocking
 - Fishery management: SH329.F57
- Fish trade, Ornamental: SF458.8+
- Fisheries: SH1+, SH201+
- Fisheries inspectors
 - Fishery management: SH329.F59
- Fisheries, Pearl: SH375+
- Fisheries, Seal: SH360+
- Fisheries, Shellfish: SH365+
- Fishery conservation: SH327.7
- Fishery exhibitions: SH338+
- Fishery management: SH328+
- Fishery meteorology: SH343.3

INDEX

- Fishery museums: SH338+
- Fishery oceanography: SH343.2
- Fishery policy: SH328+
- Fishery processing: SH334.9+
- Fishery processing plant management: SH335.4+
- Fishery processing ships: SH335.6
- Fishery research vessels: SH343.4
- Fishery resources: SH327.5
- Fishery technology: SH334.5+
- Fishes
 - Dressing of: SH446.D74
 - Pet fishes: SF456+
- Fishes, Aquarium
 - Diseases: SF458.5
- Fishing, Backpack: SH446.B3
- Fishing, Bait: SH455.4
- Fishing, Big game: SH457.5
- Fishing boats
 - Fishery equipment: SH344.8.B6
- Fishing, Bottom: SH455.6
- Fishing camps: SH405
- Fishing clubs: SH403.A1+
- Fishing, Exploratory: SH343.5
- Fishing, Flats: SH457.3
- Fishing, Fly: SH456+
- Fishing hotels: SH405
- Fishing, Ice: SH455.45
- Fishing, Lure: SH455.8+
- Fishing marinas: SH405
- Fishing, Plug: SH456.3
- Fishing port facilities: SH337.5
- Fishing, Reef: SH457.4
- Fishing resorts: SH405
- Fishing rods: SH452+
- Fishing, Saltwater: SH457+
- Fishing, Spear: SH458
- Fishing, Spin: SH456.5
- Fishing, Spin-cast: SH456.5
- Fishing, Still: SH455.4
- Fishing, Surf: SH457.2
- Fishing, Tournament: SH455.2
- Fishmeal
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F5
 - Fishery processing: SH336.F55
- Fishways
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F56
- Fistula
 - Horse diseases: SF959.F6
- Fjord horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F5
- Flat-coated retriever
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F45
- Flat racing
 - Horse racing: SF350.82+
- Flatfish fisheries: SH351.F5
- Flatfishes
 - Angling: SH691.F5
- Flatfishes
 - Fish culture: SH167.F55
- Flats fishing: SH457.3
- Flavor
 - Animal nutrition: SF97.7
- Flax
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.F6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F5
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB253
- Flaxseed
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F55
- Flea, Cat
 - Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C37
- Flea, Lucerne
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L8
- Fleas
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F47
- Fleckvieh
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.F54
- Flemish giant rabbit
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.F54
- Flies
 - Angling: SH451
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F5
- Flies, Melon-
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M56
- Floats
 - Angling: SH452.9.B6
- Flock books
 - Goats: SF385+
 - Pigeons: SF471
- Floodplains
 - Sylviculture: SD410.5
- Floodplains forestry: SD410.5
- Floods
 - Forestry: SD425
- Floral decorations: SB449+
- Floral parades: SB441.5
- Florida cracker
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.F57
- Florida cracker horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F55
- Florida tent caterpillar
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F7
- Florida wax scale
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F64
- Floristry: SB449+
- Florists: SB442.8+
- Florists' catalogs: SB445
- Florists' designs: SB445
- Flounder
 - Fisheries: SH351.F5
- Flour moth, Mediterranean
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M5
- Flower arrangement: SB449+
- Flower arrangement, American: SB450.67
- Flower arrangement, Chinese: SB450.7

INDEX

- Flower arrangement, French: SB450.73
- Flower arrangement, Indonesian: SB450.78
- Flower arrangement, Japanese: SB450+
- Flower arrangement, Korean: SB450.8
- Flower arrangement, Miniature: SB449.5.M56
- Flower arrangement shows: SB449.15
- Flower arrangement, Thai: SB450.87
- Flower culture: SB403+
- Flower shows: SB441+
- Flowering
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.87
 - Plant culture: SB126.8
- Flowering cherries
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C5
- Flowering crabapples
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
- Flowering plums
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P57
- Flowering time
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F56
- Flowers
 - Plant culture: SB403+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7
 - Preservation and reproduction: SB447
- Flowers, Cut
 - Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
 - Flower arrangements: SB449+
- Flowers, Everlasting
 - Ornamental plants: SB428.5
- Flowers, Pressed
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
- Flowers, tropical
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.T76
- Flowers, Wild
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Fluorides
 - Plant pathology: SB747.F58
- Fluorine
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.F58
- Fluorine compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.F55
- Fluorosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.F55
- Fluvisols: S592.17.F55
- Fly casting
 - Angling: SH454.2+
- Fly fishing: SH456+
- Fly fishing, Saltwater: SH456.2
- Fly fishing, Streamer: SH456.25
- Fly fishing, Tenkara: SH456.27
- Fly, Fruit-
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F8
- Fly, Olive
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O4
- Fly tying
 - Angling: SH451
- Fly, Wheat bulb
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W56
- Flyball
 - Dog shows: SF425.85.F56
- Flying
 - Hunting sports: SK36.3
- Flyingfish, Fourwing
 - Fisheries: SH351.F68
- Fodder trees
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
- Fold, Scottish
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S35
- Foliage
 - Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.F6
- Foliage plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB431
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59
- Foliar feeding: S662.5
- Fonio
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.F66
- Food crops
 - Plant culture: SB175+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
- Food waste
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F67
- Foot-and-mouth disease
 - Veterinary medicine: SF793
- Foot rot
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.F6
- Forage crops
 - Fertilizers: S667.F6
 - Plant culture: SB193+
- Forage fishes
 - Fisheries: SH351.F67
- Forage plants
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.F67
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
- Forage plants, Dried: SB198
- Forcing
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB414
 - Plant culture: SB127
- Forecasting
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.36+
 - Forestry: SD387.F58
- Forecasting of weather
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45
- Forensic medicine, Veterinary: SF769.47
- Forest canopies: SD387.F59
- Forest conditions: SD131+
- Forest declines: SB765
- Forest fire-fighting chemicals
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
- Forest fires
 - Forestry: SD420.5+
- Forest gardens, Edible: SB454.3.E35

INDEX

- Forest genetic resources conservation
 - Sylviculture: SD399.7
- Forest genetics
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Forest health: SB761+
- Forest influences
 - Forestry: SD416+
- Forest insects: SB761+
- Forest landscape design
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67
- Forest litter: SD387.F594
- Forest meteorology: SD390.5+
- Forest microclimatology: SD390.5+
- Forest nurseries: SD397.7+
- Forest policy: SD561+
- Forest reserves: SD426+
- Forest resources, Non-timber
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
- Forest roads: SD389
- Forest soils: SD390+
- Forest trees, Natural history of
 - Sylviculture: SD395+
- Forest trees, Popular description of: SD385
- Forest weeds: SB761+
- Forest week
 - Forestry education: SD363+
- Forestry: SD1+
- Forestry as a profession: SD387.F6
- Forestry, Clonal: SD403.4+
- Forestry education: SD250+
- Forestry engineering: SD388
- Forestry esthetics
 - Landscape architecture: SB476
- Forestry, Exotic: SD387.E85
- Forestry investment: SD393
- Forestry literature: SD387.D6
- Forestry machinery: SD388
- Forestry projects: SD387.P74
- Forestry, Short rotation
 - Forestry: SD387.S52
- Forestry, Sustainable: SD387.S87
- Forestry, Urban: SB436
- Forests and water supply
 - Forestry: SD425
- Forests, Coppice
 - Forestry: SD387.C68
- Forests, Exotic: SD387.E85
- Forests, Experimental
 - Forestry education: SD358.5+
- Forests, National
 - United States: SD428.A3+
- Forests, Old growth: SD387.O43
- Forests, Private: SD387.P69
- Forking
 - Plant pathology: SB795.F6
- Formal gardens: SB461
- Formation
 - Milk and cream: SF251
- Formation, Soil: S592.2
- Formica rufa
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W67
- Forsythia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.F6
- Forumularies
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5
- Foulbrood, American
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A44
- Foulbrood, European
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.E87
- Fountain grass
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F68
- Four-H Clubs: S533.F66
- Fourwing flyingfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.F68
- Fowl plague
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
- Fowl pox
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.F595
- Fowl typhoid
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
- Fowling: SK311+
- Fowls, Game
 - Poultry: SF502.8+
- Fox hunting: SK284+
- Fox Stake
 - Harness racing: SF345.F68
- Fox terrier, Toy
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T73
- Fox terrier, White
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W55
- Fox terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F5
- Foxes
 - Animal culture: SF405.F8
 - Pets: SF459.F68
- Foxhound, American
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A7
- Foxhounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F6
- Foxtail: SB201.F6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F7
- Fractionation, Milkfat: SF275.M56
- Fractures
 - Horses: SF959.F78
 - Veterinary traumatology: SF914.4
- Fragipans: S592.17.F73
- Fragrant gardens: SB454.3.F7
- Frederiksborg horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F77
- Freesias
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.F73
- Freezing
 - Fishery processing: SH336.F7

INDEX

- Freezing, Damage from
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- French bulldogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F8
- French coach-horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F8
- French flower arrangement: SB450.73
- French gardens: SB457.65
- French tarragon
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.F74
- Freshwater algae culture: SH388.7+
- Freshwater angelfishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
- Freshwater crustaceans
 - Fisheries: SH380.9+
- Freshwater culture
 - Fish culture: SH159
- Freshwater dorado
 - Angling: SH691.S3
- Freshwater mollusks
 - Fisheries: SH378+
- Freshwater mussels
 - Fisheries: SH378+
- Freshwater shrimps
 - Fisheries: SH380.6+
- Freshwater stingrays
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75
- Freshwater trolling
 - Angling: SH457.7
- Freshwater turtle culture: SH191.T5
- Friesian
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.F73
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F9
- Friesian, East
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.E3
- Fritillaria
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.F74
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.F74
- Frog culture: SH185
- Frogs
 - Diseases: SF997.5.F76
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F74
 - Pets: SF459.F83
- Frost time
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F76
- Frosts, Damage from
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- Frozen ground
 - Sylviculture: SD410.4
- Fruit
 - Fertilizers: S667.F8
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F8
 - Soils: S597.F75
- Fruit culture: SB354+
- Fruit culture under glass: SB358
- Fruit-fly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F8
- Fruit fly, Mediterranean
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M54
- Fruit fly, Oriental
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O63
- Fruit growers
 - Directories: SB362
- Fruit, Passion
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P3
- Fruit plant catalogs: SB362.3
- Fruit seed catalogs: SB362.3
- Fruit, Stone
 - Fruit culture: SB378
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83
- Fruit trees, Dwarf
 - Fruit culture: SB357.5
- Fruits
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
 - Preservation and reproduction: SB447
- Fruits, Choice, for culture
 - Illustration and description of: SB361
- Fruits, Citrus
 - Fruit culture: SB369+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
- Fruits, Small
 - Fruit culture: SB381+
- Fryers
 - Poultry: SF498.8
- Fuchsia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.F8
- Fuel consumption
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
- Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention): SD421.45.F84
- Fuelwood
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536.5+
- Fuelwood crops
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536.5+
- Fugu
 - Angling: SH691.F83
- Fulani, Sudanese
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S83
- Fuller's teasel
 - Economic plants: SB317.F85
- Fumes
 - Plant pathology: SB745
- Fumigation
 - Plant protection: SB973.3
- Fumigation of plants and plant products: SB955
- Funeral decorations
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84
- Fungi
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F8
 - Biological pest control agents: SB976.F85
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F8
- Fungi, Edible
 - Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
- Fungicides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.3

INDEX

Fungus diseases
 Plant pathology: SB733
 Fur-bearing animals
 Animal culture: SF402+
 Diseases: SF997.3
 Trapping: SK283+
 Fur farming: SF402+
 Fur sealing: SH360+
 Furcraea
 Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98
 Furnishings, Aquarium
 Pet fishes: SF457.3
 Furniture
 Landscape architecture: SB473.5
 Furosemide
 Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.F87
 Furrow irrigation: S619.F87
 Furunculosis
 Effect on fish culture: SH177.F85
 Fusarium
 Plant pathology: SB741.F9
 Fusobacterium infections
 Veterinary medicine: SF809.F87
 Future Farmers of America: S533.F8

G

Gaits
 Horses: SF289
 Galaxias
 Fisheries: SH351.G35
 Gall insects
 Plant pathology: SB767
 Gallica roses
 Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.G34
 Galloping
 Horses: SF289
 Galloway
 Cattle breeds: SF199.G34
 Galls
 Plant pathology: SB767
 Game, Big
 Hunting sports: SK295+
 Game birds
 Animal culture: SF508+
 Diseases: SF994.4.A+
 Game birds, Upland
 Diseases: SF994.4.U6
 Game calling
 Hunting sports: SK281.5
 Game fowls
 Poultry: SF502.8+
 Game preserves: SK357
 Game protection: SK351+
 Games
 Cats: SF446.7
 Dogs: SF427.45

Games oh horseback
 Horse shows: SF296.G35
 Ganoderma
 Medicinal plants: SB295.G35
 Plant pathology: SB741.G35
 Garbage
 Animal nutrition: SF99.G3
 Garden archaeology: SB466.7+
 Garden centers (Retail trade): SB454.6
 Garden clubs
 History: SB403.Z5
 Garden design: SB472.45
 Garden diseases
 Plant culture: SB603.5
 Garden pests
 Plant culture: SB603.5
 Garden plants, Rare
 Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R37
 Garden pools: SB423+
 Garden soils: S596.75
 Garden tools
 Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
 Gardeners, Master: SB317.68
 Gardenia
 Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G27
 Gardening: SB450.9+
 Gardening, Artificial light
 Plant culture: SB126
 Gardening, Autumn
 Ornamental plants: SB423.4
 Gardening, Balcony
 Ornamental plants: SB419.5
 Gardening, Conservatory: SB414.6+
 Gardening, Container
 Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
 Fruit culture: SB357.26
 Vegetables: SB324.4
 Gardening, Desert
 Ornamental plants: SB427.5
 Gardening, High altitude: SB458.94
 Gardening, Hillside: SB458.95
 Gardening in the shade
 Ornamental plants: SB434.7
 Gardening, Indoor
 Fruit culture: SB357.27
 Ornamental plants: SB419+
 Vegetables: SB324.5
 Gardening, Landscape: SB469+
 Gardening, Miniature
 Ornamental plants: SB433.5
 Gardening, Organic: SB453.5+
 Vegetables: SB324.3
 Gardening, Prairie
 Ornamental plants: SB434.3
 Gardening, Roof
 Ornamental plants: SB419.5
 Gardening, Seaside: SB460

INDEX

- Gardening, Vertical: SB463.5
- Gardening, Window
 - Ornamental plants: SB419+
- Gardening, Winter
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.5
- Gardening, Woodland
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.6
- Gardens: SB450.9+
 - Symbolism: SB470.7
- Gardens, African American: SB457.527
- Gardens, Allotment: SB457.3
- Gardens, Alpine: SB459
- Gardens, American: SB457.53
- Gardens and society: SB454.3.S63
- Gardens, Australian: SB457.534
- Gardens, Baroque: SB457.536
- Gardens, British: SB457.54
- Gardens, Byzantine: SB457.547
- Gardens, Chalk
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Gardens, Children's: SB55+, SB457+
- Gardens, Chinese: SB457.55
- Gardens, Community: SB457.3
- Gardens, Damp
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.3
- Gardens, Dry
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.8
- Gardens, Dutch: SB457.58
- Gardens, Edwardian: SB457.585
- Gardens, English: SB457.6
- Gardens, European: SB457.63
- Gardens, Formal: SB461
- Gardens, Fragrant: SB454.3.F7
- Gardens, French: SB457.65
- Gardens, Georgian: SB457.68
- Gardens, Glass: SB417
- Gardens, Historic
 - Conservation and restoration: SB467
- Gardens, Islamic: SB457.8
- Gardens, Italian: SB457.85
- Gardens, Japanese: SB458
- Gardens, Large
 - Management: SB467.8
- Gardens, Latin: SB458.3
- Gardens, Limestone
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Gardens, Medieval: SB458.35
- Gardens, Mogul: SB458.4
- Gardens, Monastery: SB457.35
- Gardens, Night
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.6
- Gardens, Notable
 - Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+
- Gardens, Oriental: SB458.46
- Gardens, Persian: SB458.5
- Gardens, Rain forest
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.5
- Gardens, Renaissance: SB458.54
- Gardens, Rock: SB459
- Gardens, Roman: SB458.55
- Gardens, School: SB55+
- Gardens, Sheltered: SB454.3.S52
- Gardens, Turkish: SB458.6
- Gardens, Vernacular: SB457.52
- Gardens, Victorian: SB458.7
- Gardens, Wall: SB459
- Gardens, Water: SB423+
- Garlic
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.G3
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G2
- Garlic mustard
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G23
- Garter snakes
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.G37
- Gas bubble disease
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.G3
- Gastrodia elata
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.G37
- Gastroenteritis
 - Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.G37
- Gastroenteritis, Transmissible
 - Swine diseases: SF977.T7
- Gastrointestinal diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.G38
- Gastropoda
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.G37
- Gates
 - Agricultural structures: S790+
- Gathering, Seafood: SH400+
- Gathering, Shellfish: SH400.4+
- Gazehounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S68
- Gazelles
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.G37
- Gear
 - Fisheries: SH344+
- Gear selectivity
 - Fisheries: SH344.15
- Geckos
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.G43
 - Pets: SF459.G35
- Geese
 - Diseases: SF995.2
 - Poultry: SF504.7+
- Gelbvieh
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G44
- Gelidium sesquipedale
 - Aquaculture: SH391.G44
- General cultural practices
 - Vegetables: SB321+
- General quarantine
 - Veterinary medicine: SF740+
- Generative organ diseases
 - Dogs: SF992.U75

INDEX

- Generative organ diseases
 - Horses: SF959.U73
- Genetic disorders
 - Dogs: SF992.G45
- Genetic engineering
 - Agriculture: S494.5.G44
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.53
 - Plant propagation: SB123.57
- Genetics
 - Plant culture: SB106.G46
- Genetics, Forest
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Genetics, Veterinary: SF756.5+
- Genome mapping
 - Veterinary genetics: SF756.65
- Gentian
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.G3
- Gentianella scopulorum
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G38
- Genypterus blacodes
 - Fisheries: SH351.G46
- Geographic information systems
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.G46
- Geography
 - Agriculture: S494.5.G46
- Georgian gardens: SB457.68
- Geraniums
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
 - Tannin plants: SB315.G4
- Geraniums, Scented
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.S34
- Gerbera
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.G36
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G4
- Gerbils
 - Pets: SF459.G4
- Geriatrics, Veterinary: SF768.5
- German coach-horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.G3
- German hunt terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G36
- German pinscher
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G367
- German shepherd
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G37
- German shepherd dog, White
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W52
- German shorthaired pointer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G4
- German wirehaired pointer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G43
- Germplasm
 - Animal breeding: SF105.3
- Germplasm resources
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.3
 - General: S494.3
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.525
- Germplasm resources
 - Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.3+
 - Poultry breeding: SF493.2
- Gesneriaceae
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.G46
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.G37
- Giant African snail
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
- Giant, American checkered
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
- Giant clams
 - Fisheries: SH373.3.G53
- Giant hogweed
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G52
- Giant kelp
 - Aquaculture: SH391.G5
- Giant perch: SH167.G53
- Giant reed
 - Economic plants: SB317.G5
- Giant schnauzer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G5
- Giant sequoia
 - Forest trees: SD397.G52
- Gibbons
 - Pets: SF459.G53
- Gillnetting
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.G5
- Ginger
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.G5
- Ginseng
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.G5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G5
- Giraffe
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.G57
- Gladiolus
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G55
- Glan-Donnersberger
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G5
- Glanders
 - Veterinary medicine: SF796
- Glass, Fruit culture under
 - Fruit culture: SB358
- Glass gardens: SB417
- Glass, Vegetable culture under: SB351.7+
- Gliricidia maculata
 - Forest trees: SD397.G55
- Gliricidia sepium
 - Economic plants: SB317.G57
- Global warming
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56
- Gloster fancy
 - Canary breeds: SF463.7.G55
- Gloxinias
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.G55
- Glyphosate
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.G58

INDEX

- Gmelina arborea
 - Forest trees: SD397.G56
- Goat cheese: SF271.87
- Goat, Rocky Mountain
 - Big game hunting: SK305.R62
- Goat shows: SF382+
- Goats
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.G58
 - Animal culture: SF380+
 - Diseases: SF968+
- Goats, Draft: SF387
- Goats, Feral: SF389+
- Goats' milk: SF388
- Goats, Pack: SF387
- Gobra zebu
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G62
- Goldador
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G62
- Golden nematode
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64
- Golden retriever
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G63
- Golden trout
 - Angling: SH687.5
- Goldendoodle
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G64
- Goldenrod, Sweet
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.S8
- Goldenseal
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.G6
- Goldfish
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.G6
- Gonyaulax
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Gonystylus bancanus
 - Forest trees: SD397.G58
- Goose
 - Bird hunting: SK333.G6
- Gooseberries
 - Fruit culture: SB386.G6
- Gooseflesh
 - Fisheries: SH351.A54
- Goosefoots
 - Food crops: SB177.G65
- Gordon setters
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G67
- Gorillas
 - Diseases: SF997.5.G65
 - Pets: SF459.G6
- Gorse
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G67
- Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum
 - Forest trees: SD397.G6
- Gouldian finch
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68
- Gouramis
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.G65
- Gourds
 - Economic plants: SB317.G68
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.G6
- Government policy
 - Pet industry: SF415.2
 - Pet shops: SF415.2
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.G68
- Grading
 - Apple: SB363.5
 - Eggs: SF490.7
 - Fruit culture: SB360.6
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.8
 - Horticulture: SB319.75
 - Seeds: SB114.A1+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.7
- Grafting
 - Fruit culture: SB359.45
 - Plant propagation: SB123.65
- Grain
 - Fertilizers: S667.G65
 - Field crops: SB188+
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.G67
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G6
- Granada
 - Goat breeds: SF386.G7
- Granary weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G53
- Grand National Handicap
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.G7
- Granular vaginitis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.G65
- Grape
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G7
- Grapefruit
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.G7
- Grapes: SB387+
 - Fertilizers: S667.G68
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.G7
 - Soils: S597.G68
- Grapes, Currant
 - Fruit culture: SB399
- Grapes, Levantine
 - Fruit culture: SB399
- Grapple plant
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.G7
- Grass, Bermuda
 - Fertilizers: S667.B57
- Grass, Black grama: SB201.B47
- Grass, Buffalo: SB201.B9
- Grass, Cogon
 - Economic plants: SB317.C58, SB317.C6
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C63
- Grass, Guinea: SB201.G8
- Grass, Johnson: SB201.J5
- Grass, Kikuyu: SB201.K54
 - Fertilizers: S667.K5
- Grass, Love: SB201.L65

INDEX

- Grass, Mitchell: SB201.M5
- Grass, Orchard: SB201.O6
- Grass, Para: SB201.P3
- Grass, Perennial veldt: SB201.V44
- Grass, Petrozavoksk orchard: SB201.P42
- Grass, Quack
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.Q3
- Grass, Reed canary: SB201.R3
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R44
- Grass, Rhodes: SB201.R45
- Grass, Sudan: SB201.S8
- Grass tetany
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
- Grass, Timothy: SB201.T5
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.T5
- Grass tree
 - Forest trees: SD397.G7
- Grass, Veld
 - Forage crops: SB201.V44
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
- Grasses
 - Fertilizers: S667.G7
 - Forage and feed crops: SB197+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G8
 - Soils: S597.G7
- Grasses, Ornamental: SB431.7
- Grasshoppers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G65
 - Pets: SF459.G7
- Grassland fires
 - Forestry: SD421.5
- Grasslands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73
- Graubundens
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G7
- Gray
 - Cat breeds: SF449.G73
- Gray-cheeked parakeet
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74
- Gray mullets
 - Fish culture: SH167.M84
- Gray whale: SH384.G7
- Grayling
 - Angling: SH691.G7
- Grazing
 - Animal culture: SF84.82+
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.G8
 - Forestry: SD387.G73
- Great Dane
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G7
- Great Pardubice Steeplechase
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.G74
- Great Pyrenees
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G75
- Greater rhea
 - Ratites: SF511.5.G74
- Greater Swiss mountain dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G78
- Greek fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.G72
- Greek juniper
 - Forest trees: SD397.G73
- Greeks
 - History of agriculture: S429
- Green alder sawfly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G73
- Green manure crops: SB284+
- Green manuring
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
- Green Muscle (Trademark)
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.G74
- Green peach aphid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G75
- Green roofs
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.5
- Green tiger prawn
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.G73
- Greenhouse construction: SB416
- Greenhouse culture: SB414.6+
- Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
- Greenhouse gardening, Window: SB416.3
- Greenhouse gases
 - Animal culture: SF140.G73
- Greenhouse pests
 - Economic entomology: SB936
- Greenhouse plants
 - Fertilizers: S667.G74
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82
- Greenhouses: SB414.6+
- Greenhouses, Window: SB416.3
- Greens
 - Vegetable culture: SB339
- Greens, Salad
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S25
- Grevillea: SB413.G73
- Grevillea robusta
 - Economic plants: SB317.G74
- Grey Tirolean
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
- Greyhound, Italian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I89
- Greyhound, Racing: SF440
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G8
- Greyhounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G8
- Griffon, Brussels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B79
- Grooming
 - Cats: SF447.65
 - Dogs: SF427.5+
 - Horses: SF285.7

INDEX

- Grooming industry, Dog: SF427.55
- Ground cover fires
 - Forestry: SD421.47+
- Ground cover plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB432
- Groundfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.G76
- Groundnut, Bambara
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.B35
- Grounds, Home
 - Landscape architecture: SB473
- Groupers
 - Fish culture: SH167.G86
- Grouse
 - Bird hunting: SK325.G7
 - Diseases: SF994.4.G7
- Growers of fruit
 - Directories: SB362
- Growing media, Plant: S589.8+
- Growing of seeds: SB117+
- Growing, Seed
 - Sylviculture: SD401.6+
- Growing timber
 - Costs: SD393
- Growth
 - Forest trees: SD396
- Growth regulators
 - Plant culture: SB128
- Grunts
 - Fisheries: SH351.G78
- Guaiaacum
 - Forest trees: SD397.L5
- Guano
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S649
- Guar
 - Economic plants: SB317.G75
- Guarana
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.G8
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G9
- Guava
 - Fruit culture: SB379.G8
- Guayule
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.G8
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G93
- Guazuma ulmifolia
 - Economic plants: SB317.G77
- Guernsey
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G8
- Guerrilla gardens: SB454.3.G84
- Guidebooks
 - Horsemanship: SF309.254+
- Guidebooks for traveling with dogs: SF427.457+
- Guinea fowl
 - Poultry: SF506
- Guinea grass: SB201.G8
- Guinea pigs
 - Animal culture: SF401.G85
- Guinea pigs
 - Diseases: SF997.5.G84
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G85
- Guinea pigs (Cavies)
 - Pets: SF459.G9
- Gujarati
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.G84
- Gulf menhaden
 - Fisheries: SH351.G84
- Gum plants: SB289+
- Guns, Hunting: SK274+
- Guppies
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.G8
- Gutta-percha
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.G9
- Gymkhana games
 - Horse shows: SF296.G9
- Gymnodium
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Gypsum
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.G95
- Gypsy moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G9
- Gypsy moths
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95
- Gyrinops ledermannii
 - Forest trees: SD397.G97
- Gyrodactylus
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.G8

H

- Habitat improvement
 - Fish culture: SH157.8+
- Hackberry
 - Forest trees: SD397.H24
- Hackney
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H2
- Haddock
 - Fisheries: SH351.H18
- Haematuria
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.H3
- Haemosporidia
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H3
- Haflinger
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H3
- Hail, Damage from
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- Hair
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.H17
- Hairless dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.H27
- Hake
 - Fisheries: SH351.H185
- Halfbeaks
 - Fisheries: SH351.H195

INDEX

- Halibut
 - Angling: SH691.H3
 - Diseases: SH179.H3
 - Fisheries: SH351.H2
- Halibut, Pacific
 - Fisheries: SH351.P25
- Haliotis midae
 - Fisheries: SH371.54.H34
- Halophytes
 - Economic plants: SB317.S25
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
- Halter classes
 - Horse shows: SF296.H34
- Hambletonian
 - Harness racing: SF345.H35
- Hamburg
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.H2
- Hampshire
 - Swine breeds: SF393.H3
- Hampshire-Down
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.H2
- Hamsters
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.H35
 - Pets: SF459.H3
- Handgun hunting: SK39.3
- Handicap horse racing: SF348
- Handicap racing (Horse racing): SF348
- Handicraft
 - Cats: SF447.3+
 - Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
 - Dogs: SF427.15
 - Pets: SF413.5
- Handling
 - Animal culture: SF88
 - Cattle: SF202.7
 - Dairy products: SF246.H36
 - Eggs: SF490.5+
 - Fruit: SB360+
 - Seeds: SB118.3+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.8+
- Handling of animals
 - Horses: SF285.6
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54
- Hanging plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.5
- Hanoverian
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H35
- Harbor porpoise
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H35
- Hardinggrass: SB201.H3
- Hardwoods
 - Forest trees: SD397.H3
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H3
- Hardy geraniums
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
- Hare
 - Coursing: SK292.H3
- Hare
 - Hunting: SK341.H3
- Hares
 - Animal culture: SF451+
- Hariana
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H37
- Harness racing
 - Horse race betting: SF333.5
 - Horse racing: SF338.7+
- Harrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.H33
- Harvesters, Combine: S696
- Harvesting
 - Algae: SH391.5
 - Apple: SB363.35
 - Field crops: SB186
 - Fruit: SB360.3
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.73
 - Horticulture: SB319.73
 - Plant culture: SB129+
 - Roses: SB411.7
 - Seed technology: SB118.32
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402
- Harvesting implements and machinery: S695+
- Crops: S715.A+
- Harvesting time
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.H37
 - Field crops: SB185.8
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.57
- Hatcheries
 - Poultry: SF495+
- Hatchery discharge, Fish
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
- Haute ecole
 - Horsemanship: SF309.57
- Havana brown
 - Cat breeds: SF449.H53
- Havanese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.H37
- Hawking
 - Bird hunting: SK321
- Hawks
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.H39
- Haworthia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H38
- Hay
 - Forage and feed crops: SB198
- Health, Forest: SB761+
- Health, Public
 - Forestry: SD387.P8
- Health technology, Animal: SF774.4+
- Heart diseases
 - Dogs: SF992.C37
 - Horse diseases: SF959.C376
- Heartwater
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.H4

INDEX

- Heartworm disease
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H4
- Heat treatment
 - Plant protection: SB973.5
- Heath
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E72, SB413.H42
- Heather
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.H4
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H42
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H4
- Heathlands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.H43
- Heavy metals
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.H4
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.H4
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.H43
- Hebe
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H43
- Hebrews
 - History of agriculture: S425
- Hector's dolphin
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H43
- Hedgehogs
 - Diseases: SF997.5.H43
 - Pets: SF459.H43
- Hedges
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
- Heifers
 - Animal culture: SF206.5
- Helicidae
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.H35
- Heliconia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H44
- Heliothis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H27
- Heliothis armigera
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H274
- Heliothis zea
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H28
- Hellebores
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H443
- Helminths
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.H45
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H44
- Hematology, Veterinary: SF769.5
- Hemerocallis
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
- Hemispherical scale
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H29
- Hemlock
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H4
- Hemlock, Eastern
 - Forest trees: SD397.E27
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
- Hemlock, Western
 - Forest trees: SD397.W45
- Hemlock woolly adelgid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H294
- Hemorrhagic fever
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.H45
- Hemorrhagic septicemia
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.H44
 - Veterinary medicine: SF802
- Hemp
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C28
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB255
- Hemp, Ambary
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
- Hemp, Manila
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
- Hemp sesbania
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H45
- Hemp, Sunn
 - Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.S96
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86
- Hempweed, Climbing
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C5
- Henequen
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.H4
- Henna
 - Dye plants: SB287.H46
- Herbicide-resistant crops
 - Economic plants: SB317.H45
- Herbicide safeners
 - Plant pest control: SB951.45
- Herbicides
 - Plant pathology: SB744.25
 - Plant pest control: SB951.4+
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.H47
- Herbicides, Microbial
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
- Herbs
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.H47
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H45
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.H5
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.H47
- Herdbooks
 - Cattle: SF192+
- Herding
 - Animal culture: SF140.P38
- Herding dogs: SF428.6
- Hereford
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H4
 - Swine breeds: SF393.H45
- Hereford, Polled
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H44
- Hérens
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H47
- Heridium erinaceus
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.H47
- Heritiera fomes
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H47

INDEX

- Hermit crabs
 - Pets: SF459.H47
- Herpesvirus diseases
 - Horse diseases: SF959.H45
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.H47
- Herring
 - Fish culture: SH167.H5
 - Fisheries: SH351.H5
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.H47
- Herring, Atlantic
 - Angling: SH691.A85
- Heterobasidion annosum
 - Plant pathology: SB741.H38
- Heterodera
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.H46
- Heuchera
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H52
- Hevea
 - Forest trees: SD397.H54
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.H4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H5
 - Soils: S597.H48
- Hexachlorocyclohexane
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.L56
- Hiba arborvitae
 - Forest trees: SD397.H57
- Hibiscus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H6
- Hickory
 - Forest trees: SD397.H6
- Hieracium lepidulum
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H54
- High altitude gardening: SB458.94
- Highland
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.H5
- Hiking
 - Dogs: SF427.455
- Hill farming: S604.3
- Hillside gardening: SB458.95
- Hillside landscape architecture: SB475.9.H54
- Hillside planting
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.H5
- Himalayan
 - Cat breeds: SF449.H55
- Hip dysplasia
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H56
- Hippophae rhamnoides
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H56
- Hippopotamus
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.H57
- Histocompatibility
 - Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.234
- Histology, Veterinary: SF757.3
- Histopathology, Veterinary: SF769.25
- Historic farms: S548+
- Historic gardens
 - Conservation and restoration: SB467
- Historic preservation
 - Landscape architecture: SB472.8
- Histosols: S592.17.H57
- Hive products
 - Bee culture: SF539
- Hives
 - Bee culture: SF532
- Hogweed, Giant
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G52
- Hoki
 - Fisheries: SH351.H67
- Holando-Argentino
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H7
- Holistic veterinary medicine: SF745.5+
- Hollies
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H7
- Holly, American
 - Forest trees: SD397.A483
- Holstein-Friesian
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H75
- Holstein horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H7
- Home grounds
 - Landscape architecture: SB473
- Home preparation
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Home preservation
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Home storage
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Homeless persons
 - Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.H64
- Homeopathic veterinary medicine: SF746
- Homer, White racing
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
- Homesteads
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.H7
- Homing pigeons
 - Animal culture: SF469
- Hòn non bộ
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Honduras mahogany
 - Forest trees: SD397.H67
- Honey
 - Bee culture: SF539
- Honey cream
 - Dairy products: SF275.H65
- Honey mesquite
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H66
- Honey plants
 - Bee culture: SF535+
- Honeybee, Africanized
 - Bee culture: SF539.5+
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A37
- Honeysuckle
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.H72
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H7

INDEX

- Hoof diseases
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.H65
 - Horse diseases: SF907+
- Hooker's sea lion
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H64
- Hooks
 - Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.H6
- Hops
 - Economic plants: SB317.H64
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H8
- Hormones
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.H67
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.H75
- Horn, Dorset
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.D7
- Horn fly
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H6
- Hornbeam, European
 - Forest trees: SD397.E834
- Horse
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF765
- Horse arenas
 - Horse sports: SF294.35
- Horse breeders
 - Vocational guidance: SF285.25
- Horse in motion: SF289
- Horse, Przewalski's
 - Animal culture: SF363+
- Horse racing: SF321+
- Horse show facilities: SF294.5+
- Horse shows: SF294.5+
- Horse sports
 - Animal culture: SF294.198+
- Horse sports sponsorships: SF294.278
- Horse trailering: SF285.385
- Horse trainers
 - Vocational guidance: SF285.25
- Horsemanship: SF308.5+
- Horsemen: SF284.4+
- Horsemint
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.H84
- Horseradish
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H82
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.H6
- Horses
 - Animal culture: SF277+
 - Diseases: SF951+
 - Quarter racing: SF357.57+
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.H67
- Horses, Claiming
 - Horse racing: SF356
- Horses, Coach: SF312
- Horses, Competition
 - Horse sports: SF294.3+
- Horses, Draft: SF311+
- Horses, Dressage: SF309.65+
- Horses, Driving: SF305.75
- Horses, Feral: SF360+
- Horse's foot
 - Veterinary medicine: SF907+
- Horses, Racing, Illustration of: SF337
- Horses, Show: SF295.185+
- Horses, Western: SF309.34
- Horses, Wild: SF360+
- Horseshoeing
 - Veterinary medicine: SF907+
- Horseshoes
 - Veterinary medicine: SF909
- Horsetail, Marsh
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M3
- Horsewomen: SF284.4+
- Horticultural crops: SB317.5+
 - Fertilizers: S667.A2
 - Pests and diseases: SB608.H83
- Horticultural machinery: S678.7
- Horticultural service industry: SB446+
- Horticultural voyages: SB39
- Horticulture: SB317.5+
- Hospitals, Veterinary: SF604.4+
- Hosta
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H73
- Hotels, Fishing: SH405
- Houbara
 - Game birds: SF510.H68
- Houdan
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.H7
- Hound, Ibizan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I24
- Hound, Pharaoh
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P43
- Hounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.H6
- Hounds, Basset
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B2
- House plant industry: SB419.3
- House plants
 - Marketing: SB419.3
 - Ornamental plants: SB419+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H84
- House plants in interior decoration: SB419.25
- Houseplant industry: SB419.3
- Houseplants
 - Marketing: SB419.3
 - Ornamental plants: SB419+
- Houseplants in interior decoration: SB419.25
- Housing
 - Animal culture: SF91
 - Birds: SF461.7
 - Canaries: SF463.4
 - Cattle: SF206
 - Dogs: SF427.43
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.55
 - Goats: SF384
 - Horses: SF285.35

INDEX

- Housing
 - Laboratory animals: SF406.3
 - Pets: SF414.2
 - Poultry: SF494.5
 - Rabbits and hares: SF453.8
 - Sheep: SF375.8
 - Swine: SF396.3
 - Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.45
- Housing and environmental control
 - Dogs: SF427.43
- Hovawart
 - Dog breeds: SF429.H66
- Huckleberries
 - Fruit culture: SB386.H83
- Hucul horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H78
- Hummingbirds
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.H84
- Humpback whale: SH384.H84
- Humus: S592.8+
- Hungarian
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H79
- Hunt riding
 - Cross-country riding: SF295.65
- Hunt terrier, German
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G36
- Hunter
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H8
- Hunter classes
 - Horse shows: SF296.H86
- Hunter hose shows: SF296.H86
- Hunter seat equitation division
 - Horse shows: SF296.H86
- Hunting accidents: SK39.5
- Hunting, Bee
 - Bee culture: SF537
- Hunting clubs: SK3
- Hunting dogs: SF428.5
- Hunting equipment: SK273+
- Hunting guns: SK274+
- Hunting, Handgun: SK39.3
- Hunting, Muzzleloader: SK39.2
- Hunting pouches: SK274.15
- Hunting records: SK277
- Hunting, Rifle: SK38
- Hunting scenes: SK271
- Hunting, Shotgun: SK39
- Hunting sports: SK1+
- Hunting trophies: SK277
- Hurdle racing
 - Horse racing: SF359+
- Hurricanes
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
- Husky, Siberian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S65
- Hyacinth
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.H9
- Hyacinth, Water
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.W35
 - Economic plants: SB317.W37
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W3
- Hybrid black poplar
 - Forest trees: SD397.H93
- Hybrid tea roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.H93
- Hydatids
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H8
- Hydrangeas
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H93
- Hydric soils: S592.17.H93
- Hydrilla
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H93
- Hydrocarbon-producing plants: SB291.5+
- Hydrocotyle ranunculoides
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H95
- Hydroelectric power plants
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173
- Hydrologic factors
 - Fisheries: SH343.2
- Hydromorphic soils: S592.17.H93
- Hydrophobia
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.R3
 - Veterinary medicine: SF797
- Hydroponics
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.23
 - Plant culture: SB126.5+
- Hydrostatic pressure
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
- Hygiene, Milk: SF257
- Hygiene, Veterinary: SF757+
- Hymenachne amplexicaulis
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H97
- Hypericum perforatum
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H98
- Hyperparathyroidism
 - Horse diseases: SF959.H9
- Hyphantrai cunea
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H9
- Hyphomycosis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.H94
- Hypocalcemia
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.H86
- Hypsodonty
 - Veterinary medicine: SF869.5

I

- Ibex
 - Big game hunting: SK305.I24
- Ibizan hound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I24
- Ice, Damage from
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- Ice fishing: SH455.45

INDEX

- Iceland
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.I3
- Iceland scallop
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.I33
- Identification of animals: SF101+
- Identification of flowers: SB406.9+
- Identification, Seed: SB118
- Iguanas
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.I38
 - Pets: SF459.I38
- Ikenobō school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.I4
- Ilala palm
 - Economic plants: SB317.I4
- Illicium verum
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.I4
- Illustration of choice fruits for culture: SB361
- Illustration of choice plants
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
- Illustration of racing horses: SF337
- Iloma
 - Forest trees: SD397.P9
- Imidazolinones
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.I46
- Immobilization of animals
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
- Immunodeficiency virus infection
 - Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.I55
- Immunogenetics, Veterinary: SF757.23+
- Immunologic diseases
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45
- Immunology, Veterinary: SF757.2+
- Imperata
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.I39
- Imperata cylindrica: SB615.C63
- Implements
 - Forestry: SD388.5
- Implements, Clearing: S679+
- Implements for caring for plants: S691+
- Implements for direct preparation of crops for use: S707+
- Implements, Harvesting: S695+
- Implements, Seeding: S687+
- Implements, Soil working: S683+
- Implements, Threshing: S699+
- Imported fire ant
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F535
- Improvement
 - Lands: S604.8+
 - Plant culture: SB106.I47
- In vitro propagation
 - Orchids: SB409.58+
- Incense cedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.I53
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
- Incentives
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.I54
- Incubation
 - Fish culture: SH155.8
 - Poultry: SF495+
- Incubator catalogs
 - Poultry: SF497
- Incubators
 - Fish culture: SH155.8
- Indexes, Selection
 - Animal culture: SF105.26
- Indian jujube
 - Fruit culture: SB379.J8
- Indian rhinoceros
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.I53
- Indian rice
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
 - Grasses: SB201.I6
- Indigofera
 - Dye plants: SB287.I4
- Individual fishing quotas
 - Fishery management: SH329.I53
- Indonesian flower arrangement: SB450.78
- Indoor gardening
 - Fruit culture: SB357.27
 - Ornamental plants: SB419+
 - Vegetables: SB324.5
- Indoor trees
 - Ornamental plants: SB435.3
- Induced spawning
 - Fish culture: SH155.7
- Infectious anemia
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A6
- Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
- Infectious diseases
 - Cattle: SF961
- Infertility
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
- Influences, Forest
 - Forestry: SD416+
- Influenza
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
- Informatics, Agricultural: S494.5.D3
- Information networks
 - Agriculture: S494.5.I47
- Information services
 - Agriculture: S494.5.I47
 - Dogs: SF422.334
 - Forestry: SD248.7
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.393
 - Landscape gardening: SB469.393
 - Veterinary medicine: SF610.6
- Infusoria
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45
- Inhalation
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I5
- Inhibitors, Nitrification
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3

INDEX

- Injection
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I53
- Injuries
 - Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
- Innovation diffusion
 - Agriculture: S494.5.I5
- Innovations
 - Agriculture: S494.5.I5
 - Forestry: SD387.I57
- Inoculation, Legume
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
- Inoculation, Soil
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
- Insect culture: SF517+
- Insect nematodes
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.I57
- Insect rearing: SF518
- Insect resistance
 - Economic entomology: SB933.2
- Insect resistant plants
 - Economic entomology: SB933.2
- Insecticidal plants: SB292.A2+
- Insecticides
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
 - Plant pest control: SB951.5+
- Insecticides, Botanical
 - Plant pest control: SB951.54
- Insecticides, Microbial
 - Economic entomology: SB933.34+
- Insecticides, Viral
 - Economic entomology: SB933.37
- Insectivorous plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.7
- Insects
 - Biological pest control agents: SB976.I56
 - Diseases: SB942
 - Pets: SF459.I5
- Insects, Beneficial
 - Animal culture: SF517+
- Insects, Entomophagous
 - Economic entomology: SB933.33
- Insects, Forest: SB761+
- Insects, Scale
 - Economic entomology: SB939
- Insects, Stick
 - Pets: SF459.S74
- Insemination, Artificial
 - Animal breeding: SF105.5
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.5
 - Sheep breeding: SF376.25
- Inspection
 - Butter: SF267
 - Eggs: SF490.73
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.I5
 - Milk and cream: SF255
 - Plant protection: SB979.5+
- Inspection
 - Seeds: SB114.A1+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.7
- Inspectors
 - Fisheries management: SH329.F59
- Instruments
 - Butter analysis and testing: SF265
 - Forestry: SD388.5
 - Milk and cream analysis and testing: SF253
- Instruments, Agricultural: S676.5
- Instruments, Surgical
 - Veterinary surgery: SF913
- Integrated agricultural systems: S494.5.S95
- Integrated mariculture: SH138.3
- Integrated pest management
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Intercropping: S603.5
- Interdominion Championship
 - Harness racing: SF345.I58
- Interior landscaping
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.25
- International cooperation
 - Agriculture: S540.I56
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.I57
- Internet
 - Dogs: SF422.336
 - Forestry: SD248.8
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.395
 - Landscape gardening: SB469.395
 - Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
- Interpretive programs
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.I57
- Introduction of pests
 - Plant pest control: SB990+
- Introduction, Plant: SB109
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.65
- Introduction, Tree
 - Sylviculture: SD399
- Inulin-containing plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.I58
- Invasive plants: SB613.5
- Inventions
 - Agriculture: S494.5.I58
- Invertebrates
 - Diseases: SF997.5.I5
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.I58
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.I55
- Invertebrates, Marine
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M37
- Investigation
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.I58
- Investment, Forestry: SD393
- Iodine compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.I6
- Ipil
 - Forest trees: SD397.L4

INDEX

- Ips typographus
 - Economic entomology: SB945.I68
 - Iris
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.I8
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I7
 - Irish draft horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.I7
 - Irish setters
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I7
 - Irish Sweeps Derby
 - Horse racing: SF357.I74
 - Irish terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I8
 - Irish water spaniels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I83
 - Irish wolfhounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I85
 - Iron
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.I74
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.I75
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.I7
 - Iron deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.I75
 - Ironwood, Borneo
 - Forest trees: SD397.B56
 - Irradiation
 - Seed treatment: SB118.44
 - Irrigated soils: S595.5
 - Irrigation
 - Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
 - Fruit culture: SB357.285
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.45
 - Grape culture: SB398.25
 - Horticulture: SB319.53
 - Lands: S604.8+
 - Sylviculture: SD408.15+
 - Vegetables: SB324.65
 - Irrigation agriculture: S612+
 - Irrigation efficiency: S619.E34
 - Irrigation farming
 - Plant culture: SB112
 - Irrigation, Furrow: S619.F87
 - Irrigation, Landscape: SB475.82
 - Irrigation, Runoff: S619.R85
 - Irrigation, Saline: S619.S24
 - Irrigation, Sprinkler: S619.S66
 - Irrigation, Supplemental: S619.S96
 - Irrigation, Tank: S619.T36
 - Irrigation, Trickle: S619.T74
 - Islamic gardens: SB457.8
 - Isopoda
 - Pets: SF459.I85
 - Italian gardens: SB457.85
 - Italian greyhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I89
 - Italian stone pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P61124
 - Ivermectin
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.I83
 - Ivy
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.I84
 - Ivy, English
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E54
 - Ivy, Poison
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.P6
- J
- Jack pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P575
 - Jack Russell terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.J27
 - Jack stock, American mammoth
 - Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
 - Jackfruit
 - Fruit culture: SB379.J33
 - Jackrabbits
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.J33
 - Jacob
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.J33
 - Jacob's ladder
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.J2
 - Jaguar
 - Big game hunting: SK305.J3
 - Janetiella oenophila
 - Economic entomology: SB945.J27
 - Japanese beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.J3
 - Japanese black pine
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
 - Japanese bobtail
 - Cat breeds: SF449.J37
 - Japanese cherry
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3
 - Japanese chin
 - Dog breeds: SF429.J29
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450+
 - Japanese gardens: SB458
 - Japanese knotweed
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.J34
 - Japanese larch
 - Forest trees: SD397.J34
 - Japanese maple
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.J34
 - Japanese quail
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3
 - Japanese spaniels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.J3
 - Japanese vegetables
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
 - Jarrah
 - Forest trees: SD397.J36

INDEX

- Jarrah
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J34
 - Jasmine
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.J37
 - Jasus edwardsii
 - Fisheries: SH380.25.J37
 - Jatropha curcas
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J38
 - Jersey
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.J5
 - Jerusalem artichoke
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
 - Jessenia bataua
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J46
 - Jewish festivals
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4
 - Jockeys
 - Biography: SF336.A2+
 - Johne's disease
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375
 - Johnson grass: SB201.J5
 - Joint diseases
 - Horses: SF959.J64
 - Joint diseases in dogs: SF992.J64
 - Jojoba
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J6
 - Jonagold
 - Fruit culture: SB363.3.J65
 - Jonquil
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
 - Judging
 - Cat shows: SF445.37
 - Cattle shows: SF215.2
 - Dog shows: SF425.2
 - Field crops: SB185.78
 - Flower shows: SB441.4
 - Goat shows: SF382.3
 - Horse shows: SF297
 - Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78
 - Poultry exhibitions: SF485
 - Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76
 - Roses: SB411.35
 - Sheep shows: SF374.2
 - Stock shows: SF118
 - Jujube
 - Fruit culture: SB379.J8
 - July Handicap
 - Horse racing: SF357.J8
 - Jumpers, Show (Horses): SF295.56+
 - Jumping
 - Horsemanship: SF309.7
 - Jumping, Show
 - Horse shows: SF295.48+
 - Juncus effusus
 - Basketwork and matwork plants: SB283.J86
 - Jungle cock
 - Ornamental birds: SF513.J8
 - Junior Showmanship
 - Dog shows: SF425.13
 - Juniper, Greek
 - Forest trees: SD397.G73
 - Juniperus
 - Forest trees: SD397.J8
 - Jute
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J77
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB257
- K
- Kadam
 - Forest trees: SD397.K25
 - Kafir corn
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
 - Kale
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.K3
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.K3
 - Kale, Sea
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S4
 - Kalmia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
 - Kangaroo
 - Big game hunting: SK305.K3
 - Kangaroos
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.K35
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K35
 - Kaoliang
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
 - Kapok
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.K3
 - Karakul
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.K3
 - Kareius bicoloratus
 - Fish culture: SH167.K37
 - Karelian bear dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.K37
 - Kashmir
 - Goat breeds: SF386.K37
 - Kauri
 - Forest trees: SD397.K3
 - Sylviculture: SD397.K27
 - Kava
 - Economic plants: SB317.K38
 - Keeshonds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.K4
 - Kelp, Giant
 - Aquaculture: SH391.G5
 - Kelpie, Australian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A78
 - Kelps
 - Aquaculture: SH391.K44

INDEX

- Kenaf
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
 - Kenana
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.K45
 - Kennels
 - Dogs: SF428
 - Kentucky bluegrass
 - Grasses: SB201.K4
 - Kentucky Derby
 - Horse racing: SF357.K4
 - Keratoconjunctivitis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.K47
 - Sheep and goat diseases: SF969.K47
 - Kerry blue terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.K5
 - Kerry bog pony
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.K47
 - Khapra beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.K45
 - Khaya anthotheca
 - Forest trees: SD397.K43
 - Kholmogor
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.K47
 - Kidney diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.K53
 - Kikuyu grass: SB201.K54
 - Fertilizers: S667.K5
 - Killer whale
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K54
 - Killifishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.K54
 - Kills, Fish
 - Fish culture: SH171+
 - Kimberley horse disease: SF959.K5
 - King Charles spaniels, Cavalier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C36
 - King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes
 - Horse racing: SF357.K5
 - King pigeons
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.K56
 - Kioleria cristata: SB201.K57
 - Kiso horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.K47
 - Kiwifruit
 - Fruit culture: SB379.K58
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.K57
 - Kiwis
 - Diseases: SF995.52.K58
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.K57
 - Kladrub horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.K55
 - Knapweeds
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.K55
 - Knema attenuata
 - Forest trees: SD397.K53
 - Knots
 - Angling: SH452.9.K6
 - Knots
 - Farm engineering: S727
 - Ko school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K67
 - Kochia
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.K6
 - Koi
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
 - Kok-saghyz
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.K6
 - Kokanee salmon
 - Angling: SH686.7
 - Kola tree
 - Alkaloidal plants: SB279.K64
 - Komondors
 - Dog breeds: SF429.K65
 - Konik
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.K65
 - Korat cat
 - Cat breeds: SF449.K67
 - Korean flower arrangement: SB450.8
 - Korean gardens: SB458.2
 - Koryū Sokenryū
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K68
 - Kōshū school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K69
 - Krill
 - Fisheries: SH380.7+
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.K75
 - Kromfohländer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.K76
 - Kudzu
 - Legumes: SB205.K8
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.K83
 - Kuhland
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.K9
 - Kuvasz
 - Dog breeds: SF429.K88
- L
- Labor productivity
 - Agriculture (General): S564
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.L3
 - Forestry: SD387.L3
 - Laboratories
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
 - Forestry education: SD356.7+
 - Seeds: SB113.85
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
 - Laboratories, Agricultural: S539.5+
 - Laboratories, Agricultural chemistry: S587.3+
 - Laboratory animals
 - Animal culture: SF405.5+
 - Diseases: SF996.5
 - Laboratory diagnosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+

INDEX

- Laboratory manuals
 - Agricultural education: S495
 - Plant pathology: SB732.56
- Laboratory rabbits
 - Diseases: SF996.5
- Laboratory rodents
 - Diseases: SF996.5
- Labradoodle
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L29
- Labrador retriever
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L3
- Labyrinth fishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.L26
- Labyrinths
 - Landscape architecture: SB475
- Lac-insects
 - Animal culture: SF561
- Lacewings
 - Insect culture: SF562.L33
- Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.L33
- Ladybugs
 - Insect culture: SF562.L34
 - Pets: SF459.L33
- Lafoensia glyptocarpa
 - Forest trees: SD397.L25
- Lagerstroemia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L34
- Lagorosiphon major
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L24
- Laika, East Siberian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E3
- Lake renewal
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
- Lake sturgeon
 - Fisheries: SH351.L33
- Lake trout
 - Angling: SH689.7
- Lake whitefish
 - Angling: SH691.L35
- Lakeland terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L35
- Lama (Genus)
 - Animal culture: SF401.L35
 - Diseases: SF997.5.L35
- Lambs
 - Animal culture: SF376.5
- Lameness
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L3
 - Horse diseases: SF959.L25
- Lamiaceae
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L36
- Laminaria digitata
 - Aquaculture: SH391.L33
- Laminaria hyperborea
 - Aquaculture: SH391.L35
- Laminaria saccharina
 - Aquaculture: SH391.L38
- Laminitis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.L3
- Lampreys
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.L3
 - Fisheries: SH351.L35
- Land birds
 - Bird hunting: SK323+
- Land, Clearing of
 - Use of explosives: S679+
- Land conservation: S950+
- Land exchange
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3
- Land hermit crabs
 - Pets: SF459.H47
- Land reclamation
 - Plants for: S621.5.P59
- Landowners
 - Forestry: SD387.L33
- Landrace
 - Swine breeds: SF393.L3
- Landrace, Danish
 - Swine breeds: SF393.D34
- Lands, Alkali: S595
- Landscape architects: SB469.37+
- Landscape architects, Women: SB469.375
- Landscape architecture: SB469+
 - as a profession: SB469.37+
- Landscape architecture, Desert: SB475.9.D47
- Landscape architecture, Hillside: SB475.9.H54
- Landscape architecture, Urban: SB472.7
- Landscape contracting: SB472.55
- Landscape design: SB472.45
- Landscape design, Forest
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67
- Landscape design, Wetland: SB475.9.W48
- Landscape gardening: SB469+
- Landscape irrigation: SB475.82
- Landscape management
 - Forestry: SD387.L35
- Landscape plants
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
- Landscapes, Tray
 - Ornamental plants: SB447.5
- Landscaping, Edible
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35
- Landscaping industry: SB472.5+
- Landscaping, Interior
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.25
- Landscaping, Natural
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Landscaping with native plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Landslides
 - Forestry: SD424

INDEX

- Language
 - Horticulture: SB318.36
- Lannea coromandelica
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.L35
- Lantana camara
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L35
- Larch
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L3
- Larch, Dahurian
 - Forest trees: SD397.D3
- Larch, European
 - Forest trees: SD397.E836
- Larch, Japanese
 - Forest trees: SD397.J34
- Larch, Polish
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P774
- Larch, Siberian
 - Forest trees: SD397.S515
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
- Larch, Western
 - Forest trees: SD397.W454
- Larches
 - Forest trees: SD397.L3
- Large gardens
 - Management: SB467.8
- Large timberworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L27
- Largemouth bass
 - Angling: SH681
- Larkspur
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4
- Lathyrus
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L38
- Latin gardens: SB458.3
- Laurel, Mountain
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.M6
- Lavenders
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.L3
 - Economic plants: SB317.L37
- Lawn care industry: SB433.27
- Lawn equipment: SB433.2
- Lawn mowers: SB433.2
- Lawn supplies: SB433.2
- Lawns
 - Ornamental plants: SB433+
 - Soils: S597.G7
- Layering
 - Fruit culture: SB359.45
- Layering, Air
 - Plant propagation: SB123.7
- Lead
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.L4
- Lead tree
 - Economic plants: SB317.L4
 - Forest trees: SD397.L35
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L42
- Leaders
 - Angling: SH452.9.L43
- Leadership
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.L42
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.L43
- Leaf blowers: SB433.2
- Leaf cutting ants
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A86
- Leaf spots
 - Plant pathology: SB741.L45
- Leafhoppers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L5
- Leafminers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L55
- Leafy spurge
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L43
- Leafy vegetables
 - Vegetable culture: SB339
- Leather bergenia
 - Tannin plants: SB315.L4
- Leech culture: SH187
- Leeks
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L5
- Leg injuries
 - Horses: SF959.L42
- Leghorn
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.L5
- Legume inoculation
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
- Legumes
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.L44
 - Economic plants: SB317.L43
 - Food crops: SB177.L45
 - Forage and feed crops: SB203+
 - Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297.4.L44
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L4
 - Soils: S597.L4
- Leis
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.L4
- Lemon
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.L4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L5
- Lemon herbs
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L53
- Lemongrass
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.L4
- Lentils
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L55
- Lentinus edodes
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.S55
- Leonberger dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L45
- Leopard
 - Big game hunting: SK305.L4
- Leopard moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L6

INDEX

- Leopards
 - Pets: SF459.L4
- Lepidoptera
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L63
 - Insect culture: SF562.L46
- Leptospirosis
 - Diseases of dogs: SF992.L46
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.L4
- Lepus timidus
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L4
- Lespedeza
 - Legumes: SB205.L4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L52
- Lettuce
 - Fertilizers: S667.L4
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.L48
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L523
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L6
- Leucaena
 - Economic plants: SB317.L48
- Leucaena glauca
 - Forest trees: SD397.L4
- Leucaena psyllid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L65
- Leukemia
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
 - Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.L48
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.L4
- Leukosis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.L4
- Leukosis, Bovine
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
- Levantine grapes
 - Fruit culture: SB399
- Lewisia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L48
- Lhasa apso
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L5
- Libocedrus
 - Forest trees: SD397.L46
- Libocedrus bidwillii
 - Forest trees: SD397.L47
- Library research
 - Agriculture: S540.L53
- Licania rigida
 - Forest trees: SD397.L48
- Lice
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.L5
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L47
- Lice, Plant
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A5
- Licensing
 - Fishery management: SH329.L53
- Lichens
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.L52
- Licorice
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.L7
- Lift net fishing
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.L5
- Light
 - Fish attraction methods: SH344.43.L5
 - Pet fishes: SF457.5
- Light-activated release pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.L54
- Lighting
 - Landscape architecture: SB473.4
- Lignocellulose
 - Animal feed components: SF98.L54
 - Animal feeds: SF99.L54
- Lignum vitae s
 - Forest trees: SD397.L5
- Lilacs
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L65
- Lilies of the valley
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L69
- Lillies, Day
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
- Lily
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L53
- Lily, Cala
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2
- Lima bean
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L55
- Lime
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
- Limes
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.L5
- Limestone garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Limestone gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Liming
 - Bird hunting: SK319
- Limited entry
 - Fishery management: SH329.L53
- Limousin
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.L48
- Linaria vulgaris
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L56
- Lincoln Red
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.L5
- Lindane
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.L56
- Linden
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L73
- Linden, American
 - Forest trees: SD397.A485
- Lindens
 - Forest trees: SD397.L6
- Linear programming
 - Agricultural mathematics: S566.7
- Lingcod
 - Fisheries: SH351.L5

INDEX

- Lion
 - Big game hunting: SK305.L5
- Lions
 - Pets: SF459.L47
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.L54
- Lipizzaner
 - Horse breeds: SF293.L5
- Liquid fertilizers: S662+
- Liriodendron tulipifera
 - Forest trees: SD397.L63
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L58
- Listeriosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.L5
- Lists
 - Ornamental plants: SB408+
- Litchi
 - Fruit culture: SB379.L8
- Literature, Agricultural: S494.5.A39
- Literature, Agricultural engineering: S674.3
- Literature, Animal culture: SF22.5
- Literature, Forestry: SD387.D6
- Litter boxes
 - Cats: SF447.34
- Live bait
 - Angling: SH448
- Live food
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.L58
- Live oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.L64
- Livebearing fishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.L58
- Liver diseases
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L7
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.L5
 - Swine diseases: SF977.L5
- Liver-fluke
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.L55
- Liver-rot
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.L56
- Liver syndrome, Fatty
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3
- Livestock champions
 - Stock shows: SF121
- Livestock factories
 - Animal culture: SF140.L58
- Livestock, Feral
 - Animal culture: SF140.F47
- Livestock, General care of: SF61
- Livestock projects
 - Animal culture: SF140.L59
- Livestock protection dogs: SF428.6
- Livestock services
 - Animal culture: SF140.L63
- Lizards
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.L58
 - Pets: SF459.L5
- Llamas
 - Animal culture: SF401.L6
 - Pets: SF459.L52
- Loaches
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.L63
 - Fish culture: SH167.L6
- Loam, Silt: S592.358
- Loam soils: S592.357
- Loblolly pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P58
- Lobsters
 - Fisheries: SH380+
- Loco-weed disease
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.L8
- Locomotion
 - Dogs: SF432
- Locomotor ataxia
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.L6
- Locust
 - Forest trees: SD397.L65
- Locust, Black
 - Forest trees: SD397.B516
- Locust, Desert
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D44
- Locust, Red
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R44
- Locust, Rocky Mountain
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R7
- Locust, Seventeen-year
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C55
- Locusts
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L7
- Lodgepole pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P585
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6
- Log brands
 - Logging: SD538.8+
- Log driving
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
- Loganberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.L6
- Logging
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.L63
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD537.5+
- Logging machinery: SD388
- Loligo
 - Fisheries: SH374.6.L64
- Loligo opalescens
 - Fisheries: SH374.6.L65
- Lolium: SB201.L6
- Longan
 - Fruit culture: SB379.L84
- Longfin tilapia
 - Fish culture: SH167.L65
- Longhair cats
 - Cat breeds: SF449.L65

INDEX

- Longhorn
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.L6
 - Longhorn, Texas
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.T48
 - Longidoridae
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.L64
 - Longleaf pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P59
 - Longlining
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.L64
 - Loosestrife, Purple
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P86
 - Lop
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L64
 - Loquat
 - Fruit culture: SB379.L85
 - Lories
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.L57
 - Lost dogs: SF427.6
 - Lotus
 - Legumes: SB205.L7, SB205.L9
 - Lotus, East Indian
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L82
 - Louping ill
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.L65
 - Love grass: SB201.L65
 - Lovebirds
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.L6
 - Low-allergen gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.4
 - Low-allergen plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.4
 - Löwchen
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L68
 - Lowland, Polish red and white
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.P64
 - Lucerne flea
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L8
 - Lucuma
 - Fruit culture: SB379.L87
 - Lumpfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.L85
 - Lumpy skin disease
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L8
 - Lungworms
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L8
 - Lupines
 - Economic plants: SB317.L87
 - Food crops: SB177.L85
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L86
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L85
 - Lupinus perennis
 - Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.L84
 - Lupinus texensis
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L88
 - Lurcher
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L87
 - Lure field trials
 - Dog shows: SF425.55
 - Lure fishing: SH455.8+
 - Lures
 - Angling: SH449+
 - Lusitano
 - Horse breeds: SF293.L87
 - Lutianidae
 - Fisheries: SH351.S75
 - Lycium chinense
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L92
 - Lycopodiums
 - Ornamental plants: SB429
 - Lymphomas
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.L94
 - Lymphomatosis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
 - Lynx
 - Big game hunting: SK305.L8
 - Lyriomyza trifolii
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L68
 - Lysine
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.L9
- M
- Maca
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.M34
 - Maca (Plant)
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.M23
 - Macadamia nut
 - Fruit culture: SB401.M32
 - Macaws
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.M33
 - Machinery
 - Dairying: SF247
 - Machinery, Agricultural: S671+
 - Machinery, Agricultural processing: S698+
 - Machinery, Farm: S671+
 - Machinery, Forestry: SD388
 - Machinery, Harvesting: S695+
 - Machinery, Horticultural: S678.7
 - Machinery operators, Agricultural: S674.4+
 - Mackerel
 - Angling: SH691.M25
 - Fisheries: SH351.M2
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.M3
 - Macrobrachium rosenbergii
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.M33
 - Macrocystis integrifolia
 - Aquaculture: SH391.M3
 - Macrocystis pyrifera
 - Aquaculture: SH391.G5
 - Macrotermes gilvus
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M32
 - Madagascar ragwort
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M25

INDEX

- Madder
 - Dye plants: SB287.M3
- Madhuca latifolia
 - Economic plants: SB317.M28
- Madi
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.M2
- Maedi-visna
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.M34
- Maesopsis eminii
 - Forest trees: SD397.M16
- Maggot, Blueberry
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B65
- Maggot, Cabbage
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C24
- Magnesium
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M3
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.M25
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.M3
- Magnesium deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.M34
- Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Nuclear
 - Agriculture: S540.N82
- Magnolias
 - Forest trees: SD397.M18
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M34
- Magpie
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.M3
- Mahogany
 - Forest trees: SD397.M2
- Mahseer
 - Angling: SH691.M3
- Maidenhair ferns
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
- Maine coon cat
 - Cat breeds: SF449.M34
- Maintenance
 - Farm machinery: S675.5
 - Large gardens: SB467.8
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.M33
- Maize
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C59
 - Fertilizers: S667.C8
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.M2
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2
- Mal shi
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M24
- Malamute, Alaskan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A67
- Malaria
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.M3
- Mallard
 - Diseases: SF994.4.M3
- Mallophaga
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.M32
- Malopolski horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M32
- Maltese dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M25
- Malva
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M27
- Mammals
 - Agricultural zoology: SB993.5+
- Mammals, Captive
 - Animal culture: SF408+
- Mammals, Marine
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M35
- Mammary glands
 - Veterinary medicine: SF890
- Mammillaria (Cactus)
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M36
- Mammoth jack stock, American
 - Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
- Management
 - Agriculture: S540.M34
 - Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.M35
 - Large gardens: SB467.8
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.M35
- Management, Farm: S560+
- Management, Landscape
 - Forestry: SD387.L35
- Management of nitrogen
 - Melioration of lands: S619.N57
- Management of parks and public reservations
 - Plant culture: SB481.A1+
- Management of plants
 - Milk and cream: SF261
- Management, Vegetation
 - Plant culture: SB106.V43
- Manchego
 - Dairy processing: SF272.M35
- Manchester terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M3
- Mandarin orange
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
- Mangalarga horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M34
- Manganese
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M35
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.M3
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.M35
- Mange
 - Cattle diseases: SF963
- Mangel-wurzel
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.M35
- Mangium
 - Forest trees: SD397.M23
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M27
- Manglietia glauca
 - Forest trees: SD397.M24
- Mango
 - Fruit culture: SB379.M2
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M3

INDEX

- Mangrove
 - Forest trees: SD397.M25
- Mangrove plants
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M32
- Mangrove soils: S592.17.M35
- Manihot
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.M32
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.M29
- Manila clam
 - Fisheries: SH373.3.M36
- Manila hemp
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
- Manilkara
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
- Manilkara kauki
 - Forest trees: SD397.M26
- Manketti
 - Fruit culture: SB401.M326
- Manna plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.M33
- Manpower requirements
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.38
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
- Manufacture
 - Butter: SF263
- Manure, Farm
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S655
- Manures
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S654+
- Manuring, Green
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
- Manx
 - Cat breeds: SF449.M36
- Maple
 - Forest trees: SD397.M3
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M365
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M34
 - Sugar plants: SB239.M3
- Maple, Japanese
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.J34
- Maple, Sugar
 - Forest trees: SD397.S775
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89
- Mapping
 - Forestry: SD387.M3
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.M36
- Mapping, Genome
 - Veterinary genetics: SF756.65
- Mapping, Soil: S592.147
- Marbled murrelet
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M33
- Marek's disease
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
- Maremma sheepdog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M34
- Margosa
 - Economic plants: SB317.N43
- Margosteen
 - Fruit culture: SB379.M25
- Mariculture: SH138+
- Marigolds
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M37
- Marinas, Fishing: SH405
- Marine algae
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.M33
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.M3
 - Fisheries: SH390+
- Marine angelfishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
- Marine aquarium animals: SF457.1
- Marine aquarium culture: SF457.1
- Marine fauna
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M33
- Marine invertebrates
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M37
- Marine invertebrates, Captive: SF457.1
- Marine mammals
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M35
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M35
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.M37
- Marine parks and reserves
 - Fishery management: SH329.M35
- Marine protected areas
 - Fishery management: SH329.M35
- Marine turtles
 - Fisheries: SH399.T9
- Marine worms
 - Fisheries: SH399.W65
- Market, Preparation for
 - Butter: SF269
 - Eggs: SF490.5+
 - Fruit: SB360+
 - Grapes: SB398.5
 - Horticulture: SB319.7+
 - Vegetables: SB324.85
- Marketing
 - Apple: SB363.6
 - Cactus: SB438.3+
 - Dogs: SF434.5+
 - Flowers: SB442.8+
 - Houseplants: SB419.3
 - Ornamental plants: SB442.8+
 - Ornamental seeds and plants: SB406.6+
 - Pets: SF414.7+
 - Poultry: SF502
 - Sheep: SF376.7
 - Succulent plants: SB438.3+
 - Swine: SF397.2
- Marketing, Roadside: S571.5
- Marketing technology
 - Agriculture (General): S571+
- Marking
 - Fish culture: SH156.8
 - Horses: SF289.5

INDEX

- Marking, Anesthesia in
 - Fish culture: SH156.9
- Marl
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
- Marlin
 - Fisheries: SH351.M3
- Marmalade
 - Cat breeds: SF449.M38
- Marmot
 - Hunting: SK341.M3
- Marsh horsetail
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M3
- Marshes
 - Melioration of lands: S621
- Marten
 - Animal culture: SF405.M3
- Martens
 - Hunting: SK341.M33
- Martin, Purple
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8
- Maryland Hunt Cup
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.M3
- Masdevallia
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.M38
- Mast (Nuts)
 - Non-timber forest resources: SD543.5
- Master gardeners: SB317.68
- Masters
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.28+
- Mastiff
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M36
- Mastiff breeds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M36
- Mastiff, Neapolitan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N33
- Mastiff, Pyrenean
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P97
- Mastiff, Tibetan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T48
- Mastitis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M3
- Mate
 - Alkaloidal plants: SB279.M4
- Materials, Artificial
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.A7
- Materials, Dried
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
- Materials handling
 - Agriculture: S494.5.M28
- Mathematical models
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.M37
 - Agriculture: S540.M38
 - Animal culture: SF140.M35
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.M37
 - Forestry: SD387.M33
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.M36
- Mathematics
 - Forestry: SD387.M33
- Mathematics, Agricultural: S565.97+
- Matwork plants: SB281+
- Maure
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.M38
- Mauritia flexuosa
 - Economic plants: SB317.M38
- Maus, Egyptian
 - Cat breeds: SF449.E39
- Mayhaws
 - Fruit culture: SB386.M39
- Mazes
 - Landscape architecture: SB475
- MCPA
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.M15
- Meadow fescue: SB201.M4
- Meadowlark
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.M5
- Meadows, Formation and care of: SB199
- Meagre
 - Fisheries: SH351.M4
- Meal, Soybean
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
- Measurement
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD555+
 - Irrigation water: S618.4
- Mechanics, Agricultural: S674.4+, S675.3
- Meconopsis
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M42
- Medicago
 - Legumes: SB205.M4
- Medication
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.M4
- Medicinal plants: SB293+
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M38
- Medicine, Preventive
 - Veterinary medicine: SF740+
- Medicine, Veterinary: SF600+
- Medieval gardens: SB458.35
- Mediterranean climate
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.M43
- Mediterranean flour moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M5
- Mediterranean fruit fly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M54
- Medusahead wildrye
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M38
- Melaleuca
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.M44
- Melaleuca quinquenervia
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M39
- Melbourne Cup
 - Horse racing: SF357.M4
- Melioration
 - Lands: S604.8+

INDEX

- Melipona
 - Bee culture: SF539.8.M44
- Meloidogyne
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45
- Melon-flies
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M56
- Melons
 - Fruit culture: SB379.M44
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.M44
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M4
- Menhaden
 - Fisheries: SH351.M5
- Meningitis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.M4
 - Veterinary medicine: SF799
- Menippe mercenaria
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.M46
- Mentha
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.M5
- Mercury
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.M45
- Mercury compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.M38
- Merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.M5
- Merino, Australian
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.A94
- Merino, Blacktop
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.B5
- Merino, Delaine
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.D4
- Merino, Dickinson
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.D5
- Merino, Saxon
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.S3
- Merino, Spanish
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.S75
- Merluccius capensis
 - Fisheries: SH351.M57
- Mesquite
 - Economic plants: SB317.M47
 - Forest trees: SD397.M4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M45
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M4
- Mesquite, Honey
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H66
- Metabolic disorders
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.M48
- Metals
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.M47
- Metals, Heavy
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.H4
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.H43
- Metasequoia glyptostroboides: SD397.D37
- Meteorology, Agricultural: S600+
- Meteorology, Fishery: SH343.3
- Meteorology, Forest: SD390.5+
- Meters
 - Agriculture: S676.5
 - Forestry: SD388.5
- Methoxychlor
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.M48
- Metric conversion tables
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.M58
- Mice
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.M5
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M4
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M5
 - Pets: SF459.M5
- Miconia calvenscens
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M43
- Microbial herbicides
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
- Microbial insecticides
 - Economic entomology: SB933.34+
- Microbial pesticides
 - Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
- Microbiological methods
 - Biological control of weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
 - Economic entomology: SB933.34+
- Microbiology, Veterinary: SF780.2
- Microclimatology, Forest: SD390.5+
- Microirrigation: S619.T74
- Microorganisms
 - Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
- Micropogonias furnieri
 - Fisheries: SH351.M63
- Midge, Alfalfa
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A26
- Midge, Pine gall
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P619
- Midge, Rice gall
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R49
- Mikania micrantha
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M45
- Mildew
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.M55
 - Plant pathology: SB741.M65
- Mildew, Downy
 - Plant pathology: SB741.D68
- Mildews, Powdery
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P72
- Milk
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.M5
 - Dairy products: SF251+
 - Goats: SF388
 - Sheep: SF376.8
- Milk, Condensed: SF259
- Milk, Cultured
 - Dairy products: SF275.C84
- Milk dealers' trade publications: SF262
- Milk, Feeding for
 - Cattle: SF203+

INDEX

- Milk fever
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
- Milk hygiene: SF257
- Milkfat
 - Dairy products: SF275.M56
- Milkfat fractionation: SF275.M56
- Milkfish
 - Fish culture: SH167.M5
- Milking
 - Dairying: SF250
- Milking Shorthorn
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.M54
- Milkweed
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.M5
- Millet, Pearl
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
- Millet
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.M5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M5
- Millettia pinnata
 - Forest trees: SD397.M55
- Millipedes
 - Pets: SF459.M54
- Mills, Paper
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
- Milo
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S68
- Mimosa pigra
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M46
- Mine drainage, Acid
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
- Mined lands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.M48
- Mineralogy, Soil: S592.55
- Minerals
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M54
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.M5
- Miniature dachshunds: SF429.M52
- Miniature donkey: SF361.4.M54
- Miniature flower arrangement: SB449.5.M56
- Miniature gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Miniature horses
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M56
- Miniature orchids
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
- Miniature pigs
 - Swine breeds: SF393.M55
- Miniature pinscher
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M56, SF429.M57
- Miniature plants
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Miniature roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.M55
- Miniature schnauzer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M58
- Minilivestock
 - Animal culture: SF140.M54
- Mink
 - Animal culture: SF405.M6
 - Hunting: SK341.M55
- Minke whale: SH384.M54
- Minks
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M5
- Minorca
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.M6
- Mishō school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.M56
- Missionaries, Agricultural work of: S532
- Missions, Agricultural: S403
- Mist propagation
 - Plant propagation: SB123.75
- Mistletoes
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M5
- Mitchell grass: SB201.M5
- Mite, Cyclamen
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C95
- Mite, Wheat curl
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W563
- Mites
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.M5
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.M57
 - Biological pest control agents: SB976.M58
 - Diseases: SB942
 - Economic entomology: SB940
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.M5
- Mithun
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.M57
- Miticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.6
- Mitragyna
 - Forest trees: SD397.M58
- Mitsumata
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M6
- Models, Mathematical
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
- Mogul gardens: SB458.4
- Moisture, Soil: S594
- Molasses
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.M6
- Mole crickets
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M7
- Molecular aspects of plant pathology: SB732.65
- Moles (Animals)
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.M7
- Molluscicides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.65
- Mollusks
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.M64
 - Fisheries: SH371+
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M65
 - Pets: SF459.M58

INDEX

- Mollusks, Freshwater
 - Fisheries: SH378+
- Molybdenum
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M64
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M6
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.M64
- Mombin
 - Fruit culture: SB379.M65
- Monastery gardens: SB457.35
- Mongolian gerbil
 - Pets: SF459.G4
- Monitor lizards
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.M65
- Monitoring
 - Fishery management: SH329.M66
- Monk parakeet
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.M65
- Monkeys
 - Pets: SF459.M6
- Monkshoods
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M64
- Monochamus urussovi
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M74
- Montanoa
 - Forest trees: SD397.M64
- Montasio
 - Dairy processing: SF272.M6
- Montezuma pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P598
- Moonflower
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M65
- Moors
 - Melioration of lands: S621
- Moose
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.M73
 - Big game hunting: SK302
- Mopane
 - Forest trees: SD397.M65
- Mopane worm
 - Insect culture: SF562.M56
- Mora
 - Forest trees: SD397.M66
- Morab horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M77
- Moral and ethical aspects
 - Animal culture: SF140.M67
- Morays
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.M65
- Morella faya
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M65
- Morgan
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M8
- Moringa oleifera
 - Economic plants: SB317.M67
- Morkie
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M67
- Morning glories
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M67
- Mosaic diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB741.M75
- Mosquitoes
 - Insect culture: SF562.M58
- Moss gardening: SB433.55
- Mosses
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.55
- Moth, Apple clearwing
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A527
- Moth, Browntail
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B9
- Moth, Codling
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C7
- Moth, Diamondback
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D5
- Moth, Douglas fir tussock
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D76
- Moth, Gypsy
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G9
- Moth, Leopard
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L6
- Moth, Nun
 - Economic entomology: SB945.N8
- Moth, Pine bud
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P618
- Moth, Pine shoot
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E78
- Moth, Satin
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S25
- Mother of pearl
 - Fisheries: SH377.5
- Moths
 - Insect culture: SF562.M6
- Moths, Gypsy
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95
- Mountain dog, Bernese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B47
- Mountain dog, Caucasian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C355
- Mountain dog, Greater Swiss
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G78
- Mountain goat
 - Big game hunting: SK305.R62
- Mountain laurel
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.M6
- Mountain pine beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M78
- Mountain sheep
 - Big game hunting: SK305.M6
- Mourning dove
 - Bird hunting: SK325.M65
- Mouth
 - Veterinary medicine: SF852

INDEX

- Mouth diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M68
 - Horse diseases: SF959.M66
- Movements, Earth
 - Forestry: SD424
- Mowers, Lawn: SB433.2
- Mucosal diseases
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
- Mudfishes
 - Fish culture: SH167.M82
- Muga moth
 - Sericulture: SF560.M84
- Mulanje cedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.M84
- Mulberry
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.M88
 - Fertilizers: S667.M8
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M8
- Mulberry culture
 - Sericulture: SF557
- Mulching
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.5
- Mules
 - Animal culture: SF362
- Mullet
 - Angling: SH691.M78
 - Fisheries: SH351.M88
- Mulletts
 - Fish culture: SH167.M84
- Mulletts, Gray
 - Fish culture: SH167.M84
- Multiple cropping: S603.7
- Multiple use
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.M8
 - Forestry: SD387.M8
- Multipurpose trees
 - Plant culture: SB172+
- Mung bean
 - Economic plants: SB317.M85
- Murgese horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M88
- Murray cod fisheries: SH351.M886
- Murray grey
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.M87
- Muscle necrosis
 - Swine diseases: SF977.M9
- Muscular dystrophy
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M8
- Musculoskeletal system
 - Veterinary medicine: SF901+
- Musculoskeletal system diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M86
- Museum exhibits
 - Animal culture: SF114.A1+
- Museums
 - Agriculture (General): S549.A1+
 - Fisheries: SH338+
- Museums
 - Forestry education: SD357.A1+
 - Fruit culture: SB354.485+
 - Horses: SF278.7+
 - Hunting sports: SK276.A1+
 - Plant culture: SB60.A1+
- Mushrooms
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.M87
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M9
 - Soils: S597.M87
 - Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
- Muskellunge
 - Angling: SH691.M8
 - Fisheries: SH351.M89
- Muskmelon
 - Fruit culture: SB379.M44
- Muskox
 - Animal culture: SF401.M8
- Muskrat
 - Animal culture: SF405.M7
- Muskrats
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.M85
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M8
 - Hunting: SK341.M87
- Mussels, Freshwater
 - Fisheries: SH378+
- Mussels, Sea
 - Fisheries: SH372.5+
- Mustang
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M9
- Mustard
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.M87
- Mutation breeding
 - Agriculture: S494.33
- Mute swan
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.M85
- Muzzleloader hunting: SK39.2
- Mycology, Veterinary: SF780.7
- Mycoplasma diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB737
- Mycoplasma infections
 - Swine diseases: SF977.M94
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.M9
- Mycorrhizas
 - Plant culture: SB106.M83
- Mycotoxins
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.M93
- Mynahs
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.M9
- Myriapoda
 - Pets: SF459.M97
- Myrica
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M95
- Myrica faya
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M65
- Myrtle beech
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M94

INDEX

Mythimna separata
 Economic entomology: SB945.M96
 Mytilus edulis
 Fisheries: SH372.54.M97
 Myxomatosis
 Rabbit diseases: SF997.5.R2

N

Names
 Cats: SF442.4
 Dogs: SF422.3
 Horses: SF278.3
 Pets: SF411.3
 Nara
 Fruit culture: SB379.N28
 Naranjilla
 Fruit culture: SB379.N3
 Narcissus
 Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
 Nasrullah (Race horse): SF357.575.N37
 National forests
 United States: SD428.A3+
 National park concessions
 Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66
 Native plant industry: SB439.3+
 Native plant landscaping: SB439+
 Native plants
 Ornamental plants: SB439+
 Natural bait
 Angling: SH448
 Natural dwarf plants
 Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
 Natural gardens landscaping
 Ornamental plants: SB439+
 Natural history of forest trees
 Silviculture: SD395+
 Natural landscaping
 Ornamental plants: SB439+
 Natural pesticides
 Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37
 Natural products
 Agricultural chemistry: S587.45
 Natural resources conservation areas: S944.5.N38
 Navajo-Churro
 Sheep breeds: SF373.N38
 Navicular disease
 Horse diseases: SF959.N39
 Navigation
 Fisheries: SH343.8
 N'Dama
 Cattle breeds: SF199.N19
 Neapolitan mastiff
 Dog breeds: SF429.N33
 Necrosis, Muscle
 Swine diseases: SF977.M9

Neem
 Economic plants: SB317.N43
 Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.N44
 Neem insecticide
 Plant pesticides: SB952.N44
 Nematocides
 Plant pest control: SB951.7
 Nematoda
 Avian diseases: SF995.6.N37
 Biological pest control agents: SB976.N46
 Diseases: SF997.5.N44
 Nematode, Burrowing
 Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85
 Nematode, Golden
 Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64
 Nematode, Pinewood
 Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54
 Nematode, Soybean cyst
 Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68
 Nematodes
 Agricultural zoology: SB998.N4
 Economic entomology: SB933.334
 Sheep and goats: SF969.N44
 Veterinary parasitology: SF810.N4
 Nematodes, Insect
 Agricultural zoology: SB998.I57
 Nematodirus
 Sheep and goats: SF969.N45
 Neodiprion sertifer
 Economic entomology: SB945.N4
 Neoglaziovia variegata
 Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4
 Neonatal diarrhea
 Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
 Neonatal diseases
 Horses: SF959.N45
 Neonicotinoids
 Plant pesticides: SB952.N54
 Neotermes
 Economic entomology: SB945.N46
 Nereocystis luetkeana
 Aquaculture: SH391.N47
 Nerodia
 Animal culture: SF515.5.N47
 Nervous system
 Veterinary medicine: SF895
 Nervous system diseases
 Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.N3
 Horses: SF959.N47
 Nets
 Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.N4
 Netting
 Bird hunting: SK319
 New agricultural enterprises
 Farm economics: S565.86
 New crops
 Plant culture: SB160

INDEX

- New Forest
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.N49
- New Guinea impatiens
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.N48
- New Zealand fur seal
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.N47
- New Zealand spinach
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.N48
- New Zealand Trotting Cup
 - Harness racing: SF345.N48
- Newcastle disease
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.N4
- Newfoundland dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N4
- Newts
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.N48
 - Pets: SF459.N48
- Nezara viridula
 - Economic entomology: SB945.N53
- Nickel
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.N52
- Nicotine solutions
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N5
- Nicotinoids
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.N54
- Nigerian dwarf
 - Goat breeds: SF386.N53
- Night-flowering plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.6
- Night gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.6
- Night soil
 - Fertilizers: S657
- Nightingales
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.N5
- Nīgmīn khongor
 - Horse breeds: SF293.N55
- Nile perch
 - Fisheries: SH351.N54
- Nile tilapia
 - Fish culture: SH167.N54
- Nipaecoccus viridis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.N57
- Nitrates
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
- Nitrification inhibitors
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3
- Nitrogen
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.N5
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.N5
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.N5
- Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297+
- Nitrogen-fixing trees: SB297+
- Nitrogen management
 - Melioration of lands: S619.N57
- Nocardia infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.N63
- Noetia ponderosa
 - Fisheries: SH373.3.N63
- Nomenclature
 - Plant culture: SB45.5
 - Plant pathology: SB728
- Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture: SF559.5+
- Non-timber forest resources
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
- Nonindigenous pests
 - Plant pest control: SB990+
- Nonius horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.N66
- Nonlinear programming
 - Agricultural mathematics: S566.8
- Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65
- Noor (Race horse): SF355.N66
- Norfolk terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N56
- Nori
 - Aquaculture: SH391.N65
- North Pacific giant octopus
 - Fisheries: SH374.3.N67
- North Swedish horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.N67
- Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
- Northern breeds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N57
- Norway spruce
 - Fertilizers: S667.N6
 - Forest trees: SD397.N6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67
- Norwegian elkhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N6
- Norwegian forest
 - Cat breeds: SF449.N65
- Norwich terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N65
- Nosema apis
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.N67
- Notable gardens
 - Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+
- Nothofagus
 - Forest trees: SD397.N64
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N673
- Nothofagus fusca
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N674
- Nothofagus procera
 - Forest trees: SD397.N65
- Nothofagus pumilio
 - Forest trees: SD397.N66
- Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N68

INDEX

- Novokirghiz
 - Horse breeds: SF293.N68
 - Nubian
 - Goat breeds: SF386.N83
 - Nuclear accidents and agriculture: S589.55
 - Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
 - Agriculture: S540.N82
 - Nuclear medicine, Veterinary: SF757.8
 - Nun moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.N8
 - Nurseries
 - Plant culture: SB118.48+
 - Nurseries, Forest: SD397.7+
 - Nursery industry
 - Plant culture: SB118.48+
 - Nursery stock
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N676
 - Nursery stock catalogs
 - Plant culture: SB118.485+
 - Nursing, Veterinary: SF774.5
 - Nut, Brazil
 - Fruit culture: SB401.B7
 - Nut, Macadamia
 - Fruit culture: SB401.M32
 - Nutgrass
 - Economic plants: SB317.N87
 - Nutmeg
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.N8
 - Nutrition
 - Cattle: SF203+
 - Swine: SF396.5
 - Nutrition and soils: S596.5+
 - Nutrition, Animal: SF94.5+
 - Nutrition, Animal, and soils: S596.53
 - Nutrition disorders
 - Dogs: SF992.N88
 - Plant pathology: SB742+
 - Nutritional system
 - Veterinary medicine: SF851+
 - Nuts
 - Fruit culture: SB401+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N68
 - Nymph fishing: SH456.15
 - Nymphea
 - Economic plants: SB317.N9
- O
- Oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.O12
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.O34
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O115
 - Oak, California black
 - Forest trees: SD397.C33
 - Oak, Durmast
 - Forest trees: SD397.D87
 - Oak, Emory
 - Forest trees: SD397.E46
 - Oak, English
 - Forest trees: SD397.E54
 - Oak, European Turkey
 - Forest trees: SD397.E84
 - Oak, Live
 - Forest trees: SD397.L64
 - Oak tasar silkworm
 - Sericulture: SF560.O18
 - Oak, Valonia
 - Forest trees: SD397.V3
 - Oat, Wild
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
 - Oats
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.O28
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.O2
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O2
 - Obedience classes
 - Dog shows: SF425.7
 - Obedience trials
 - Dog shows: SF425.7
 - Obstetrics
 - Veterinary medicine: SF887
 - Oceanography, Fishery: SH343.2
 - Ocelots
 - Pets: SF459.O2
 - Ocicat
 - Cat breeds: SF449.O35
 - Ocimum
 - Economic plants: SB317.B25
 - Ocotea rodiaei
 - Forest trees: SD397.O36
 - Octopuses
 - Fisheries: SH374+
 - Odor
 - Animal nutrition: SF97.7
 - Ohara school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.O4
 - Ohia lehua
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O25
 - Oil
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.O4
 - Oil-bearing plants: SB298+
 - Oil cake
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.O4
 - Oil, Cod liver
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C58
 - Oil palm
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.O37
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
 - Soils: S597.O35
 - Oil-polluted lands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.O33
 - Oil pollution
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53

INDEX

- Oil sands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
- Oil sands wastewater
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
- Oils
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.O34
- Oilseed plants
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3
- Oiticica tree
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O38
- Okra
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.O5
- Old English Game
 - Poultry: SF502.8+
- Old English sheepdog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.O4
- Old growth forest conservation: SD387.O43
- Old growth forests: SD387.O43
- Old roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.O55
- Oldenburger horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.O4
- Older people
 - Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.A34
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.A35
- Oleander
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.O43
- Oligonychus ununguis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O37
- Olive
 - Fertilizers: S667.O45
 - Fruit culture: SB367
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O4
- Olive fly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O4
- Olives
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.O4
- Olympic games
 - Horse shows: SF294.85
- Ommastrephes bartramii
 - Fisheries: SH374.6.O55
- Omuro school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.O68
- On-farm research: S540.O53
- Onchocerca
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.O6
- Onchocerciasis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.O6
- Oncidium
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.O53
- Onions
 - Fertilizers: S667.O54
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O5
 - Vegetable culture: SB341
- Operations research
 - Agricultural mathematics: S566.6+
- Operators, Agricultural machinery: S674.4+
- Opinion, Public
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.P82
- Opium poppy
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65
- Oporinia autumnata
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O57
- Optical properties, Soil: S592.38+
- Optics in agriculture: S589.3
- Opuntia
 - Economic plants: SB317.O68
- Opuntia ficus-indica
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P8
- Orach
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.O7
- Orange
 - Fertilizers: S667.O7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O6
- Orange, Mandarin
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
- Orange, Osage
 - Forest trees: SD397.O8
- Orange Pippin, Cox's
 - Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
- Orange roughy
 - Fisheries: SH351.O7
- Oranges
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.O7
- Orangutans
 - Pets: SF459.O74
- Orchard grass: SB201.O6
- Orchard grass, Petrosavodsk: SB201.P42
- Orchard mason bee
 - Bee culture: SF539.8.O73
- Orcharding, Turpentine
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD547
- Orchards, Seed
 - Sylviculture: SD401.6+
- Orchid dottyback
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.O73
- Orchids
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O65
- Orchids, Miniature
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
- Orchids, Slipper
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65
- Oregano
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.O74
- Organic compounds
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
- Organic dairy farming: SF246.O74
- Organic farming: S605.5
- Organic fertilizers: S654+
- Organic gardening: SB453.5+
- Vegetables: SB324.3
- Organic plant protection: SB974+

INDEX

- Organic viticulture: SB398.4
- Organiculture: S605.5
 - Flowers: SB406.53
 - Fruit culture: SB357.24
- Oriental cat
 - Cat breeds: SF449.O73
- Oriental fruit fly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O63
- Oriental fruit moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O65
- Oriental gardens: SB458.46
- Oriental longhair
 - Cat breeds: SF449.O73
- Oriental shorthair
 - Cat breeds: SF449.O73
- Oriental small-clawed otter
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.O74
- Oriental spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.O74
- Origin
 - Plant culture: SB106.O74
- Orius
 - Insect culture: SF562.O74
- Orkhon
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.O75
- Orlov trotter horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.O7
- Ornamental birds
 - Animal culture: SF512+
- Ornamental carp
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
- Ornamental fish trade: SF458.8+
- Ornamental fishes
 - Fisheries: SH351.O76
- Ornamental grasses: SB431.7
- Ornamental plant seed industry: SB406.6+
- Ornamental plant seed marketing: SB406.6+
- Ornamental plants
 - Lists of: SB408+
 - Plant culture: SB403+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7
- Ornamental shrimps
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76
- Ornamental trees: SB435+
- Ornamental waterfowl: SF512.5
- Ornaments
 - Landscape architecture: SB473.5
- Ornithosis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.O7
- Orpington
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.O8
- Orthopedics, Veterinary: SF910.5
- Oryctes rhinoceros
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O77
- Osage orange
 - Forest trees: SD397.O8
- Oscar
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.O83
- Osier
 - Forest trees: SD397.O82
- Osteophytosis, Spinal
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S6
- Ostrea
 - Fisheries: SH371.3.O77
- Ostrea angasi
 - Fisheries: SH371.3.O78
- Ostrich
 - Animal culture: SF511+
- Otitis
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.O74
- Otter
 - Hunting: SK341.O8
- Otter hound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.O77
- Otter, Sea
 - Fisheries: SH364
- Otters
 - Pets: SF459.O87
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.O74
- Ouananiche
 - Angling: SH685.2
- Overfishing
 - Fishery management: SH329.O94
- Ovum transplantation
 - Animal breeding: SF105.7
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.7
- Owls
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.O85
- Owners of cats: SF442.7+
- Owners of dogs: SF422.7+
- Owners of pets
 - Animal culture: SF411.4+
- Owners of racehorses
 - Biography: SF336.A2+
- Ox driving
 - Draft cattle: SF209.5
- Oxford downs
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.O9
- Oxisols: S592.17.O95
- Oxygen
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.O9
- Oxygen, Dissolved
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
- Oxygen stress
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
- Oyster culture, Pearl: SH375+
- Oysters
 - Diseases: SH179.O94
 - Fisheries: SH371+
- Ozone, Atmospheric
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
 - Plant pathology: SB747.O95

INDEX

P

- Paca
 - Animal culture: SF401.P34
- Pacers, Training of
 - Harness racing: SF341
- Paces
 - Horses: SF289
- Pacifastacus leniusculus
 - Fisheries: SH380.94.P33
- Pacific cod
 - Fisheries: SH351.P24
- Pacific geoduck
 - Fisheries: SH373.3.P33
- Pacific halibut: SH691.H3
 - Fisheries: SH351.P25
- Pacific herring
 - Fish culture: SH167.H5
 - Fisheries: SH351.H5
- Pacific madrone
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P15
- Pacific ocean perch
 - Fisheries: SH351.P27
- Pacific oyster
 - Fisheries: SH371.3.P32
- Pacific razor clam
 - Diseases: SH179.P32
 - Fisheries: SH373.3.P34
- Pacific salmon
 - Fisheries: SH346+
- Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus*)
 - Angling: SH686+
- Pacific saury
 - Fisheries: SH351.P3
- Pacific yew
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.P3
- Pacing
 - Horse racing: SF338.7+
- Pack goats: SF387
- Packaging
 - Cheese: SF271.7
 - Eggs: SF490.57
- Packing
 - Apple: SB363.6
 - Eggs: SF490.57
 - Fisheries: SH337
- Paddlefish
 - Fisheries: SH351.P33
- Pagrosomus auratus
 - Fish culture: SH167.P34
- Pain
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.P34
- Paleopathology
 - Veterinary medicine: SF769.44
- Pales weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P2
- Palm, Carnauba
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C28
- Palm, Coconut
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
 - Fertilizers: S667.C57
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58
- Palm, Date
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35
- Palm, Oil
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.O37
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
- Palm, Palmyra
 - Economic plants: SB317.P32
- Palm, Peach
 - Economic plants: SB317.P43
- Palm, Sago
 - Starch plants: SB311.S3
- Palms
 - Economic plants: SB317.P3
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.P3
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P17
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P22
 - Sugar plants: SB239.P3
- Palms, Rattan
 - Economic plants: SB317.R37
- Palms, Wax
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.W3
- Palmyra palm
 - Economic plants: SB317.P32
- Palomino horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P3
- Pampas grasses
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P25
- Pandalus
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.P36
- Pandalus borealis
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.P37
- Pandalus jordani
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.P38
- Panfish
 - Angling: SH691.P35
- Pansy
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P2
- Papaya
 - Economic plants: SB317.P35
 - Fertilizers: S667.P27
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P2
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P23
- Paper birch
 - Forest trees: SD397.P28
- Paper mills
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
- Paphiopedilum
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.P36
- Papillon
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P2

INDEX

- Paprika
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C27
- Para grass: SB201.P3
- Parades, Floral: SB441.5
- Parakeet, Gray-cheeked
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74
- Paralysis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.P3
- Paramyxovirus infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.P37
- Parapercis colias
 - Fisheries: SH351.P37
- Parasites
 - Birds: SF995.6.P35
 - Cats: SF986.P37
 - Cattle: SF967.P3
 - Dogs: SF992.P3
 - Effect on fish culture: SH175
 - Horses: SF959.P37
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
 - Swine: SF977.P3
- Parasitic plants
 - Plant culture: SB610+
- Parasitology, Veterinary: SF810.A3+
- Parathion
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P3
- Paratuberculosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P34, SF969.P34
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375
- Parbendazole
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P3
- Park concessions
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66
- Parkia biglobosa: SB317.P36
- Parkia nitida
 - Forest trees: SD397.P29
- Parks
 - Dogs: SF427.45
 - Plant culture: SB481.A1+
- Parmesan cheese: SF272.P3
- Parrot finches
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24
- Parrots
 - Diseases: SF994.2.P37
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.P3
- Parsley
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.P25
- Parsnip
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.P3
- Parthenium hysterophorus
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P28
- Parties
 - Dogs: SF427.45
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.P3
- Partridge
 - Bird hunting: SK325.P3
- Partridges
 - Game birds: SF510.P3
- Paso fino horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P37
- Paso horse, Peruvian
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P45
- Paspalum distichum
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P3
- Paspalum hieronymii
 - Economic plants: SB317.P37
- Passiflora
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P3
- Passiflora mollissima
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P28
- Passion fruit
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P3
- Pasteurella infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.P38
- Pasteurization
 - Milk and cream: SF259
- Pastoral systems
 - Animal culture: SF140.P38
- Pasture plants
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
- Pastures: SB199
- Patagonian scallop
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.P38
- Patagonian toothfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.P38
- Patented plants, Lists of
 - Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
- Patents
 - Dairying: SF237
 - Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
- Paterson's curse
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E23
- Pathogen-plant relationships: SB732.7
- Pathology, Plant: SB621+
- Pathology, Seed: SB732.8
- Pathology, Veterinary: SF769+
- Pathophysiology, Veterinary: SF769.4
- Patio gardening
 - Landscape architecture: SB473.2
- Paua
 - Fisheries: SH371.54.P38
- Paulownia
 - Forest trees: SD397.P3
- Paulownia kawakamii
 - Forest trees: SD397.P318
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P24
- Paulownia tomentosa
 - Forest trees: SD397.P319
- PCB
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65
- Pea
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P25

INDEX

- Pea aphid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P35
- Pea, Pigeon
 - Economic plants: SB317.P54
 - Legumes: SB205.P5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63
- Pea shoots
 - Vegetable culture: SB343
- Pea, Sweet
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95
- Peach
 - Fruit culture: SB371
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P3
- Peach palm
 - Economic plants: SB317.P43
- Peach twig-borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P36
- Peacock bass
 - Angling: SH691.P37
- Peafowl
 - Ornamental birds: SF513.P4
- Peanut
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P37
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.P3
- Peanuts
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.P4
 - Fertilizers: S667.P38
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.P43
- Pear
 - Fruit culture: SB373
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P4
- Pearl fisheries: SH375+
- Pearl millet
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P42
- Pearl, Mother of
 - Fisheries: SH377.5
- Pearl oyster culture: SH375+
- Pearls
 - Freshwater mollusk fisheries: SH378+
- Pears, Prickly
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P8
- Peas
 - Vegetable culture: SB343
- Peat
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.P4
- Peat garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.8
- Peat industry
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P4
- Peat soils: S592.85
- Peatlands
 - Sylviculture: SD410.7
- Pecan
 - Fertilizers: S667.P4
 - Forest trees: SD397.P4
 - Fruit culture: SB401.P4
- Pecan
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P45
- Peccary
 - Hunting: SK341.P4
- Pecorino
 - Dairy processing: SF272.P4
- Pedigree books
 - Cats: SF443
 - Dogs: SF423
 - Poultry: SF489.A+
- Peekapoo
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P25
- Pekingese dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P3
- Pelargoniums
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
- Pembroke Welsh corgi
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P33
- Penaeidae
 - Diseases: SH179.P42
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.P45
- Penaeus
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.P46
- Penaeus aztecus
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.P47
- Penaeus duorarum
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.P48
- Penaeus indicus
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.P485
- Penaeus monodon
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.P49
- Penguins
 - Diseases: SF994.57
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.P46
- Penjing
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Pennisetum purpureum: SB201.P35
- Penstemons
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P37
- Pentachlorophenol
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P37
- Pentatomidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P47
- Peonies
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
- People with disabilities
 - Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.H36
 - Horsemanship: SF309.26.H35
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.H35
- Pepper
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P5
- Pepper, Black
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
- Pepper weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P48
- Peppermint
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.P4

INDEX

- Peppers
 - Fertilizers: S667.P45
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P4
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.P4
- Perch
 - Angling: SH691.P4
 - Fish culture: SH167.P4
- Perch, Pacific ocean
 - Fisheries: SH351.P27
- Perch, Pike
 - Fish culture: SH167.P6
- Percheron
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P4
- Perchlorates
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.P44
- Perennial veldt grass: SB201.V44
- Perennials
 - Ornamental plants: SB434
- Perfluorooctane sulfonate
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P43
- Periodical cicada
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C55
- Permaculture: S494.5.P47
- Permit
 - Angling: SH691.P45
- Perosis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.P4
- Perro de presa canario: SF429.P35
- Persian
 - Cat breeds: SF449.P4
- Persian gardens: SB458.5
- Persicaria perfoliata
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P39
- Persimmon
 - Forest trees: SD397.P47
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P4
- Personnel management
 - Agriculture (General): S563.6
- Peruvian paso horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P45
- Pest control
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Pest introduction
 - Plant pest control: SB990+
- Pest resistance
 - Plant pathology: SB750
- Peste des petits ruminants
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P47
- Pesticidal plants: SB292.A2+
- Pesticide effects
 - Plant pathology: SB744+
- Pesticide residues
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
- Pesticide toxicology
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
- Pesticides
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.P4
- Pesticides
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
 - Plant pest control: SB950.9+
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.P43
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P46
- Pesticides, Biodegradable
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
- Pesticides, Botanical
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
- Pesticides, Controlled release
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65
- Pesticides, Light-activated
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.L54
- Pesticides, Microbial
 - Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
- Pesticides, Natural
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37
- Pesticides policy, Plant: SB970+
- Pesticides, Resistance to
 - Plant pesticides: SB957
- Pesticides, Soil
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.S65
- Pesticides, Systemic
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
- Pests
 - Bee culture: SF538+
 - Cattle: SF967.P3
 - Dogs: SF992.P3
 - Horses: SF959.P37
 - Pet fishes: SF458.5
 - Plant culture: SB599+
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
 - Swine: SF977.P3
- Pests, Garden
 - Plant culture: SB603.5
- Pests, Greenhouse
 - Economic entomology: SB936
- Pests, Nonindigenous
 - Plant pest control: SB990+
- Pests of trees and shrubs: SB761+
- Pests, Sterilization of
 - Plant protection: SB978
- Pests, Storage
 - Economic entomology: SB937
- Pests, Urban
 - Economic entomology: SB938
 - Plant culture: SB603.3+
- Pet breeders
 - Animal culture: SF411.4+
- Pet cemeteries: SF414.5
- Pet owners
 - Animal culture: SF411.4+
- Pet pigs, Miniature
 - Swine breeds: SF393.M55
- Pet potbellied pigs: SF393.P74
- Pet shops: SF414.7+
- Pet shows: SF412

INDEX

- Pet sitting: SF414.34
- Petit basset griffon Vendéen
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P36
- Petroleum pollution
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
- Petrosavodsk orchard grass: SB201.P42
- Pets
 - Animal culture: SF411+
 - Diseases: SF981+
- Petunias
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P43
- Phacelia
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.P5
- Phalaenopsis
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.P47
- Pharaoh hound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P43
- Pharmacology, Veterinary: SF915+
- Pheasant
 - Bird hunting: SK325.P5
- Pheasant, Ring-necked
 - Diseases: SF994.4.R5
- Pheasants
 - Game birds: SF509
- Phenolic acids
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48
- Phenols
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P45
- Phenothiazine
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P5
- Phenoxyalkanoic acids
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P45
- Philodendrons
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P47
- Philosophy
 - Agriculture: S494.5.P485
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.P45
 - Hunting sports: SK14+
- Phlox
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P5
- Phormium tenax
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P6
- Phosphates
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S647
- Phosphogypsum
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
- Phosphorus
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P56
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.P5
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P47
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.P5
- Phosphorus compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P5
- Photography
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.P56
- Photography, Aerial
 - Forestry: SD387.A25
- Phragmites australis: SB201.P5
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.P48
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P56
- Phreatophytes
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB614.7
- Phyla canescens
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P45
- Phyllophaga
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P58
- Phylloxera
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P59
- Physical chemistry, Soil: S592.53
- Physical diagnosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF772.5
- Physical medicine, Veterinary: SF925
- Physics, Agricultural: S588.4+
- Physics, Soil: S592.3+
- Physiology
 - Diseased plants: SB732.73
 - Field crops: SB185.5+
 - Flowers: SB406.55+
 - Fruit culture: SB357.28+
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.4+, SB189.4
 - Horticulture: SB319.5+
 - Plant culture: SB112.5
 - Vegetables: SB324.6+
- Physiology, Postharvest
 - Plant culture: SB130
- Physiology, Veterinary: SF768+
- Phytelephas
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.P5
- Phytopathogenic microorganisms, Biological control of: SB732.6
- Phytopathogens, Seed-borne: SB732.8
- Phytophthora
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P58
- Phytophthora cinnamomi
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P59
- Phytoplankton
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P49
- Phytoplasma diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB738
- Phytotoxins
 - Plant pathology: SB732.75
- Picea jezoensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.P53
- Picea schrenkiana
 - Forest trees: SD397.P54
- Pick-your-own farms
 - Horticulture: SB319.85+
- Pickrel
 - Angling: SH691.P55
- Picnanthus angolensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.P9
- Pictures, Preserved flower
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7

INDEX

- Pictures, Pressed flower
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
- Pigeon
 - Bird hunting: SK325.P55
- Pigeon, Band-tailed
 - Bird hunting: SK325.B3
- Pigeon pea
 - Economic plants: SB317.P54
 - Legumes: SB205.P5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63
- Pigeons
 - Animal culture: SF464.5+
 - Diseases: SF994.6
- Pigeons, Carrier
 - Animal culture: SF469
- Pigeons, Homing
 - Animal culture: SF469
- Pigeons, Racing
 - Animal culture: SF469
- Pigs, Miniature
 - Swine breeds: SF393.M55
- Pigs, Potbellied
 - Swine breeds: SF393.P74
- Pike
 - Angling: SH691.P6
 - Fish culture: SH167.P5
- Pike perch
 - Fish culture: SH167.P6
- Pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P55+
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P54
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P65
 - Soils: S597.P55
- Pine, Aleppo
 - Forest trees: SD397.P562
- Pine, Austrian
 - Forest trees: SD397.P564
- Pine, Balkan
 - Forest trees: SD397.P565
- Pine-borer, Ribbed
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R48
- Pine, Brazilian
 - Forest trees: SD397.B7
- Pine bud moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P618
- Pine, Chir
 - Forest trees: SD397.P5723
- Pine, Cluster
 - Forest trees: SD397.P573
- Pine, Corsican
 - Forest trees: SD397.P564
- Pine gall midge
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P619
- Pine, Jack
 - Forest trees: SD397.P575
- Pine, Japanese black
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
- Pine, Loblolly
 - Forest trees: SD397.P58
- Pine, Lodgepole
 - Forest trees: SD397.P585
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6, SB608.L85
- Pine, Longleaf
 - Forest trees: SD397.P59
- Pine, Montezuma
 - Forest trees: SD397.P598
- Pine, Ponderosa
 - Forest trees: SD397.P6115
- Pine, Red
 - Forest trees: SD397.P612
- Pine, Scots
 - Forest trees: SD397.P614
- Pine, Scrub
 - Forest trees: SD397.P615
- Pine shoot moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E78
- Pine, Shortleaf
 - Forest trees: SD397.P617
- Pine, Slash
 - Forest trees: SD397.P623
- Pine, Sugar
 - Forest trees: SD397.P63
- Pine, Swiss
 - Forest trees: SD397.P64
- Pine, Western white
 - Forest trees: SD397.P647
- Pine, White
 - Forest trees: SD397.P65
- Pineapple
 - Fertilizers: S667.P55
 - Fruit culture: SB375
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P72
- Pines, Pinyon
 - Fruit culture: SB401.P46
- Pines, Yellow
 - Forest trees: SD397.P75
- Pinewood nematode
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54
- Pink salmon
 - Angling: SH686.5
- Pinkeroot
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.P6
- Pinks
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P55
- Pinscher, Doberman
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D6
- Pinscher, Miniature
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M56, SF429.M57
- Pinto abalone
 - Fisheries: SH371.54.P56
- Pinto horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P5
- Pinus brutia
 - Forest trees: SD397.P568

INDEX

- Pinus canariensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.P57
- Pinus caribaea
 - Forest trees: SD397.P572
- Pinus eldarica
 - Forest trees: SD397.P574
- Pinus griffithii
 - Forest trees: SD397.P5745
- Pinus kesiya
 - Forest trees: SD397.P576
- Pinus koraiensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.P578
- Pinus merkusii
 - Forest trees: SD397.P597
- Pinus nigra
 - Forest trees: SD397.P564
- Pinus oocarpa
 - Forest trees: SD397.P61115
- Pinus patula
 - Forest trees: SD397.P6112
- Pinus pinea
 - Forest trees: SD397.P61124
- Pinus radiata
 - Forest trees: SD397.P6117
- Pinus sibirica
 - Forest trees: SD397.P619
- Pinus taiwanensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.P644
- Pinworm, Tomato
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T76
- Pinyon pines
 - Forest trees: SD397.P6114
 - Fruit culture: SB401.P46
- Pinzgauer
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.P6
- Pipelines
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.P57
- Piper betle
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.P63
- Piper nigrum
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
- Pippin, Cox's Orange
 - Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
- Piptadenia communis
 - Forest trees: SD397.P77
- Piranhas
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.P57
- Piroplasmosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
 - Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
 - Veterinary medicine: SF791
- Piscicides
 - Fish culture: SH157.7
- Pistachio
 - Fruit culture: SB401.P5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P73
- Pistols
 - Hunting sports: SK274.7
- Pit bull terrier, American
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A72
- Pit bull terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P58
- Pitahayas
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P53
- Piteira
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98
- Pithecellobium
 - Forest trees: SD397.B545
- Pixie-Bob
 - Cat breeds: SF449.P59
- Placopecten magellanicus
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.P58
- Plague
 - Swine diseases: SF977.P5
- Plague, Fowl
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
- Plaice
 - Fisheries: SH351.P6
- Plane tree
 - Forest trees: SD397.P8
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P76
- Plankton culture: SH191.P55
- Planning, Architectural
 - Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
- Plans
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
- Plant catalogs
 - Plant culture: SB115
- Plant culture: SB1+
- Plant cuttings
 - Plant propagation: SB123.75
- Plant diseases, Seed-borne
 - Plant pathology: SB732.8
- Plant diseases, Soilborne
 - Plant pathology: SB732.87
- Plant growing media: S589.8+
- Plant introduction: SB109
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.65
- Plant lice
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A5
- Plant management
 - Fishery processing: SH335.4+
 - Milk and cream: SF261
- Plant material cutting machinery: S698.5
- Plant materials centers
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.C67
 - Soil conservation: S627.P55
- Plant-pathogen relationships: SB732.7
- Plant pathology: SB621+
- Plant pesticides policy: SB970+
- Plant products, Fumigation of: SB955
- Plant propagation: SB359.3+
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+

INDEX

- Plant propagation
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.48+
 - Grape culture: SB398.3
 - Horticulture: SB319.58+
 - Orchids: SB409.58+
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.7+
- Plant protection
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Plant protection, Organic: SB974+
- Plant quarantine facilities
 - Plant protection: SB979.5+
- Plant-soil relationships: S596.7+
- Planthopper, Brown
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B89
- Planthoppers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P644
- Planting
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
 - Propagation of plants: SB121
- Planting, Companion
 - Gardens and gardening: SB453.6
- Planting, Hillside
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.H5
- Planting machinery
 - Crops: S715.A+
- Planting, Streambank
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.S8
- Planting time
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.P53
 - Field crops: SB185.8
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.P57
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.57
- Plants
 - Implements for caring for: S691+
- Plants, Air
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.8
- Plants, Alpine
 - Ornamental plants: SB421
- Plants, Aquarium
 - Pet fishes: SF457.7
- Plants, Aquatic
 - Economic plants: SB317.A64
 - Ornamental plants: SB423+
- Plants, Arid regions
 - Economic plants: SB317.A69
- Plants, Aromatic: SB301+
- Plants, Autumn garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.4
- Plants, Basketwork: SB281+
- Plants, Bedding
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
- Plants, Bible
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.B52
- Plants, Carnivorous
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.7
- Plants, Chalk garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Plants, Choice
 - Illustration and description of
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
- Plants, Coastal
 - Economic plants: SB317.C56
- Plants, Condiment: SB305+
- Plants, Conservatory: SB414.6+
- Plants, Damp garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.3
- Plants, Desert
 - Economic plants: SB317.A69
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.5
- Plants, Diseased
 - Anatomy and physiology: SB732.73
- Plants, Drought-enduring
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.8
- Plants, Dwarf
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
- Plants, Dye: SB285+
- Plants, Evergreen
 - Ornamental plants: SB428+
- Plants, Fiber: SB241+
- Plants, Foliage
 - Ornamental plants: SB431
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59
- Plants for land reclamation: S621.5.P59
- Plants for play environments
 - Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
- Plants for soil conservation: S627.P55
- Plants, Forage
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.F67
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
- Plants, Fruit
 - Catalogs: SB362.3
- Plants, Fumigation of: SB955
- Plants, Greenhouse
 - Fertilizers: S667.G74
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82
- Plants, Ground cover
 - Ornamental plants: SB432
- Plants, Gum: SB289+
- Plants, Hanging
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.5
- Plants, Honey
 - Bee culture: SF535+
- Plants, House
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H84
- Plants, Hydrocarbon-Producing: SB291.5+
- Plants, Insect resistant
 - Economic entomology: SB933.2
- Plants, Insecticidal: SB292.A2+
- Plants, Insectivorous
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.7
- Plants, Inulin-containing: SB317.I58
- Plants, Landscape
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27

INDEX

- Plants, Limestone garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Plants, Mangrove
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M32
- Plants, Manna
 - Economic plants: SB317.M33
- Plants, Matwork: SB281+
- Plants, Medicinal: SB293+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M38
- Plants, Miniature
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Plants, Native
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Plants, Natural dwarf
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
- Plants, Night-flowering
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.6
- Plants, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+
- Plants, Oil-bearing: SB298+
- Plants, Oilseed
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3
- Plants, Ornamental
 - Lists of: SB408+
 - Pests and diseases: SB608.O7
 - Plant culture: SB403+
- Plants, Parasitic
 - Plant culture: SB610+
- Plants, Peat garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.8
- Plants, Pesticidal: SB292.A2+
- Plants, Poisonous: SB617+
- Plants, Potted
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65
- Plants, Potted ornamental
 - Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
- Plants, Prairie
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.3
- Plants, Rain forest
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.5
- Plants, Range
 - Fertilizers: S667.R35
- Plants, Resin: SB289+
- Plants, Rock-garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB421
- Plants, Rubber: SB290+
- Plants, Shade-tolerant
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.7
- Plants, Small
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
- Plants, Spice: SB305+
- Plants, Starch: SB309+
- Plants, Succulent
 - Ornamental plants: SB438+
- Plants, Sugar: SB215+
- Plants, Tannin: SB313+
- Plants, Textile: SB241+
- Plants, Transgenic
 - Plant propagation: SB123.57
- Plants, Tuberous
 - Ornamental plants: SB425+
- Plants, Variegated
 - Ornamental plants: SB438.8
- Plants, Vegetable
 - Catalogs: SB320.27
- Plants, Wax: SB298+
- Plants, Wild
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Plants, Winter garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.5
- Plants, Woodland garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.6
- Plasmodium
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.P5
- Plaster of Paris
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
- Plastics
 - Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.P55
 - Forestry: SD387.P5
- Plastics in agriculture: S494.5.P5
- Platichthys flesus
 - Diseases: SH179.P44
- Platies
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
- Platycerium
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P556
- Play environments, Plants for
 - Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
- Pleasure horse classes, English
 - Horse shows: SF296.E53
- Plectoneuma boryanum
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P54
- Plectranthus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P557
- Pleuropneumonia, Contagious
 - Cattle diseases: SF964
- Pleurotus
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.P55
- Plott hound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P66
- Plowing: S604
- Plows: S683+
- Plug casting
 - Angling: SH454.4
- Plug fishing: SH456.3
- Plugs
 - Angling: SH451.2
- Plum
 - Fruit culture: SB377
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P77
- Plumeria
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P56
- Plums, Flowering
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P57

INDEX

- Plymouth Rock
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.P7
- Pneumonia
 - Swine diseases: SF977.P6
- Poaching
 - Hunting sports: SK36.7
- Podocarpus
 - Forest trees: SD397.P835
- Podocarpus imbricata
 - Forest trees: SD397.P838
- Podzol: S592.17.P63
- Poeciliidae
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.P63
- Poinsettias
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P63
- Point-to-point racing
 - Horse racing: SF359.4
- Pointer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P7
- Pointer, German shorthaired
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G4
- Pointer, German wirehaired
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G43
- Pointing breed hunting tests
 - Dog shows: SF425.6
- Pointing dogs: SF428.5
- Pointing griffon, Wirehaired
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W57
- Poison ivy
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.P6
- Poisoning
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
 - Diseases and peests of dogs: SF992.P64
 - Swine diseases: SF977.P66
- Poisonous plants: SB617+
- Poland-China
 - Swine breeds: SF393.P7
- Polar bear
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P64
- Policy
 - Plant pesticides: SB970+
- Policy, Forest: SD561+
- Polish larch
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P774
- Polish lowland sheepdog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P75
- Polish red and white lowland
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.P64
- Polled Hereford
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H44
- Polled shorthorn
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S563
- Pollen biotechnology: SB106.B56
- Pollock, Walleye
 - Fisheries: SH351.W32
- Pollutants
 - Irrigation water: S618.47
- Pollution
 - Effect on fish culture: SH174
- Pollution, Air
 - Plant pathology: SB745
- Pollution and crops
 - Plant pathology: SB744.5+
- Pollution effects
 - Plant pathology: SB744.5+
- Pollution, Oil
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
- Polo ponies: SF315.5
- Poly-aquaculture: SH137.37
- Polyacrylamide
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.P64
- Polyanthus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P7
- Polychlorinated biphenyls
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65
- Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.P58
- Polygonum weyrichii
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.P64
- Polyphagidae
 - Insect culture: SF562.P64
- Pomacentridae
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.P66
- Pomegranate
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P6
- Pomeranian dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P8
- Pompano
 - Fish culture: SH167.P7
- Pond aquaculture: SH137.4
- Ponderosa pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P6115
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P7745
- Ponds
 - Aquaculture: SH137.4
- Ponds, Fish
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F52
- Ponies: SF315+, SF315
- Ponies, Polo: SF315.5
- Pony Club games
 - Horse shows: SF296.P65
- Pony trekking
 - Horsemanship: SF309.28
- Poodles
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P85
- Pools, Garden: SB423+
- Popcorn
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.P64
- Poplar
 - Forest trees: SD397.P85
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P66
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P775
- Poplar and willow borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P66

INDEX

- Poplar, Balsam
 - Forest trees: SD397.B23
- Poplar, Black
 - Forest trees: SD397.B52
- Poplar, Chinese white
 - Forest trees: SD397.C524
- Poplar, Hybrid black
 - Forest trees: SD397.H93
- Poppy
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P78
- Poppy, California
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16
- Poppy, Opium
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65
- Populus alba
 - Forest trees: SD397.P853
- Populus tremuloides
 - Forest trees: SD397.P855
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P79
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P66
- Poria cocos
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.P67
- Porphyrins
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P67
- Porpoises
 - Fisheries: SH387
- Port Orford cedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.P87
- Portuguese water dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P87
- Posidonia australis
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P7
- Posies
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
- Posovac horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P65
- Post-mortem examinations
 - Veterinary medicine: SF769+
- Postharvest physiology
 - Plant culture: SB130
- Postharvest technology: S571+
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
 - Roses: SB411.7
 - Seed technology: SB118.3+
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD401.8+
- Potash
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
- Potassium
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P6
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.P68
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.P6
- Potassium cyanide
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P68
- Potassium deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.P67
- Potato beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P68
- Potato, Sweet
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9
- Potato tuberworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P7
- Potatoes
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.P6
 - Fertilizers: S667.P8
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.P6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P8
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.P8
 - Soils: S597.P68
- Potatoes, Sweet
 - Fertilizers: S667.S93
- Potbellied pigs
 - Swine breeds: SF393.P74
- Potted ornamental plants
 - Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
- Potted plants
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65
- Potting places: SB418.4
- Potting soils: S589.8+
- Pottok
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.P68
- Potviruses
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P715
- Pouches, Hunting: SK274.15
- Poultry
 - Animal culture: SF481+
 - Diseases: SF995+
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.P6
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.P6
- Poultry breeders' directories: SF493
- Poultry dealers, Catalogs of: SF491
- Poultry exhibitions: SF483+
- Poultry, General care of: SF487
- Poultry sexing: SF498
- Pound net fishing
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P68
- Pouter pigeons
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.P68
- Powdery mildews
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P72
- Power plants, Hydroelectric
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173
- Power transmission machinery
 - Farm machinery: S711+
- Pox, Fowl
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.F595
- Prairie chickens
 - Bird hunting: SK325.P7
 - Game birds: SF510.P7

INDEX

- Prairie dogs
 - Pets: SF459.P64
- Prairie gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.3
- Prairie plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.3
- Prairies
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73
- Prays oleae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P73
- Preakness stakes
 - Horse racing: SF357.P73
- Precipitation, Acid
 - Plant pathology: SB745.4
- Precision farming: S494.5.P73
- Predator control
 - Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
- Predator hunting: SK337
- Predators
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.P72
 - Effect on fish culture: SH176
- Predatory animals
 - Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
- Preharvest sprouting
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.6
- Preparation, Farm
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Preparation for market
 - Butter: SF269
 - Eggs: SF490.5+
 - Fruit: SB360+
 - Grapes: SB398.5
 - Horticulture: SB319.7+
 - Vegetables: SB324.85
- Preparation for use
 - Milk and cream: SF259
- Preparation, Home
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Prescribed burning
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.F57
- Prescribed burning for forest management: SD387.F52
- Prescriptions, Collected
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5
- Preservation
 - Eggs: SF490.8
 - Flowers: SB447
 - Fruits: SB447
 - Seed technology: SB118.38
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402.4
- Preservation, Farm
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Preservation, Home
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Preserved flower pictures
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
- Preserves, Game: SK357
- Preserves, Shooting
 - Bird hunting: SK317
- Pressed flower pictures
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
- Pressed flowers
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
- Pressure
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
- Preventive medicine
 - Veterinary medicine: SF740+
- Prey, Birds of
 - Diseases: SF994.5+
- Prickly pears
 - Economic plants: SB317.O68
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.P8
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P8
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P8
- Prignitzer
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.P9
- Primates
 - Diseases: SF997.5.P7
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.P7
 - Pets: SF459.P7
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P74
- Primrose
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P7
- Private forests: SD387.P69
- Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe
 - Horse racing: SF357.P75
- Prix des Nations
 - Show jumping: SF295.58.P74
- Prize competition
 - Agriculture (General): S552
- Procaine
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P75
- Process cheese: SF272.5
- Processing
 - Eggs: SF490.8
- Processing, Agricultural: S698+
- Processing, Dairy: SF250.5+
- Processing, Fishery: SH334.9+
- Processing machinery, Agricultural: S698+
- Processing, Shellfish: SH334.9+
- Production standards
 - Agriculture (General): S564.5
- Productivity, Agricultural: S494.5.P75
- Productivity, Labor
 - Forestry: SD387.L3
- Productivity, Soil: S596.7+
- Products, Natural
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.45
- Professional ethics
 - Forestry: SD387.E78
- Profit
 - Animal culture: SF111+
- Programming
 - Agricultural mathematics: S566.65+

INDEX

- Programs, Interpretive
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.I57
- Projects
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P76
 - Forestry: SD387.P74
- Projects, Livestock
 - Animal culture: SF140.L59
- Projects, Seed: SB114.5+
- Projects, Soil conservation: S627.P76
- Pronghorn
 - Big game hunting: SK305.P76
- Propagation
 - Plant culture: SB119+
 - Sylviculture: SD403+
- Propagation, In vitro
 - Orchids: SB409.58+
- Propagation, Mist
 - Plant propagation: SB123.75
- Propagation, Plant: SB359.3+
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+
 - Grape culture: SB398.3
 - Horticulture: SB319.58+
 - Orchids: SB409.58+
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.7+
- Properties
 - Butter: SF263
 - Milk and cream: SF251
- Prosopis
 - Economic plants: SB317.P76
 - Forest trees: SD397.P88
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P83
- Proteaceae
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P75
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P85
- Protected areas
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P78
- Protected varieties
 - Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
- Protection
 - Forestry: SD411+
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.P76
 - Seed technology: SB118.38
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402.4
 - Soil: S622+
- Protection of seedlings
 - Sylviculture: SD405.4
- Protection, Plant
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Protein deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.P76
- Proteins
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.P7
- Protozoa
 - Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
- Protozoology, Veterinary: SF780.6
- Provenance trials
 - Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75
- Prune
 - Fruit culture: SB377
- Pruning
 - Fruit culture: SB359.5
 - Plant culture: SB125
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.76
 - Sylviculture: SD407
- Prussian, East
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.E2
- Przewalski's horse
 - Animal culture: SF363+
- Pseudomonas syringae
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P76
- Pseudorabies
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
- Psilocybe
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.P84
- Psittacine beak and feather disease: SF995.6.P75
- Psoroptic scabies
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P74
- Psychology
 - Cat breeders, owners, etc.: SF442.86
 - Dog breeders, owners, etc.: SF422.86
 - Pet breeders, owners, etc.: SF411.47
- Psychopathology, Veterinary: SF756.8+
- Psychopharmacology, Veterinary: SF756.84+
- Psychotropic drugs, Veterinary: SF756.84+
- Psychotropic plants: SF756.85
- Psylla
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P78
- Psyllium
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.P87
- Ptarmigans
 - Bird hunting: SK325.P83
- Public health
 - Forestry: SD387.P8
- Public health, Veterinary: SF740+
- Public opinion
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.P82
- Public relations
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P82
- Public reservations
 - Plant culture: SB481.A1+
- Public use
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.P83
- Puffers
 - Fisheries: SH351.P83
- Pug
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P9
- Puggle
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P92
- Puli
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P93
- Pullorum disease
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.P8

INDEX

- Pulmonary adenomatosis
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P8
- Pulmonary emphysema
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E5
- Pulp, Coffee
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C584
- Pulp mills
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
- Pulpwood crops: SD536.3+
- Puma
 - Big game hunting: SK305.P8
- Pumas
 - Pets: SF459.P85
- Pummelo
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.P86
- Pump fishing
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P8
- Pumpkin
 - Vegetable culture: SB347
- P'ungsan dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P95
- Purple loosestrife
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P86
- Purple martin
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8
- Purse seining
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P85
- Purshia tridentata
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.P93
- Pygmy
 - Goat breeds: SF386.P94
- Pygmy hippopotamus
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P93
- Pyoderma
 - Dogs: SF992.S55
- Pyralidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P95
- Pyrenean mastiff
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P97
- Pyrenean oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.P97
- Pyrenees, Great
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G75
- Pyrethroids
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P88
- Pyrethrum
 - Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.P8
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P9
- Pyributicarb
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P93
- Pythium
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P95
- Pythons
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
- Q
- Qat
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.Q38
- Quack grass
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.Q3
- Quadrille
 - Horsemanship: SF309.658
- Quail
 - Bird hunting: SK325.Q2
 - Game birds: SF510.Q2
- Quail, Japanese
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3
- Quails
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.Q34
- Quality
 - Eggs: SF490.7
 - Fruit culture: SB360.6
 - Horticulture: SB319.75
 - Irrigation water: S618.45+
 - Seeds: SB118.25
- Quality control
 - Dairying: SF246.Q3
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.Q35
- Quality, Site
 - Forestry: SD387.S53
- Quality, Wood
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
- Quarantine
 - Aquaculture: SH136.Q37
 - Plant protection: SB979.5+
- Quarantine, General
 - Veterinary medicine: SF740+
- Quarries
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.Q35
- Quarter horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.Q3
- Quarter racing
 - Horse racing: SF357.3+
- Quebracho
 - Forest trees: SD397.Q3
- Queen conch
 - Fisheries: SH373.6.Q43
- Queen rearing
 - Bee culture: SF531.55
- Queen's Plate
 - Horse racing: SF357.Q4
- Quelea
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.Q44
- Quercus frainetto
 - Forest trees: SD397.Q35
- Quince
 - Fruit culture: SB379.Q7
- Quinoa
 - Food crops: SB177.Q55
- Quinoline
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.Q5

INDEX

R

- Rabbit
 - Hunting: SK341.R2
- Rabbiteye blueberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.R24
- Rabbits
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.R15
 - Animal culture: SF451+
 - Diseases: SF997.5.R2
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R33
- Rabbits, Laboratory
 - Diseases: SF996.5
- Rabies
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.R3
 - Diseases of dogs: SF992.R3
 - Veterinary medicine: SF797
- Raccoon
 - Animal culture: SF405.R3
- Raccoons
 - Pets: SF459.R22
- Racehorses: SF338
- Races, Claiming
 - Horse race betting: SF333.4
 - Horse racing: SF356
- Races, Running
 - Horse racing: SF350.82+
- Racetracks
 - Horse racing: SF324+
- Racing
 - Horses: SF321+
- Racing colors
 - Horse racing: SF327
- Racing, Dog: SF439.5+
- Racing, Flat
 - Horse racing: SF350.82+
- Racing greyhound: SF440
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G8
- Racing, Harness
 - Horse race betting: SF333.5
 - Horse racing: SF338.7+
- Racing homer, White
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
- Racing horses, Illustration of: SF337
- Racing, Hurdle
 - Horse racing: SF359+
- Racing pigeons
 - Animal culture: SF469
- Racing, Point-to-point
 - Horse racing: SF359.4
- Racing, Quarter
 - Horse racing: SF357.3+
- Racing rules
 - Horse racing: SF329
- Racing slang
 - Horse racing: SF321.5
- Racing, Sled dog: SF440.15
- Racing, Whippet: SF440.14
- Racing with weights
 - Horse racing: SF348
- Radiation
 - Fishery processing: SH336.R3
- Radiation, Solar
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S65
- Radicchio
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.R28
- Radioactive decontamination
 - Agriculture (General): S589.6
- Radioactive substances
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.R3
 - Plant pathology: SB746
- Radioactive tracers
 - Animal culture: SF140.R33
 - Plant pesticide research: SB960.5.R33
- Radiographic atlases
 - Veterinary medicine: SF757.8
- Radiography, Veterinary: SF757.8
- Radioisotopes
 - Animal culture: SF140.R33
- Radioisotopes in agriculture: S589.5
- Radioisotopes in animal nutrition: SF97.5
- Radiology, Veterinary: SF757.8
- Radishes
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.R3
- Raffia
 - Economic plants: SB317.R35
- Rafting
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
- RagaMuffin
 - Cat breeds: SF449.R33
- Ragdoll
 - Cat breeds: SF449.R34
- Ragi
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.R3
- Ragweeds
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R3
- Ragwort, Madagascar
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M25
- Rail
 - Bird hunting: SK329.R3
- Rain
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34
- Rain and rainfall
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.C58
- Rain forest gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.5
- Rain forest plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.5
- Rainbow smelt
 - Angling: SH691.A54
 - Fish culture: SH167.A65

INDEX

- Rainbow trout
 - Angling: SH687.6+
 - Diseases: SH179.R33
 - Fish culture: SH167.R34
- Rainbowfish
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.R35
- Rainfall
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34
- Raised field agriculture: S494.5.R34
- Raisins
 - Fruit culture: SB399
- Rally
 - Dogs: SF425.85.R35
- Ralstonia solanacearum
 - Plant pathology: SB741.R35
- Rambouillet
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.R3
- Rambutan
 - Fruit culture: SB379.R34
- Ramie
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB259
- Ramin
 - Forestry: SD397.R15
- Range management
 - Animal culture: SF84.82+
- Range plants
 - Fertilizers: S667.R35
- Rangelands
 - Animal culture: SF84.82+
- Ranger stations
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.R35
- Ranging, Echo
 - Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
- Ranunculaceae
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R35
- Rape
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R2
- Rape (Plant)
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.R36
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.R2
- Rare breeds
 - Animal culture: SF105.27+
- Rare garden plants
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R37
- Rasamala
 - Forest trees: SD397.R16
- Raspberries
 - Fruit culture: SB386.R3
- Raspberry
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R25
- Rat terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.R35
- Rat terrier, Decker
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D39
- Ratites
 - Animal culture: SF511+
- Ratites
 - Diseases: SF995.5+
- Rats
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.R2
 - Diseases: SF997.5.R3
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R38
 - Pets: SF459.R3
- Rattan palms
 - Economic plants: SB317.R37
- Rattlesnakes
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.R4
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.R37
 - Hunting: SK341.S5
- Rauvolfia serpentina
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.R37
- Receipts and rule books
 - Plant culture: SB46
- Reclamation of land
 - Plants for: S621.5.P59
- Recollections, Coaching
 - Horses: SF307
- Record books
 - Horse breeding: SF294
- Record keeping
 - Agriculture (General): S564.7
- Records
 - Angling: SH455
 - Horse racing: SF325
 - Hunting sports: SK277
- Recreation, Wildlife-related: SK650+
- Recreational use of farms
 - Agriculture (General): S565.88
- Recycling
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R43
- Red alder
 - Forest trees: SD397.R18
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R4
- Red band needle blight
 - Plant pathology: SB741.R38
- Red Danish
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.R35
- Red drum
 - Angling: SH691.C5
 - Fish culture: SH167.C42
 - Fisheries: SH351.B29
- Red fescue
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R43
- Red fox
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.R43
- Red locust
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R44
- Red oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.R25
- Red pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P612
- Red-polled
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.R4

INDEX

- Red porgy
 - Fisheries: SH351.R43
- Red raspberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.R3
- Red rice
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R43
- Red silk cottontree
 - Forest trees: SD397.S52
- Red soils: S592.17.R43
- Red spider
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R45
- Red spruce
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33
- Red steppe
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.R43
- Red tide
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Redcedar, Western
 - Forest trees: SD397.W46
- Redwood, Dawn
 - Forest trees: SD397.D37
- Redwoods
 - Forest trees: SD397.R3
- Reed
 - Economic plants: SB317.R4
- Reed canary grass: SB201.R3
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R44
- Reed, Giant
 - Economic plants: SB317.G5
- Reef fishing: SH457.4
- Reefs, Artificial
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
- Reels
 - Angling: SH452.5+
- Reference values
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665
- Reforestation
 - Sylviculture: SD409+
- Refrigeration at sea
 - Fisheries: SH344.8.R4
- Refuges, Wildlife: SK357
- Regions, Cold
 - Plant culture: SB109.7
- Regulation
 - Seeds: SB114.A1+
- Regulators, Growth
 - Plant culture: SB128
- Rehabilitation, Wildlife: SF996.45
- Reindeer
 - Animal culture: SF401.R4
 - Big game hunting: SK305.R4
 - Diseases: SF997.5.R35
- Reining horse class
 - Horse shows: SF296.R4
- Remarkable trees, Description of
 - Forestry: SD383+
- Remote sensing
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
 - Agriculture: S494.5.R4
 - Agriculture (General): S592.135
 - Forestry: SD387.R4
 - Melioration of lands: S619.R44
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.R45
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.R45
- Renaissance gardens: SB458.54
- Rendzinas: S592.17.R45
- Renewal, Lake
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
- Repair
 - Farm machinery: S675.5
- Repairing, Tree
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
 - Sylviculture: SD406
- Reporting
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E8
- Reporting of diseases
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.R44
- Reproduction
 - Flowers: SB447
 - Fruits: SB447
- Reproductive diseases
 - Cats: SF986.U74
 - Dogs: SF992.U75
 - Horses: SF959.U73
- Reproductive organs
 - Veterinary medicine: SF871+
- Reptiles
 - Animal culture: SF515+
 - Diseases: SF997.5.R4
 - Pets: SF459.R4
 - Wild animal trade: SK593.R47
- Rescue dogs: SF428.55
- Research
 - Animal culture: SF81+
 - Bee culture: SF531.3+
 - Cattle: SF197.7
 - Conservation of natural resources: S946+
 - Dairying: SF241+
 - Economic entomology: SB933.14+
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.5+
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S638.5+
 - Fish culture: SH153.5+
 - Fisheries: SH332+
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB403.5
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD420.7+
 - Forestry: SD356+
 - Fruit culture: SB354.47+
 - Goats: SF383.7+
 - Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
 - Grape culture: SB387.6+
 - Greenhouses and greenhouse culture: SB414.73+
 - Horses: SF285.27+
 - Horticultural service industry: SB446.4

INDEX

Research

- Horticulture: SB317.63+
- Landscape architecture: SB469.4+
- Pets: SF416.6
- Plant culture: SB51+
- Plant pathology: SB732.5+
- Plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.57+
- Plant pesticides: SB959.6+
- Poultry: SF481.7+
- Rangelands: SF84.86+
- Sericulture: SF542.7+
- Sheep: SF375.6
- Swine: SF396.2+
- Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.8+
- Vegetables: SB320.4+
- Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
- Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.3+
- Research, Agricultural: S539.5+
- Research institutions
 - Forestry: SD356+
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
- Research, On-farm: S540.O53
- Research vessels, Fishery: SH343.4
- Reseeding
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.R49
- Reservations, Public
 - Plant culture: SB481.A1+
- Reserves, Forest: SD426+
- Reservoir drawdown
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
- Residues, Crop
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C73
- Residues, Pesticide
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
- Resin plants: SB289+
- Resistance, Disease
 - Plant pathology: SB750
- Resistance, Insect
 - Economic entomology: SB933.2
- Resistance, Plant
 - Plant pathology: SB750
- Resistance to pesticides
 - Plant pesticides: SB957
- Resorts, Fishing: SH405
- Resources, Water
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3
- Respiratory diseases
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.R47
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.R47
 - Horse diseases: SF959.R47
- Respiratory system
 - Veterinary medicine: SF831
- Restionaceae
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R37
- Restoration
 - Historic gardens: SB467
 - Landscape architecture: SB472.8

Retardants, Chemical

- Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
- Retriever, Flat-coated
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F45
- Retriever, Golden
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G63
- Retriever, Labrador
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L3
- Retriever, Nova Scotia duck tolling
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N68
- Retrievers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.R4
- Retrievers, Chesapeake Bay
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C4
- Retrievers, Curly coated
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C8
- Revegetation
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.R49
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.R47
- Rex
 - Cat breeds: SF449.R4
- Rex rabbits
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.R4
- Rhagoletis cerasi
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R457
- Rhammatocerus schistocercoides
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R458
- Rhapis excelsa
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R44
- Rhea, Greater
 - Ratites: SF511.5.G74
- Rhinoceros
 - Big game hunting: SK305.R5
- Rhinoceroses
 - Animal culture: SF401.R54
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.R45
- Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
- Rhizophora
 - Forest trees: SD397.R49
- Rhizophoraceae
 - Forest trees: SD397.R5
- Rhode Island red
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.R6
- Rhodes grass: SB201.R45
- Rhodesian ridgeback
 - Dog breeds: SF429.R5
- Rhododendrons
 - Forest trees: SD397.R54
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R43
- Rhubarb
 - Vegetable culture: SB345
- Rhus
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.R48
- Rhus semialata
 - Tannin plants: SB315.R45

INDEX

- Rhus succedanea
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.R5
- Rhus verniciflua
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.R49
- Ribbed pine-borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R48
- Rice
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.R5
 - Fertilizers: S667.R5
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.R5
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.R5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R5
 - Soils: S597.R5
- Rice bran
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
- Rice gall midge
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R49
- Rice hispa
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R495
- Rice, Indian
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
 - Grasses: SB201.I6
- Rice, Red
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R43
- Rice weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R57
- Rice, Wild
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
- Ricegrasses: SB201.R52
- Rickets
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.R5
- Rickettsial diseases
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.R52
- Ridgeback, Rhodesian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.R5
- Riding
 - Horses: SF308.5+
- Riding clubs
 - Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
- Riding, Cross-country
 - Horse shows: SF295.6+
- Riding, Endurance
 - Horse shows: SF296.E5
- Riding equipment
 - Horsemanship: SF309.9
- Riding, Hunt
 - Cross-country riding: SF295.65
- Riding, School
 - Horsemanship: SF309.48+
- Riding schools
 - Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
- Riding, Show
 - Horse shows: SF295.2
- Riding, Trail
 - Horse shows: SF296.T7
 - Horsemanship: SF309.28
- Riding, Trick
 - Horse shows: SF296.T75
- Riding, Western
 - Horsemanship: SF309.3+
- Rifle hunting: SK38
- Rifles
 - Hunting sports: SK274.2+
- Rigs
 - Angling: SH452.9.R5
- Rikyū Koryū
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.R54
- Rinderpest
 - Cattle diseases: SF966
- Ring-necked pheasant
 - Diseases: SF994.4.R5
- Ring seines: SH344.6.R56
- Ringworm
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.R55
- Ripening
 - Apple: SB363.4
 - Fruit: SB360.5
- River sardine
 - Fisheries: SH351.R58
- Roach
 - Angling: SH691.R6
 - Fisheries: SH351.R6
- Roads, Forest: SD389
- Roadside marketing: S571.5
- Robinia
 - Forest trees: SD397.R62
- Robotics
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.65
- Rock-garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB421
- Rock gardens: SB459
- Rock lobsters
 - Fisheries: SH380+
- Rock-rose
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R7
- Rocky Mountain goat
 - Big game hunting: SK305.R62
- Rocky Mountain horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.R63
- Rocky Mountain locust
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R7
- Rod wrapping
 - Angling: SH452.2
- Rodenticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.8
- Rodents
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.R6
 - Diseases: SF997.5.R64
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R6
 - Pets: SF459.R63
- Rodents, Laboratory
 - Diseases: SF996.5

INDEX

- Rods
 - Angling: SH452+
- Roe's abalone
 - Fisheries: SH371.54.R63
- Rohdea
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R8
- Roller
 - Canary breeds: SF463.7.R64
- Roman gardens: SB458.55
- Romanov
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.R6
- Romans
 - History of agriculture: S431
- Roof gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.5
- Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910: SK252
- Root crops: SB209+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
- Root diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB732.87
- Root-knot nematodes
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45
- Root rot, Armillaria
 - Plant pathology: SB741.A7
- Root rots
 - Plant pathology: SB741.R75
- Rootstocks
 - Fruit culture: SB359.45
- Rootworm, Western corn
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W53
- Roquefort
 - Dairy processing: SF272.R6
- Rosaceae
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R84
- Rose
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R8
- Rose, Christmas
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C53
- Rose hips
 - Fruit culture: SB379.R57
- Rose industry: SB411.8+
- Roselle
 - Fruit culture: SB379.R6
 - Grasses: SB201.R6
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.R6
- Rosemary
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.R67
- Roses
 - Fertilizers: S667.R68
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.R67
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB410.9+
- Roses, Climbing
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.C55
- Roses, Damask
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.D35
- Roses, English
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.E53
- Roses, Gallica
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.G34
- Roses, Hybrid tea
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.H93
- Roses, Miniature
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.M55
- Roses, Old
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.O55
- Roses, Rugosa
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84
- Roses, Shrub
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.S45
- Rot, Black
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B6
- Rot, Charcoal
 - Plant pathology: SB741.C42
- Rotation of crops: S603
- Rots, Root
 - Plant pathology: SB741.R75
- Rottweiler dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.R7
- Rough fescue
 - Grasses: SB201.R64
- Rubber plants: SB290+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R83
- Rubus
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R85
- Rubus chamaemorus
 - Fruit culture: SB386.R83
- Rugosa roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84
- Rule books
 - Plant culture: SB46
- Rules
 - Harness racing: SF339.7, SF340
 - Horse shows: SF294.75
 - Show jumping: SF295.575
- Rules, Racing
 - Horse racing: SF329
- Ruminants
 - Diseases: SF997.5.R86
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R8
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.R8
- Runners, Training of
 - Horse racing: SF351
- Running races
 - Horse racing: SF350.82+
- Runoff irrigation: S619.R85
- Russian Blue
 - Cat breeds: SF449.R86
- Rusts
 - Plant pathology: SB741.R8
- Rutabaga
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.R8

INDEX

- Rye
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.R9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R9
- Ryegrasses: SB201.R8
- Ryūsei school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.R89
- S
- Sable
 - Animal culture: SF405.S3
 - Hunting: SK341.S23
- Sablefish
 - Fish culture: SH167.S13
 - Fisheries: SH351.S15
- Sacbrood
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.S23
- Sacred fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.S16
- Saddle horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.S12
- Saddle seat equitation
 - Horse shows: SF296.S23
- Saddlebred horse, American
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A5
- Saddles
 - Horsemanship: SF309.9
- Safari
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S24
- Safeners, Herbicide
 - Plant pest control: SB951.45
- Safety measures
 - Agriculture (General): S565
 - Animal culture: SF140.S33
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.7
 - Fisheries: SH343.9
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.4
 - Forestry: SD387.S3
 - Hunting sports: SK39.5
 - Laboratory animals: SF406.4
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.5
- Safflower
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S2
- Saffron
 - Economic plants: SB317.S2
- Sage
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.S34
- Sagebrush
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S2
- Sago palm
 - Starch plants: SB311.S3
- Sahiwal
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S24
- Saikei
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Sailfish
 - Angling: SH691.S24
- Sainfoin
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.S24
- Saint Bernard dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S3
- Saint Leger, Chile
 - Horse racing: SF357.S13
- Saint Leger, Doncaster, England
 - Horse racing: SF357.S14
- Saksaul
 - Forest trees: SD397.S2
- Salad greens
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S25
- Salak
 - Fruit culture: SB379.S24
- Salamanders
 - Pets: SF459.S32
- Sales farms, Catalogs of
 - Horses: SF299
- Saline environments
 - Melioration of lands: S620
- Saline irrigation: S619.S24
- Saline soil: S595
- Salix alba
 - Forest trees: SD397.S22
- Salix tetrasperma
 - Forest trees: SD397.S23
- Salminus
 - Angling: SH691.S3
- Salmon
 - Angling: SH684+
 - Diseases: SH179.S28
 - Fish culture: SH167.S17
 - Fisheries: SH346+
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.S24
- Salmon, Atlantic (Salmo)
 - Angling: SH685+
- Salmon, Pacific
 - Fisheries: SH346+
- Salmon, Pacific (Oncorhynchus)
 - Angling: SH686+
- Salmonella infections
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.S3
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.S24
- Salmonidae
 - Diseases: SH179.S3
 - Fish culture: SH167.S18
- Salt
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.S2
- Salt-bush
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.S3
- Salt-tolerant crops
 - Economic plants: SB317.S25
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
- Salting
 - Fishery processing: SH336.S3
- Salt peter, Chile
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+

INDEX

- Saltwater culture
 - Fish culture: SH163
- Saltwater dorado
 - Angling: SH691.D6
- Saltwater fishing: SH457+
- Saltwater fly fishing: SH456.2
- Saltwater turtles
 - Fisheries: SH399.T9
- Saluki
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S33
- Salvia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S22
- Salvinia molesta: SB317.S27
- Samoyeds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S35
- San Jose scale
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S2
- Sanctuary gardens: SB454.3.S25
- Sand dunes
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.S3
- Sandalwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.S24
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S33
- Sandhill crane
 - Bird hunting: SK325.S35
- Sands, Oil
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
- Sandy loam soils: S592.355
- Sandy soil gardening: SB459.6
- Sandy soils: S592.353
- Sandy sprat
 - Fisheries: SH351.S27
- Sanhe horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.S26
- Sanitation
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.S2
- Sansevieria trifasciata
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S25
- Santalum spicatum
 - Forest trees: SD397.S26
- Sapodilla
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
- Saponins
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S35
- Sapota
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
- Saprolegniaceae
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.S24
- Sapropel
 - Fertilizers: S661.2.S28
- Sapsal dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S354
- Sapsucker, Yellow-bellied
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
- Sarcocaulons
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S26
- Sarcoptes
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S26
- Sardinella lemuru
 - Fisheries: SH351.S29
- Sardines
 - Fisheries: SH351.S3
- Sardinops sagax
 - Fisheries: SH351.S33
- Saskatoon serviceberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.S36
- Sassafras
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.S37
- Satellites, Artificial
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
- Satin moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S25
- Saucer scallop
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.S28
- Saury, Pacific
 - Fisheries: SH351.P3
- Savannah
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S28
- Sawflies
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S3
- Sawfly, Green alder
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G73
- Saxifraga
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S28
- Saxon merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.S3
- Scabies
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S3
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.S2
- Scabies, Psoroptic
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P74
- Scalare
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.S34
- Scale, Florida wax
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F64
- Scale, Hemispherical
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H29
- Scale insects
 - Economic entomology: SB939
- Scale, San Jose
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S2
- Scaling
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD555+
- Scallops
 - Fisheries: SH372+
- Scarabaeidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S35
- Scarecrows
 - Agricultural zoology: SB995.25
- Scatophagus argus
 - Fish culture: SH167.S26
- Scented geraniums
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.S34

INDEX

- Scheduling of irrigation: S619.S33
- Schipperke
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S36
- Schnauzer, Giant
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G5
- Schnauzer, Miniature
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M58
- Schnauzers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S37
- Schnoodle
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S378
- School farms: SB55+
- School gardens: SB55+
- School riding
 - Horsemanship: SF309.48+
- Schools
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
- Schools of Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.A+
- Schools, Riding
 - Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
- Schutzhund
 - Dog shows: SF425.85.S35
- Schutzhund dogs: SF428.78
- Sclerocarya birrea
 - Fruit culture: SB379.S35
- Scleroderris canker
 - Plant pathology: SB741.S38
- Scombridae
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.S36
- Scootering
 - Dogs: SF425.85.S38
- Score books
 - Angling: SH455
- Scorpionfishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.S37
- Scorpions
 - Pets: SF459.S35
- Scots pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P614
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S44
- Scottish deerhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S39
- Scottish fold
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S35
- Scottish terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S4
- Scrap, Fish
 - Fertilizers: S659
- Scrapie
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.S3
- Screens
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
- Screens, Fish
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
- Screwworm
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S3
- Scrub pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P615
- Scylla
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.S39
- Scyllaridae
 - Fisheries: SH380.25.S39
- Sea bass
 - Fish culture: SH167.S33
- Sea basses
 - Angling: SH691.S35
- Sea birds
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S4
 - Laboratory animals: SF407.S4
- Sea buckthorn
 - Fruit culture: SB386.S4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42
- Sea horses
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.S43
- Sea Island cotton: SB251.5
- Sea kale
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S4
- Sea lions
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S32
- Sea mussels
 - Fisheries: SH372.5+
- Sea otter
 - Fisheries: SH364
- Sea trout
 - Angling: SH687.3
- Sea turtles
 - Fisheries: SH399.T9
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S42
- Sea urchins
 - Fisheries: SH399.S32
- Seabass, European
 - Angling: SH691.E87
 - Fisheries: SH351.E87
- Seabass, White
 - Fisheries: SH351.W45
- Seafood gathering: SH400+
- Seagrasses
 - Aquaculture: SH393
- Seal fisheries: SH360+
- Sealing, Fur: SH360+
- Seals
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S43
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S35
- Sealyham terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S45
- Search and rescue operations
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.S53
- Search dogs: SF428.73+
- Seaside gardening: SB460
- Seatrout, Spotted
 - Angling: SH691.S66
- Seaweed
 - Fisheries: SH390+

INDEX

- Sebright bantam
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.S4
- Sections of woods
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536
- Sediments
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.S43
- Sedum
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S43
- Seed-borne phytopathogens
 - Plant pathology: SB732.8
- Seed-borne plant diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB732.8
- Seed catalogs
 - Plant culture: SB115
- Seed equipment: SB118.45
- Seed farms: SB117+
- Seed growing: SB117+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.6+
- Seed handling: SB118.3+
- Seed identification: SB118
- Seed industry, Ornamental plant: SB406.6+
- Seed orchards
 - Sylviculture: SD401.6+
- Seed pathology: SB732.8
- Seed projects: SB114.5+
- Seed quality: SB118.25
- Seed supplies: SB118.45
- Seed technology
 - Plant culture: SB113.2+
- Seed treatment: SB118.44
- Seedheads
 - Wild plants: SB439.28
- Seeding implements: S687+
- Seedlings
 - Sylviculture: SD404+
- Seedlings, Bareroot
 - Sylviculture: SD404.25
- Seedlings, Container
 - Sylviculture: SD404.3
- Seedlings, Protection of
 - Sylviculture: SD405.4
- Seeds
 - Forage and feed crops: SB193.55
 - Fruit culture: SB359.4
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.55
 - Horticulture: SB319.65
 - Plant culture: SB113.2+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.5+
 - Vegetables: SB324.75
 - Wild plants: SB439.28
- Seeds, Fruit
 - Catalogs: SB362.3
- Seeds, Synthetic: SB118.46
- Seeds, Vegetable
 - Catalogs: SB320.27
- Seining
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.S4
- Selection
 - Fish culture: SH155.5
 - Propagation of plants: SB123+
- Selection indexes
 - Animal culture: SF105.26
- Selection, Tree
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Selenium
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S4
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.S4
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.S45
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.S4
- Selenium deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.S44
- Selle français horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.S45
- Semiochemicals
 - Economic entomology: SB933.5
- Senegalia catechu
 - Forest trees: SD397.S36
- Senepol
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S35
- Senkei school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S4
- Senna
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.S45
- Senna obtusifolia
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S35
- Sennenhunde
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S47
- Septicemia
 - Veterinary medicine: SF802
- Septicemia, Hemorrhagic
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.H44
- Sequoia, Giant
 - Forest trees: SD397.G52
- Sericulture: SF541+
- Sericulture, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+
- Seriola
 - Fisheries: SH351.Y44
- Serpentine
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.S45
- Serrated tussock
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S4
- Serviceberry, Saskatoon
 - Fruit culture: SB386.S36
- Sesame
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S4
- Sesbania
 - Economic plants: SB317.S46
- Sesbania sesban
 - Economic plants: SB317.S46
- Setters
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S5
- Setters, English
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E5

INDEX

- Setters, Gordon
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G67
- Setters, Irish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I7
- Seventeen-year locust
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C55
- Sewage
 - Fertilizers: S657
- Sewage sludge
 - Fertilizers: S657
- Sewage sludge disposal
 - Sylviculture: SD408
- Sex attractants
 - Economic entomology: SB933.5
- Sexing of poultry: SF498
- Shad
 - Angling: SH691.S38
 - Fish culture: SH167.S5
 - Fisheries: SH351.S5
- Shade, Gardening in the
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.7
- Shade-tolerant plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.7
- Shama
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.S6
- Shar-pei, Chinese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C48
- Shark
 - Angling: SH691.S4
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.S53
- Sharks
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.S53
 - Fisheries: SH351.S6
- Shearing, Sheep: SF379
- Sheatfish
 - Angling: SH691.S45
- Sheep
 - Animal culture: SF371+
 - Diseases: SF968+
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S5
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S5
- Sheep, Bighorn
 - Big game hunting: SK305.B45
- Sheep cheese: SF271.9
- Sheep, Dall
 - Big game hunting: SK305.D34
- Sheep dog, Belgian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B4
- Sheep dog trials
 - Dog shows: SF425.8
- Sheep dogs: SF428.6
- Sheep, Mountain
 - Big game hunting: SK305.M6
- Sheep shearing: SF379
- Sheep shows: SF374+
- Sheepdog, Maremma
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M34
- Sheepdog, Old English
 - Dog breeds: SF429.O4
- Sheepdog, Shetland
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S62
- Sheeps' milk: SF376.8
- Shell, Crushed
 - Fisheries: SH379.5
- Shellfish
 - Diseases: SH179.S5
- Shellfish culture: SH365+
- Shellfish fisheries: SH365+
- Shellfish gathering: SH400.4+
- Shellfish processing: SH334.9+
- Shelterbelts
 - Sylviculture: SD409.5
- Sheltered gardens: SB454.3.S52
- Shepherd dog, Anatolian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A74
- Shepherd dog, Australian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A79
- Shepherd dog, German
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G37
- Shepherd dog, White German
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W52
- Shetland
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.S5
- Shetland sheepdog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S62
- Shiba dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S63
- Shifting cultivation: S602.87
- Shih tzu
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S64
- Shiitake
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.S55
- Shikoku dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S645
- Ships, Fishery processing: SH335.6
- Ships, Whaling
 - Whaling: SH381.7
- Shire horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.S56
- Shock
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.S5
- Shoot flies
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S46
- Shoot fly, Sorghum
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S57
- Shooting
 - Hunting sports: SK37+
- Shooting preserves
 - Bird hunting: SK317
- Shops, Farm
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.5
- Shops, Pet: SF414.7+
- Shorea
 - Forest trees: SD397.S48

INDEX

- Shorea robusta
 - Forest trees: SD397.S5
- Short rotation forestry
 - Forestry: SD387.S52
- Shorthair, American
 - Cat breeds: SF449.A45
- Shorthaired pointer, German
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G4
- Shorthorn
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S56
- Shorthorn, Milking
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.M54
- Shorthorn, Polled
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S563
- Shortleaf pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P617
- Shortspine thornyhead
 - Fisheries: SH351.S613
- Shot (Pellets)
 - Hunting shotguns: SK274.63
- Shotgun hunting: SK39
- Shotgun (Pellets)
 - Hunting: SK274.63
- Shotguns
 - Hunting sports: SK274.5+
- Show dogs: SF425.3
- Show driving
 - Horses: SF305.7+
- Show horses: SF295.185+
- Show jumpers (Horses): SF295.56+
- Show jumping
 - Horse shows: SF295.48+
- Show riding
 - Horse shows: SF295.2
- Showing
 - Birds: SF461.5
 - Cats: SF445+
 - Dogs: SF425+
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.5
 - Goats: SF382+
 - Pet fishes: SF456.8
 - Pigeons: SF465.5
 - Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+
 - Roses: SB411.34+
- Shows
 - Birds: SF461.5
 - Cats: SF445+
 - Dogs: SF425+
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.5
 - Goats: SF382+
 - Pet fishes: SF456.8
 - Pets: SF412
 - Pigeons: SF465.5
 - Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+
 - Swine: SF394
- Shows, Cattle: SF215+
- Shows, Flower: SB441+
- Shows, Flower arrangement: SB449.15
- Shows, Horse: SF294.5+
- Shows, Sheep: SF374+
- Shows, Stock
 - Animal culture: SF117+
- Shrimp
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.S56
- Shrimps
 - Fisheries: SH380.6+
- Shrimps, Ornamental
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76
- Shropshire
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.S56
- Shrub roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.S45
- Shrubs
 - Ornamental plants: SB435+
 - Plant culture: SB169+
- Shrubs, Diseases of: SB761+
- Shrubs, Pests of: SB761+
- Siamese
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S5
- Siberian
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S53
- Siberian fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.S513
- Siberian husky
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S65
- Siberian larch
 - Forest trees: SD397.S515
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
- Sidesaddle riding
 - Horsemanship: SF309.27
- Sighthounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S653
- Sights
 - Hunting rifles: SK274.4
- Silage
 - Forage and feed crops: SB195
- Silicates
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
- Silicon
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S53
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
- Silk culture: SF541+
- Silk cultureal implements, Catalogs of: SF559
- Silk flowers
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.S44
- Silk tree
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S5
- Silkworms
 - Animal culture: SF541+
- Silkworms, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+
- Silky terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S66
- Silt loam: S592.358

INDEX

- Silver fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.A18
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54
- Silver hake
 - Fisheries: SH351.S617
- Simal
 - Forest trees: SD397.S52
- Simbrah
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S58
- Simmental
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S6
- Simulation methods
 - Animal culture: SF140.S55
- Simulium arcticum
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S57
- Singapura
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S56
- Sinkers
 - Angling: SH452.9.W43
- Sisal
 - Soils: S597.S56
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S4
- Site classification
 - Forestry: SD387.S53
- Site quality
 - Forestry: SD387.S53
- Sitka spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.S56
- Sitona
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S5
- Sitting, Pet: SF414.34
- Skate
 - Fisheries: SH351.S62
- Skates
 - Angling: SH691.S55
- Skijoring
 - Dogs: SF425.85.S57
- Skin
 - Veterinary medicine: SF901+
- Skin disease, Lumpy
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L8
- Skin diseases
 - Cats: SF986.S55
 - Dogs: SF992.S55
 - Horses: SF959.S54
- Skin glands
 - Veterinary medicine: SF901+
- Skinks
 - Pets: SF459.S38
- Skinning
 - Hunting: SK283.8
 - Hunting sports: SK36.2
- Skipjack tuna
 - Fisheries: SH351.S64
- Skunk
 - Animal culture: SF405.S6
- Skunks
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.S55
 - Pets: SF459.S4
- Skye terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S67
- Skyline transportation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.57
- Slang, Racing
 - Horse racing: SF321.5
- Slash
 - Non-timber forest resources: SD544+
- Slash-mulch agricultural systems: S602.88
- Slash pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P623
- Slashburning
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD544.3
- Sled dog racing: SF440.15
- Sled dogs: SF428.7
- Slipper orchids
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65
- Sloughi
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S68
- Sludge disposal, Sewage
 - Sylviculture: SD408
- Sludge, Sewage
 - Fertilizers: S657
- Slugs (Mollusks)
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.S59
 - Pets: SF459.S48
- Small animal culture: SF409
- Small estates
 - Landscape architecture: SB473
- Small fruits
 - Fruit culture: SB381+
- Small game hunting: SK340+
- Small-leaf spiderwort
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S58
- Small plants
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
- Small-scale fisheries
 - Fishery management: SH329.S53
- Smallmouth bass
 - Angling: SH681
- Smallpox
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.S6
- Smelt
 - Fisheries: SH351.S7
- Smoke
 - Plant pathology: SB745
- Smokejumping
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.435
- Smoking
 - Fishery processing: SH336.S6
- Smooth collie
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C6
- SMR
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S67

INDEX

- Smuts
 - Plant pathology: SB741.S6
- Snags
 - Forestry: SD387.S545
- Snail, Giant African
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
- Snails
 - Animal culture: SF597.S6
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S62
 - Pet fish aquariums: SF457.7
 - Pets: SF459.S48
- Snakes
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.S64
 - Diseases: SF997.5.S65
 - Hunting: SK341.S5
 - Pets: SF459.S5
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S63
- Snakeweed, Broom
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B74
- Snapdragon
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S57
- Snapdragons
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S63
- Snapper
 - Fisheries: SH351.S75
- Snaring
 - Hunting sports: SK283+
- Sneezeweed
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.S7
- Snipe
 - Bird hunting: SK329.S6
- Snook
 - Angling: SH691.S64
- Snow
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S56
- Snow cover
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.S66
- Snow crab
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.S66
- Snow leopard
 - Wild animal trade: SK593.S66
- Sōbi school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S58
- Social aspects
 - Animal culture: SF140.S62
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.S63
 - Forestry: SD387.S55
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S63
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.S65
- Sociological aspects of agriculture: S540.S63
- Sockeye salmon
 - Angling: SH686.6+
- Sodic soil: S595
- Sodium fluoroacetate
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.S6
- Sodium pentachlorophenate
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.S63
- Soft baits: SH451.4
- Soft coated wheaten terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S69
- Soft plastic baits: SH451.4
- Soft plastic lures: SH451.4
- Softbills
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.S64
- Sōgetsu school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S6
- Soil acidity: S592.57+
- Soil aeration: S593.7
- Soil age: S592.185
- Soil air: S593.75
- Soil biochemistry: S592.7+
- Soil chemistry: S592.5+
- Soil classification
 - Agriculture (General): S592.16+
- Soil colloids: S593.3
- Soil color: S592.4
- Soil compaction: S593.23
- Soil conditioners: S661.7
- Soil conservation: S622+
 - Forestry: SD390.4+
- Soil conservation projects: S627.P76
- Soil crusts and crusting: S593.25
- Soil disinfection
 - Plant protection: SB973+
- Soil erosion
 - Forestry: SD390.4+
- Soil formation: S592.2
- Soil inoculation
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
- Soil mapping: S592.147
- Soil mineralogy: S592.55
- Soil moisture: S594
- Soil, Night
 - Fertilizers: S657
- Soil optical properties: S592.38+
- Soil pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.S65
- Soil physical chemistry: S592.53
- Soil physics: S592.3+
- Soil-plant relationships: S596.7+
- Soil productivity: S596.7+
- Soil profiles: S592.143
- Soil protection: S622+
- Soil respiration: S594.3
- Soil, Saline: S595
- Soil science: S590+
 - Communication: S590.4+
- Soil science literature: S590.45
- Soil structure: S593.2
- Soil surveys
 - Agriculture (General): S592.14+
- Soil temperature: S594.5
- Soil texture: S592.35+
- Soil working implements: S683+

INDEX

- Soilborne plant diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB732.87
- Soilless culture
 - Plant culture: SB126.5+
- Soils
 - Agriculture (General): S590+
- Soils, Acid: S592.57+
- Soils, Acid sulfate: S592.575
- Soils and animal nutrition: S596.53
- Soils and climate: S596.3
- Soils and crops: S596.7+
- Soils and nutrition: S596.5+
- Soils and the environment: S596
- Soils, Arid
 - Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
- Soils, Chernozem: S592.17.C45
- Soils, Clay: S592.367
- Soils, Desert
 - Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
- Soils, Forest: SD390+
- Soils, Garden: S596.75
- Soils, Hydric: S592.17.H93
- Soils, Hydromorphic: S592.17.H93
- Soils, Irrigated: S595.5
- Soils, Loam: S592.357
- Soils, Mangrove: S592.17.M35
- Soils, Peat: S592.85
- Soils, Potting: S589.8+
- Soils, Red: S592.17.R43
- Soils, Sandy: S592.353
- Soils, Sandy loam: S592.355
- Soils, Solonetz: S592.17.S64
- Soils, Steppe: S592.17.S75
- Soils, Tundra: S592.17.T85
- Soils, Urban: S592.17.U73
- Soils, Volcanic: S592.17.V65
- Solanaceae
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S59
- Solar energy
 - Agriculture: S494.5.S64
- Solar radiation
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S65
- Sole
 - Fisheries: SH351.F5
- Solonetz soils: S592.17.S64
- Somali
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S65
- Somatic embryogenesis
 - Seed technology: SB118.46
- Somatotropin
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.S65
- Sonar
 - Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
- Sooty shearwater
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S65
- Sorbus
 - Forest trees: SD397.S6
- Sorbus melanocarpa
 - Fruit culture: SB386.S6
- Sorghum
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S68
 - Fertilizers: S667.S67
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.S65
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
- Sorghum shoot fly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S57
- Sorgo: SB235
- Sound
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.S68
- Sounding, Echo
 - Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3
- Southdowns
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.S7
- Southern blue whiting
 - Fisheries: SH351.S755
- Southern pine beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S635
- Southwestern corn borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S64
- Sow thistles
 - Pests and diseases: SB615.S62
- Sowing
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
 - Propagation of plants: SB121
- Soybean
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
 - Legumes: SB205.S7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S7
- Soybean cyst nematode
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68
- Soybean meal
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
- Space mutation breeding
 - Agriculture: S494.33
- Spaniel, American water
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A735
- Spaniel, Clumber
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C53
- Spaniel, Cocker
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C55
- Spaniel, English cocker
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E47
- Spaniel, English toy
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E73
- Spaniel, Field
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F36
- Spaniel, Tibetan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T5
- Spaniel, Welsh springer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W37

INDEX

- Spaniels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S7
- Spaniels, Brittany
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B78
- Spaniels, Cavalier King Charles
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C36
- Spaniels, English springer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E7
- Spaniels, Irish water
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I83
- Spaniels, Japanese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.J3
- Spanish broom
 - Economic plants: SB317.S7
- Spanish merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.S75
- Spanish moss
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S63
- Spanish water dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S72
- Sparrow
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.S7
- Spartina
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S63
- Spavin
 - Horse diseases: SF959.S6
- Spawning, Artificial
 - Fish culture: SH155.6
- Spawning, Induced
 - Fish culture: SH155.7
- Spear fishing: SH458
- Spears
 - Hunting sports: SK274.85
- Specialities
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.S64
- Specialization, Veterinary medicine: SF760.S64
- Specifications
 - Landscaping industry: SB472.56
- Spectacled caiman
 - Big game hunting: SK305.S64
- Spectroscopy, Nuclear magnetic resonance
 - Agriculture: S540.N82
- Sperm whale: SH384.S66
- Spey casting: SH454.25
- Sphaeraspis salisburyensis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S645
- Sphynx
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S68
- Spice plants: SB305+
- Spider, Red
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R45
- Spiders
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S647
 - Pets: SF459.S64
- Spin-cast fishing: SH456.5
- Spin casting
 - Angling: SH454.6
- Spin fishing: SH456.5
- Spinach
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S7
- Spinal cord disease
 - Horse diseases: SF959.S65
- Spinal osteophytosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S6
- Spindle tree
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.S6
- Spinning reels
 - Angling: SH452.6
- Spinone
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S74
- Spiny dogfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.S76
- Spiny lobsters
 - Fisheries: SH380+
- Spirea aphid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S673
- Spireas
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S64
- Spirochaeta
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6
- Spirochetosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6
- Spirostachys
 - Forest trees: SD397.S65
- Spirulina
 - Aquaculture: SH391.S67
- Spitz dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S75
- Splices
 - Farm engineering: S727
- Spodoptera littoralis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S68
- Spoil banks
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.S65
- Sponge fisheries: SH396
- Spongiform encephalopathy
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
- Sponsorships, Horse sports: SF294.278
- Sporozoans
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.S7
- Sport fishing boats: SH452.9.B58
- Sports, Dog: SF424
- Sports, Horse
 - Animal culture: SF294.198+
- Sports, Hunting: SK1+
- Sports medicine: SF991.6
 - Horses: SF956
- Spot shrimp
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.S66
- Spots, Leaf
 - Plant pathology: SB741.L45
- Spotted seatrout
 - Angling: SH691.S66

INDEX

- Sprat
 - Fisheries: SH351.H5
- Spraying
 - Plant pesticides: SB953
- Spraying equipment
 - Farm machinery: S694
- Springer spaniel, Welsh
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W37
- Springer spaniels, English
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E7
- Sprinkler irrigation: S619.S66
- Sprouting, Preharvest
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.6
- Sprouts
 - Vegetables: SB324.53
- Sprouts, Brussels
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.B7
- Spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.S77
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S8
 - Soils: S597.S65
- Spruce bark beetles
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S69
- Spruce, Black
 - Forest trees: SD397.B53
- Spruce bud moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S697
- Spruce budworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S7
- Spruce budworm, Western
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W539
- Spruce, Colorado
 - Forest trees: SD397.C66
- Spruce, Englemann
 - Forest trees: SD397.E5
- Spruce, Norway
 - Fertilizers: S667.N6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67
- Spruce, Oriental
 - Forest trees: SD397.O74
- Spruce, Red
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33
- Spruce, Sitka
 - Forest trees: SD397.S56
- Spruce, White
 - Forest trees: SD397.W47
- Squabs
 - Pigeons: SF467
- Squash
 - Vegetable culture: SB347
- Squids
 - Fisheries: SH374.5+
- Squirrel
 - Hunting: SK341.S7
- Squirrels
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.S67
- St. Bernard dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S3
- Stables
 - Horses: SF285.35
- Staffordshire bull terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S85
- Staffordshire terrier, American
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A73
- Stag
 - Coursing: SK292.S7
- Standard poodle: SF429.P85
- Standardbred horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.S72
- Standards
 - Cat shows: SF445.37
 - Dog shows: SF425.2
 - Eggs: SF490.7
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.S9
 - Forestry: SD387.S69
 - Fruit culture: SB360.6
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.8
 - Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78
 - Horticulture: SB319.75
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S72
 - Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76
- Standards of excellence
 - Poultry exhibitions: SF485
 - Stock shows: SF121
- Staphylococcal infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.S72
- Starch plants: SB309+
- Starling
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.S75
- Starlings
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.S9
- Statistical methods
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.S83
 - Agriculture: S540.S7
 - Animal culture: SF140.S72
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.S74
 - Forestry: SD387.S73
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.S73
- Statistical services
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E8
 - Animal culture: SF140.S73
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
 - Forestry: SD387.S75
- Steelhead
 - Fisheries: SH351.S77
- Steelhead trout
 - Angling: SH687.7
- Steeplechase
 - Horse racing: SF359+
- Stem borers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S74
- Stem vegetables
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S76

INDEX

- Stenocereus
 - Fruit culture: SB379.S74
- Steppe soils: S592.17.S75
- Sterility
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
- Sterilization
 - Economic entomology: SB933.6
- Sterilization of pests
 - Plant protection: SB978
- Stevia rebaudiana
 - Sugar plants: SB239.S75
- Stick insects
 - Pets: SF459.S74
- Still fishing: SH455.4
- Stilton
 - Dairy processing: SF272.S75
- Stingrays, Freshwater
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75
- Stinkbugs
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P47
- Stizostedion vitreum
 - Fish culture: SH167.W34
 - Fisheries: SH351.W3
- Stock farm catalogs: SF107
- Stock farms, Catalogs of
 - Horses: SF299
- Stock shows
 - Animal culture: SF117+
- Stocking
 - Fish culture: SH157.5
- Stocking of fish
 - Fishery management: SH329.F57
- Stomatitis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S8
- Stomatitis, Vesicular
 - Swine diseases: SF977.V4
- Stone
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.5
- Stone fruit
 - Fruit culture: SB378
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83
- Storage
 - Apple: SB363.4
 - Eggs: SF490.56
 - Farm machinery: S703+
 - Field crops: SB186.3
 - Fisheries: SH337
 - Fruit: SB360.5
 - Grain and cereals: SB190
 - Horticulture: SB319.77
 - Plant culture: SB129+
 - Seed technology: SB118.4
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402.45
- Storage, Cold
 - Ornamental plants: SB442.5
 - Vegetables: SB324.85
- Storage, Farm
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Storage, Home
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Storage pests
 - Economic entomology: SB937
- Storms
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S86
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S85
- Stratification
 - Seed treatment: SB118.44
- Straw
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S8
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.S85
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.3
- Strawberries
 - Fertilizers: S667.S75
- Strawberry
 - Fruit culture: SB385
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S85
- Streambank planting
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.S8
- Streamer fly fishing: SH456.25
- Streamflow
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
- Streamflow augmentation
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.S75
- Street trees
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
- Stress
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.S75
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.S75
- Stress, Thermal
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45
- Striga
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
- Striped bass
 - Angling: SH691.S7
 - Fish culture: SH167.S68
 - Fisheries: SH351.B3
- Striped dolphin
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S75
- Striped marlin
 - Fisheries: SH351.S787
- Stripped weakfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.S788
- Stripping
 - Fish culture: SH155.6
- Strongylidae
 - Horse diseases: SF959.S8
- Strontium
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.S85
- Structure, Soil: S593.2
- Structures, Agricultural: S770+
- Structures, Artificial
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.A73

INDEX

- Stud farms
 - Horses: SF290+
- Studbooks
 - Horses: SF293.A+
- Study and teaching
 - Animal culture: SF81+
 - Bee culture: SF531.3+
 - Cattle: SF197.7
 - Conservation of natural resources: S946+
 - Dairying: SF241+
 - Economic entomology: SB933.14+
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.5+
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S638.5+
 - Fish culture: SH153.5+
 - Fisheries: SH332+
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB403.5
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD420.7+
 - Forestry: SD250+
 - Fruit culture: SB354.47+
 - Goats: SF383.7+
 - Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
 - Grape culture: SB387.6+
 - Greenhouses and greenhouse culture: SB414.73+
 - Horses: SF285.27+
 - Horticultural service industry: SB446.4
 - Horticulture: SB317.63+
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.4+
 - Pets: SF416.6
 - Plant culture: SB51+
 - Plant pathology: SB732.5+
 - Plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.57+
 - Plant pesticides: SB959.6+
 - Poultry: SF481.7+
 - Rangelands: SF84.86+
 - Sericulture: SF542.7+
 - Sheep: SF375.6
 - Swine: SF396.2+
 - Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.8+
 - Vegetables: SB320.4+
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.3+
- Sturgeon
 - Angling: SH691.S72
 - Diseases: SH179.S8
 - Fisheries: SH351.S79
- Sturgeons
 - Fish culture: SH167.S7
- Stylosanthes
 - Legumes: SB205.S86
- Subirrigation: S619.S92
- Subsoils: S593.27
- Succulent plant industry: SB438.3+
- Succulent plant marketing: SB438.3+
- Succulent plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB438+
- Sudan desert
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.S93
- Sudan grass: SB201.S8
- Sudanese Fulani
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S83
- Suffolk horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.S8
- Sugar beet
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88
- Sugar beets: SB218+
 - Fertilizers: S667.S8
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.S89
- Sugar cane: SB226+
- Sugar gliders
 - Pets: SF459.S83
- Sugar maple
 - Forest trees: SD397.S775
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89
- Sugar pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P63
- Sugar plants: SB215+
- Sugarcane
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S93
 - Fertilizers: S667.S9
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.S9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S9
 - Soils: S597.S84
- Sugarcane borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S83
- Sulcorebutia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S86
- Sulfur
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S9
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.S84
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.S9
- Sulfur compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.S94
- Sulfur dioxide
 - Plant pathology: SB747.S84
- Sulphur cinquefoil
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S84
- Sumac
 - Tannin plants: SB315.S9
- Sunfish
 - Angling: SH691.S76
- Sunflower
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S92
- Sunflowers
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.S96
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S9
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S88
- Sunn hemp
 - Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.S96
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86
- Supplemental feeding
 - Bee culture: SF535.5
- Supplemental irrigation: S619.S96

INDEX

Supplies

- Animal culture: SF92
- Cats: SF447.3+
- Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
- Dogs: SF427.15
- Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
- Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
- Horses: SF285.4
- Lawns and turf: SB433.2
- Pets: SF413.5
- Poultry exhibitions: SF484
- Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.2
- Swine: SF396.4
- Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.7

Supplies, Seed: SB118.45

Surf casting

- Angling: SH454.7

Surf fishing: SH457.2

Surface active agents

- Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.S95

Surface mined lands

- Melioration of lands: S621.5.S8

Surgery, Tree

- Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8

Surgery, Veterinary: SF911+

Surgical emergencies, Veterinary: SF914.3+

Surgical instruments

- Veterinary surgery: SF913

Surimi

- Fishery processing: SH336.S94

Surveying

- Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S95

Surveying methods

- Agriculture: S494.5.E8

Surveys

- Aquaculture: SH136.S87
- Forestry: SD387.S86

Surveys, Agricultural: S441+

Surveys, Employment

- Landscape architecture: SB469.38
- Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+

Sussex

- Poultry breeds: SF489.S8

Sussex spaniel

- Dog breeds: SF429.S88

Sustainable agriculture: S494.5.S86

Sustainable aquaculture: SH136.S88

Sustainable fisheries

- Fishery management: SH329.S87

Sustainable forestry: SD387.S87

Sustainable horticulture: SB319.95

Swallow

- Agricultural zoology: SB996.S8

Swarming

- Bee culture: SF531.6

Swedish vallhund

- Dog breeds: SF429.S94

Sweet clover

- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945

Sweet corn

- Vegetable culture: SB351.C7

Sweet goldenrod

- Aromatic plants: SB303.S8

Sweet pea

- Ornamental plants: SB413.S9

- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95

Sweet potato

- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98

- Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9

Sweet potatoes

- Fertilizers: S667.S93

Sweetgum

- Forest trees: SD397.S78

Sweetpotato whitefly

- Economic entomology: SB945.S86

Swine

- Animal culture: SF391+

- Diseases: SF971+

- Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S97

- Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S95

- Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S95

Swine as pets: SF395.6

Swine breeders' catalogs: SF397

Swine breeders' directories: SF392

Swine, Feral: SF397.8+

- Big game hunting: SK305.W5

Swine fever, African

- Swine diseases: SF977.A4

Swine fever, Classical: SF973

Swine shows: SF394

Swiss, Brown

- Cattle breeds: SF199.B7

Swiss chard

- Vegetable culture: SB351.S94

Swiss cheese: SF272.S9

Swiss mountain dog, Greater

- Dog breeds: SF429.G78

Swiss pine

- Forest trees: SD397.P64

Switchgrass: SB201.S95

Swordfish

- Angling: SH691.S8

- Fisheries: SH351.S8

Swordtails

- Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58

Sycamore

- Forest trees: SD397.S8

Sycamore, American

- Forest trees: SD397.A488

Sylvicultural systems: SD392

Sylviculture: SD391+

Symbolic aspects of forestry: SD387.S94

Symbolism

- Gardens: SB470.7

INDEX

- Synthetic seeds: SB118.46
 - System analysis
 - Agricultural mathematics: S566.6+
 - Systemic pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
 - Systems, Agricultural: S494.5.S95
 - Syzygium cordatum
 - Forest trees: SD397.S98
- T
- Tabby
 - Cat breeds: SF449.T32
 - Table grapes: SB387+
 - Tables
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665
 - Tackle
 - Angling: SH447+
 - Tackle, Terminal
 - Angling: SH452.9.R5
 - Tadpoles
 - Pets: SF459.T35
 - Tagging
 - Fish culture: SH156.8
 - Taigas
 - Forestry: SD387.T34
 - Taihu
 - Swine breeds: SF393.T27
 - Taiwania cryptomerioides
 - Forest trees: SD397.T34
 - Talking birds
 - Animal culture: SF462.8
 - Tall fescue: SB201.T34
 - Tallow tree
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T3
 - Tamarack
 - Forest trees: SD397.T35
 - Tamarisks
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T25
 - Tamarugo
 - Legumes: SB205.T35
 - Tamworth
 - Swine breeds: SF393.T3
 - Tangerine
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
 - Fertilizers: S667.T3
 - Soils: S597.T35
 - Tank irrigation: S619.T36
 - Tanner crabs
 - Fisheries: SH380.47.T36
 - Tannin plants: SB313+
 - Tansy ragwort
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T27
 - Tanymecus dilaticollis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T25
 - Tapeworms
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
 - Tapeworms
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
 - Tarantulas
 - Pets: SF459.T37
 - Tarentaise
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.T35
 - Taro
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T26
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2
 - Tarpon
 - Angling: SH691.T2
 - Fisheries: SH351.T37
 - Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T27
 - Tau-saghz
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.T3
 - Tautog
 - Fisheries: SH351.T38
 - Taxus
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T28
 - Tea
 - Alkaloidal plants: SB271+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T3
 - Soils: S597.T38
 - Tea gardens: SB454.3.T43
 - Teacher training
 - Agricultural education: S531.3
 - Teachers
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.28+
 - Teak
 - Forest trees: SD397.T4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T33
 - Soils: S597.T4
 - Teak, Zambezi
 - Forest trees: SD397.Z35
 - Technology
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
 - Technology, Appropriate
 - Forestry: SD387.A66
 - Technology, Fishery: SH334.5+
 - Technology, Postharvest
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
 - Roses: SB411.7
 - Seed technology: SB118.3+
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD401.8+
 - Technology transfer
 - Agriculture: S494.5.I5
 - Teenagers
 - Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.T44
 - Teeth
 - Veterinary medicine: SF867+
 - Teeth diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M68
 - Horse diseases: SF959.M66
 - Teff
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.T43

INDEX

- Temperature
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.T45
 - Economic entomology: SB933.7
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.T44
 - Pet fishes: SF457.5
- Temperature, Soil: S594.5
- Tench
 - Angling: SH691.T4
- Tendon, Bowed
 - Horse diseases: SF959.B65
- Tendon injuries
 - Horse diseases: SF959.T47
- Tenkara fly fishing: SH456.27
- Tennessee walking horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.T4
- Tent caterpillars
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T36
- Tenuulosa ilisha
 - Fisheries: SH351.T43
- Teosinte
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T4
- Tephrosia vogelii
 - Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.T4
- Tequila agave
 - Economic plants: SB317.T48
- Terbutryn
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.T45
- Terminal tackle
 - Angling: SH452.9.R5
- Terminalia
 - Economic plants: SB317.T52
- Terminalia ivorensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.T45
- Terminalia superba
 - Forest trees: SD397.T47
- Termites
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T45
- Terracing
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.T4
- Terrapin culture: SH191.T5
- Terrier, Airedale
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A6
- Terrier, American Pit bull
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A72
- Terrier, American Staffordshire
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A73
- Terrier, Border
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B65
- Terrier, Boston
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B7
- Terrier, Bull
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B8
- Terrier, Cairn
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C3
- Terrier, Cesky
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C37
- Terrier, Dandy Dinmont
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D33
- Terrier, Decker rat
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D39
- Terrier, German hunt
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G36
- Terrier, Jack Russell
 - Dog breeds: SF429.J27
- Terrier, Norfolk
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N56
- Terrier, Scottish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S4
- Terrier, Soft coated wheaten
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S69
- Terrier, Staffordshire bull
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S85
- Terrier, Tibetan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T52
- Terrier, Toy fox
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T73
- Terrier, Welsh
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W38
- Terrier, West Highland white
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W4
- Terrier, White fox
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W55
- Terrier, Yorkshire
 - Dog breeds: SF429.Y6
- Terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T3
- Terriers, Australian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A8
- Terriers, Bedlington
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B33
- Terriers, Fox
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F5
- Terriers, Irish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I8
- Terriers, Kerry blue
 - Dog breeds: SF429.K5
- Terriers, Lakeland
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L35
- Terriers, Manchester
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M3
- Terriers, Norwich
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N65
- Terriers, Pit bull
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P58
- Terriers, Sealyham
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S45
- Terriers, Silky
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S66
- Terriers, Skye
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S67
- Tervuren, Belgian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B42

INDEX

- Teschen disease
 - Swine diseases: SF977.T4
- Testing
 - Butter: SF265
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
 - Milk and cream: SF253
 - Seeds: SB114.A1+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.7
- Tetanus
 - Veterinary medicine: SF804
- Tetany
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.T47
- Tetany, Grass
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
- Tetras
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.T4
- Texas fever
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
- Texas longhorn
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.T48
- Textile plants: SB241+
- Texture, Soil: S592.35+
- Thai flower arrangement: SB450.87
- Thaleichthys pacificus fisheries: SH351.T46
- Tharparkar
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.T53
- Theileria infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.T5
- Theileriosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.T44
- Theriogenology
 - Veterinary medicine: SF871+
- Thermal stress
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45
- Thiazolylbenzimidazole
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.T5
- Thinning
 - Forest trees: SD396.5
- Thistle, Canada
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C4
- Thistles
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T4
- Thoroughbred
 - Horse breeds: SF293.T5
- Three-day event (Olympic games)
 - Horse shows: SF295.7
- Three-day sickness
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.T47
- Threshing
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.74
- Threshing implements: S699+
- Thrips
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T6
- Throat
 - Veterinary medicine: SF891
- Thrush
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.T5
- Thrushes
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.T48
- Thuja
 - Forest trees: SD397.T5
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.T5
- Thuja occidentalis
 - Forest trees: SD397.T53
- Thymes
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.T48
- Tibetan mastiff
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T48
- Tibetan spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T5
- Tibetan terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T52
- Tick-borne diseases
 - Veterinary medicine: SF810.T5
- Ticks
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.T52
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T5
- Tiger
 - Big game hunting: SK305.T5
 - Wild animal trade: SK593.T54
- Tigers
 - Pets: SF459.T46
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.T53
- Tilapia
 - Diseases: SH179.T35
 - Fish culture: SH167.T54
- Tilapia, Nile
 - Fish culture: SH167.N54
- Tile fish
 - Fisheries: SH351.T5
- Tillage: S604
- Tillandsia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.T52
- Timber
 - Cost of growing: SD393
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T5
- Timber trees
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD434+
- Time study
 - Forestry: SD387.T5
- Timothy
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T6
- Timothy grass: SB201.T5
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.T5
- Tirolean, Grey
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
- Tissue culture
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.54
 - Horticulture: SB319.625
 - Plant propagation: SB123.6
 - Sylviculture: SD403.5
- Toadflax, Dalmatian
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D29

INDEX

- Toads
 - Pets: SF459.T54
- Tobacco
 - Alkaloidal plants: SB273+
 - Fertilizers: S667.T6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T7
 - Soils: S597.T6
- Tomato
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T75
- Tomato pinworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T76
- Tomatoes
 - Fertilizers: S667.T67
 - Vegetable culture: SB349
- Tonka bean
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.T6
- Tonkinese
 - Cat breeds: SF449.T65
- Tools
 - Dairying: SF247
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S676+
 - Forestry: SD388.5
 - Gardening: SB454.8
- Tope
 - Angling: SH691.T65
- Topiary work
 - Gardens and gardening: SB463
- Tori
 - Horse breeds: SF293.T7
- Tortricidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T78
- Totara
 - Forest trees: SD397.T66
- Totoaba
 - Fisheries: SH351.T68
- Tournament casting
 - Angling: SH454.9
- Tournament fishing: SH455.2
- Townsville stylo
 - Legumes: SB205.T67
- Toxicology, Pesticide
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
- Toxicology, Veterinary: SF757.5
- Toxoplasmosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.T6
- Toy dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T7
- Toy fox terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T73
- Toy spaniel, English
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E73
- Toyger
 - Cat breeds: SF449.T69
- Trace element deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.T7
- Trace elements
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.T7
- Trace elements
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.T7
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.T7
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7
- Tracers, Radioactive
 - Animal culture: SF140.R33
 - Plant pesticide research: SB960.5.R33
- Tracking
 - Hunting sports: SK282
- Tracking dogs: SF428.75
- Trade publications, Milk dealers': SF262
- Trail class
 - Horse shows: SF296.T7
- Trail riding
 - Horse shows: SF296.T7
 - Horsemanship: SF309.28
- Trailer, Horse: SF285.385
- Trainers of horses
 - Vocational guidance: SF285.25
- Trainers of racehorses
 - Biography: SF336.A2+
- Training
 - Birds: SF461.65
 - Cats: SF446.6
 - Dogs: SF431
 - Fruit culture: SB359.5
 - Horses: SF287
 - Runners: SF351
 - Trotters and pacers: SF341
 - Western riding: SF309.34
 - Pets: SF412.7
 - Plant culture: SB125
- Trakehner
 - Horse breeds: SF293.T75
- Transbaikol
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.T7
- Transfusion, Blood
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.B55
- Transgenic plants
 - Plant propagation: SB123.57
- Transmissible gastroenteritis
 - Swine diseases: SF977.T7
- Transplantation, Embryo
 - Animal breeding: SF105.7
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.7
- Transplantation, Ovum
 - Animal breeding: SF105.7
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.7
- Transplanting
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
 - Propagation of plants: SB121
 - Sylviculture: SD405
- Transport, Anesthesia in
 - Fish culture: SH156.9

INDEX

- Transportation
 - Animal culture: SF89
 - Fish culture: SH157
 - Fisheries: SH337
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539+
 - Fruit: SB360.4
 - Horses: SF285.385
 - Horticulture: SB319.76
 - Laboratory animals: SF406.7
 - Pets: SF415.5
- Transportation by water
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
- Transportation machinery
 - Farm machinery: S711+
- Trap fishing
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T67
- Trapa natans
 - Economic plants: SB317.T73
- Trapping
 - Bird hunting: SK319
 - Hunting sports: SK283+
- Traumatology, Veterinary: SF914.3+
- Travel
 - Horses: SF285.385
 - Pets: SF415.45
- Travel with dogs: SF427.457+
- Trawling
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T7
- Tray landscapes
 - Ornamental plants: SB447.5
- Treatment of diseases
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Tree breeding
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Tree cavities
 - Plant pathology: SB770
- Tree climbing
 - Forestry: SD387.T74
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.85
- Tree crops
 - Plant culture: SB169+
- Tree declines: SB765
- Tree hazard evaluation
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.7
- Tree holes
 - Plant pathology: SB770
- Tree hollows
 - Plant pathology: SB770
- Tree introduction
 - Sylviculture: SD399
- Tree peony
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
- Tree repairing
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
 - Sylviculture: SD406
- Tree selection
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Tree snake, Brown
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76
- Tree surgery
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
- Trees, Christmas
 - Ornamental plants: SB428.3+
- Trees, Diseases of: SB761+
- Trees, Fodder
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
- Trees, Forest, Popular description of: SD385
- Trees in cities
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
- Trees, Indoor
 - Ornamental plants: SB435.3
- Trees, Multipurpose
 - Plant culture: SB172+
- Trees, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+
- Trees, Ornamental: SB435+
- Trees, Pests of: SB761+
- Trees, Street
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
- Trees, Timber
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD434+
- Treibball
 - Dogs: SF425.85.T74
- Trekking, Pony
 - Horsemanship: SF309.28
- Trellises
 - Vertical gardening: SB463.5
- Trematodes
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.T7
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T69
- Tremella fuciformis
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T69
- Trepang
 - Fisheries: SH399.T8
- Trespass
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T7
- Trials, Agility
 - Dog shows: SF425.4
 - Horse shows: SF296.A35
- Trials, Field
 - Dog shows: SF425.5+
- Trials, Obedience
 - Dog shows: SF425.7
- Trials, Pigeon: SF471
- Trials, Provenance
 - Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75
- Trials, Sheep dog
 - Dog shows: SF425.8
- Trichina
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7
- Trichinosis
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7
- Trichlorfon
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.T7

INDEX

- Trichodoridae
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.T75
- Trichogramma
 - Insect culture: SF562.T75
- Tricholoma matsutake
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T74
- Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.T72
- Trichomonas
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T73
- Trichomoniasis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.T7
- Trichosurus vulpecula
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.T74
 - Diseases: SF997.5.T73
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T75
- Trick riding
 - Horse shows: SF296.T75
- Trickle irrigation: S619.T74
- Triclopyr
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.T74
- Trigonella
 - Legumes: SB205.T7
- Trilliums
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.T74
- Trimeresurus flavoviridis
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.T76
- Triops longicaudatus
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.T75
- Triple Crown (U.S.)
 - Horse racing: SF357.T74
- Triticale
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.T7
- Trolling
 - Angling: SH457.7
- Trophies
 - Hunting sports: SK277
- Tropical agriculture
 - Plant culture: SB111.A2+
- Tropical areas
 - Agriculture (General): S604.37
- Tropical birds
 - Diseases: SF994.2.T7
- Tropical crops
 - Fertilizers: S667.T76
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
- Tropical fish
 - Pet fishes: SF456+
- Tropical flowers
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.T76
- Tropical fruit: SB359
- Tropical vegetables: SB324.56
- Trotter horse, Orlov
 - Horse breeds: SF293.O7
- Trotters, Training of
 - Harness racing: SF341
- Trotting
 - Horse racing: SF338.7+
 - Horses: SF289
- Trotting horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.T8
- Trout
 - Diseases: SH179.T8
 - Fish culture: SH167.T86
- Trout, Cutthroat
 - Fish culture: SH167.C87
- Trout, Rainbow
 - Fish culture: SH167.R34
- Trout (Salmo)
 - Angling: SH687+
- Trucking
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.8+
- Truffles
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T78
- Trypanosomiasis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
 - Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.T7
 - Veterinary medicine: SF807
- Tsetse-fly disease
 - Veterinary medicine: SF807
- Tsuga
 - Forest trees: SD397.T78
- Tsuga canadensis
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
- Tuatara
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.T8
- Tuber crops: SB209+
- Tuberculosis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.T8
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.T8
 - Veterinary medicine: SF808
- Tuberous plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB425+
- Tuberworm, Potato
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P7
- Tularemia
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.T8
- Tulip
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.T9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T85
- Tumbler pigeons
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.T78
- Tumors
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.T85
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.T86
 - Plant pathology: SB741.5
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8
- Tuna
 - Angling: SH691.T8
 - Fish culture: SH167.T88
 - Fisheries: SH351.T8
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.T85

INDEX

- Tuna, Bluefin
 - Fisheries: SH351.B56
- Tuna, Yellowfin
 - Fisheries: SH351.Y43
- Tundra soils: S592.17.T85
- Tung tree
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T8
- Tupelo
 - Forest trees: SD397.T87
- Turbit
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.T8
- Turbot
 - Fish culture: SH167.T9
- Turf
 - Ornamental plants: SB433+
- Turfgrasses
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T87
- Turfgrasses industry: SB433.3+
- Turino
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.T85
- Turkey oak, European: SD397.E84
- Turkeys
 - Bird hunting: SK325.T8
 - Diseases: SF995.4
 - Poultry: SF507
- Turkish Angora
 - Cat breeds: SF449.T87
- Turkish gardens: SB458.6
- Turkish Van
 - Cat breeds: SF449.T88
- Turkoman horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.T87
- Turmeric
 - Economic plants: SB317.T8
- Turnip
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T9
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.T8
- Turnip aphid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T87
- Turpentine orcharding
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD547
- Turtle culture, Freshwater: SH191.T5
- Turtledove
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.T8
- Turtles
 - Diseases: SF997.5.T87
 - Pets: SF459.T8
- Turtles, Marine
 - Fisheries: SH399.T9
- Tussie mussies
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.T86
- Tussock, Serrated
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S4
- Twig-borer, Peach
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P36
- Tying, Fly
 - Angling: SH451
- Typha
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T96
- Typhoid, Fowl
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
- Typhoons
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
- Tyroglyphidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T9
- U
- Ucuhuba
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.U4
- Udder diseases
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.U3
- Udo
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.U3
- Ultisols: S592.17.U48
- Ultrasonography
 - Veterinary medicine: SF772.58
- Umbelliferae
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.U42
- Umbelliferae (General)
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.U54
- Underwater explosions
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
- Ungulata
 - Diseases: SF997.5.U5
- Ungulates
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.U54
- Upland agriculture: S604.3
- Upland game birds
 - Diseases: SF994.4.U6
- Urban agriculture: S494.5.U72
- Urban aquaculture: SH141
- Urban forestry: SB436
- Urban landscape architecture: SB472.7
- Urban livestock production systems
 - Animal culture: SF140.L65
- Urban pests
 - Economic entomology: SB938
 - Plant culture: SB603.3+
- Urban soils: S592.17.U73
- Urban vegetation management: SB472.7
- Urchins, Sea
 - Fisheries: SH399.S32
- Urea
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.U7
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
- Ureas, Benzoylphenyl
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B43
- Urease inhibitors
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.3
- Urena lobata
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.U7
- Urinary diseases
 - Cats: SF986.U74

INDEX

Urinary diseases
 Dogs: SF992.U75
 Horses: SF959.U73
 Urinary organs
 Veterinary medicine: SF871+
 Urine examination
 Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773
 Urochloa trichopus
 Grasses: SB201.U75
 Urogenital organs
 Veterinary medicine: SF871+
 Utensils
 Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.6
 Uterine diseases
 Cattle diseases: SF967.U8
 Utilization
 Forestry: SD541
 Landscape architects: SB469.38
 Veterinarians: SF756.46+
 Utilization of algae: SH389.6
 Utilization of marine algae: SH390.7

V

Vacation guides
 Horsemanship: SF309.254+
 Vacation guides for traveling with dogs: SF427.457+
 Vaccines
 Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.V32
 Vaccinium vitis-idaea
 Fruit culture: SB386.V3
 Vaginitis, Granular
 Cattle diseases: SF967.G65
 Valeriana
 Medicinal plants: SB295.V34
 Valley oak
 Forest trees: SD397.V27
 Vallhund, Swedish
 Dog breeds: SF429.S94
 Valonia oak
 Forest trees: SD397.V3
 Valuation
 Forest exploitation and utilization: SD551+
 Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.6+
 Van, Turkish
 Cat breeds: SF449.T88
 Vanadium
 Effect on fish culture: SH177.V35
 Vanda
 Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.V36
 Vandalism
 Parks and public reservations: SB486.V35
 Vanilla
 Spice and condiment plants: SB307.V2
 Variation, Wood
 Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7

Variegated plants
 Ornamental plants: SB438.8
 Varieties
 Apple: SB363.3.A1+
 Field crops: SB185.75
 Fruit: SB357.33
 Grain and cereals: SB189.47
 Grape culture: SB398.28
 Orchids: SB409.7
 Roses: SB411.6+
 Vegetables: SB324.73
 Varieties, Protected
 Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
 Variety testing
 Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.45
 Varmint hunting: SK336
 Varroa disease
 Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37
 Varroa jacobsoni
 Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37
 Vaulting
 Horse shows: SF296.V37
 Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.7+
 Vegetable fertilizers and amendments: S661+
 Vegetable oils
 Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.V44
 Vegetable plant catalogs: SB320.27
 Vegetable seed catalogs: SB320.27
 Vegetables
 Fertilizers: S667.V5
 Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
 Implements and machinery for: S715.V4
 Plant culture: SB320+
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V4
 Soils: S597.V4
 Vegetables, Chinese
 Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
 Vegetables, Japanese
 Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
 Vegetables, Leafy
 Vegetable culture: SB339
 Vegetables, Tropical: SB324.56
 Vegetation management
 Plant culture: SB106.V43
 Vegetation management, Urban: SB472.7
 Vegetative propagation
 Fruit culture: SB359.45
 Veld grass
 Forage crops: SB201.V44
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
 Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.V44
 Veld plants
 Economic plants: SB317.V44
 Veldt grass, Perennial: SB201.V44, SB201.V46
 Vernacular gardens: SB457.52
 Vernonia
 Vegetable culture: SB351.V47

INDEX

- Vertebrates
 - Agricultural zoology: SB993.4+
- Vertical gardening: SB463.5
- Verticillium
 - Plant pathology: SB741.V45
- Verticillium wilts
 - Plant pathology: SB741.V45
- Vertisols: S592.17.V47
- Vesicular disease
 - Swine diseases: SF977.V28
- Vesicular exanthema
 - Swine diseases: SF977.V3
- Vesicular stomatitis
 - Swine diseases: SF977.V4
- Vetch
 - Legumes: SB205.V58
- Veterinarians
 - Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
- Veterinarians, Wildlife: SF996.34+
- Veterinarians, Zoo: SF995.84+
- Veterinary acupuncture: SF914.5
- Veterinary anatomy: SF761+
- Veterinary bacteriology: SF780.3
- Veterinary clinical biochemistry: SF769.3
- Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.66+
- Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.6+
- Veterinary critical care: SF778
- Veterinary cytogenetics: SF756.6
- Veterinary cytology: SF757.25
- Veterinary disinfection: SF757.15
- Veterinary dissection: SF762
- Veterinary drug residues
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.V48
- Veterinary drugs: SF917
- Veterinary embryology: SF767.5
- Veterinary emergencies: SF778
- Veterinary endocrinology: SF768.3
- Veterinary endoscopic surgery: SF914.2
- Veterinary epidemiology: SF780.9
- Veterinary epizootiology: SF780.9
- Veterinary ethics: SF756.39
- Veterinary ethology: SF756.7
- Veterinary forensic medicine: SF769.47
- Veterinary genetics: SF756.5+
- Veterinary geriatrics: SF768.5
- Veterinary hematology: SF769.5
- Veterinary histology: SF757.3
- Veterinary histopathology: SF769.25
- Veterinary hospitals: SF604.4+
- Veterinary hygiene: SF757+
- Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.23+
- Veterinary immunology: SF757.2+
- Veterinary literature: SF610.8
- Veterinary medicine: SF600+
- Veterinary medicine, Alternative: SF745.5+
- Veterinary medicine, Holistic: SF745.5+
- Veterinary medicine, Homeopathic: SF746
- Veterinary microbiology: SF780.2
- Veterinary mycology: SF780.7
- Veterinary nuclear medicine: SF757.8
- Veterinary nursing: SF774.5
- Veterinary orthopedics: SF910.5
- Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A3+
- Veterinary pathology: SF769+
- Veterinary pathophysiology: SF769.4
- Veterinary personnel
 - Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
- Veterinary pharmacology: SF915+
- Veterinary physical medicine: SF925
- Veterinary physiology: SF768+
- Veterinary practice, Economics of: SF756.4+
- Veterinary protozoology: SF780.6
- Veterinary psychopathology: SF756.8+
- Veterinary psychopharmacology: SF756.84+
- Veterinary psychotropic drugs: SF756.84+
- Veterinary public health: SF740+
- Veterinary radiography: SF757.8
- Veterinary radiology: SF757.8
- Veterinary surgery: SF911+
- Veterinary surgical emergencies: SF914.3+
- Veterinary toxicology: SF757.5
- Veterinary traumatology: SF914.3+
- Veterinary virology: SF780.4
- Vetiver: SB201.V46
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.V4
- Vibrio infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.V52
- Vibriosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.V5
- Victoria
 - Swine breeds: SF393.V6
- Victorian gardens: SB458.7
- Vicuña
 - Animal culture: SF401.V5
- Video recording
 - Wildlife management: SK356.V53
- Vines
 - Ornamental plants: SB427
- Violet
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.V8
- Violets
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.V56
- Violets, African
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
- Viral arteritis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A76
- Viral diarrhea, Bovine
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
- Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.V55
- Viral insecticides
 - Economic entomology: SB933.37
- Vireyas
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R47

INDEX

- Virginia Gold Cup
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.V55
- Virola surinamensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.V57
- Virology, Veterinary: SF780.4
- Virus diseases
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.V55
 - Horse diseases: SF959.V57
 - Plant pathology: SB736
 - Swine diseases: SF977.V57
- Viruses
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.V57
- Vitamin deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.V58
- Vitamins
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.V5
- Viticulture: SB387+
- Vizsla
 - Dog breeds: SF429.V5
- Vocational guidance
 - Agriculture: S494.5.A4
 - Animal culture: SF80
 - Conservation of natural resources: S945
 - Dairying: SF240.7
 - Dog breeders: SF426.55
 - Dog trainers: SF426.55
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.4
 - Fisheries: SH331.9
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB403.45
 - Horse breeders: SF285.25
 - Horse racing: SF336.5
 - Horse trainers: SF285.25
 - Horticultural service industry: SB446.38
 - Horticulture: SB317.6
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.V62
 - Plant culture: SB50
 - Plant pathology: SB732.4
 - Poultry: SF481.6
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.28
- Volcanic land
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.V6
- Volcanic soils: S592.17.V65
- Volunteer workers
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.V64
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.V64
 - Forestry: SD387.V6
 - Horticulture: SB317.68
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.V64
- Volvariella volvacea
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.V64
- Voyages
 - Forestry: SD119
- Voyages, Agricultural: S403
- Voyages, Horticultural: SB39
- W
- Waders
 - Diseases: SF995.55
- Wading birds
 - Diseases: SF995.55
- Wagons
 - Farm machinery: S713.5
- Waldecker
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.W2
- Waler horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.W32
- Walking, Dog: SF427.46
- Walking horse, Tennessee
 - Horse breeds: SF293.T4
- Walking horses
 - Horse breeds: SF293.W34
- Wall gardens: SB459
- Wallabies
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W25
- Walleye
 - Angling: SH691.W3
 - Fish culture: SH167.W34
 - Fisheries: SH351.W3
- Walleye pollock
 - Fisheries: SH351.W32
- Walnut
 - Fruit culture: SB401.W3
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W3
- Walnut, Black
 - Forest trees: SD397.W2
- Walnut, English
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W32
- Walrus
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W3
- Wapiti
 - Big game hunting: SK303
- Waratahs
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.W37
- Warble-flies
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.W3
- Wardian cases: SB417
- Warming, Global
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56
- Warts
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.W35
- Wasps
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W3
- Waste, Animal
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A55
- Waste, Animal industry
 - Fertilizers: S659
- Waste, Coal mine
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
- Waste products
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.W34

INDEX

- Wastes, Agricultural
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
- Wastes, Coal washing
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48
- Wastes, Creamery: SF260
- Wastewater, Oil sands
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
- Watchdogs: SF428.8
- Water
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.8+
 - Pet fish environment: SF457.5
- Water birds
 - Ornamental birds: SF512.5
- Water buffalo
 - Animal culture: SF401.W34
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38
- Water conservation
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.83
- Water-cress
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.W3
- Water dog, Portuguese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P87
- Water dog, Spanish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S72
- Water duties
 - Melioration of land: S619.W37
- Water-electrolyte imbalances
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38
- Water gardens: SB423+
- Water harvesting
 - Melioration of lands: S619.W38
- Water hyacinth
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.W35
 - Economic plants: SB317.W37
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W3
- Water in agriculture: S494.5.W3
- Water levels
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
- Water quality
 - Effect on fish culture: SH174
- Water requirements
 - Animal culture: SF140.W37
 - Field crops: SB185.6
 - Fish culture: SH154
 - Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
 - Fruit culture: SB357.285
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.45
 - Grape culture: SB398.25
 - Horticulture: SB319.53
 - Vegetables: SB324.65
- Water rescue dogs: SF428.55
- Water resources
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3
- Water spaniel, American
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A735
- Water spaniels, Irish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I83
- Water supply
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.W38
- Water supply and forests
 - Forestry: SD425
- Water transportation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
- Waterfowl
 - Bird hunting: SK331+
 - Diseases: SF994.4.W3
 - Game birds: SF510.W3
- Waterfowl, Ornamental: SF512.5
- Waterlilies
 - Ornamental plants: SB423+
- Watermelon
 - Fruit culture: SB379.W38
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W33
- Watermilfoil, Eurasian
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E87
- Wattle
 - Tannin plants: SB315.W3
- Wax palms
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.W3
- Wax plants: SB298+
- Wax scale insect, Chinese
 - Insect culture: SF562.C45
- Weakfish
 - Angling: SH691.W4
- Weather
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.W43
- Weather control
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43
- Weather, Fire
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37
- Weather forecasting
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45
- Weathervane scallop
 - Fisheries: SH372.3.W42
- Weaverbirds
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.W4
- Weddings
 - Floral decorations: SB449.5.W4
- Weeds
 - Plant culture: SB610+
- Weeds, Aquatic
 - Plant culture: SB614+
- Weeds, Forest: SB761+
- Weevil, Alfalfa
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A3
- Weevil, Boll
 - Insect culture: SF562.B58
- Weevil, Granary
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G53
- Weevil, Rice
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R57
- Weigela
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.W44

INDEX

- Weights
 - Angling: SH452.9.W43
- Weimaraners
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W33
- Welara pony
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.W38
- Welsh
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.W4
- Welsh Black
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.W44
- Welsh corgi, Cardigan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C34
- Welsh corgi, Pembroke
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P33
- Welsh mountain
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.W49
- Welsh springer spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W37
- Welsh terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W38
- Wensleydale
 - Dairy processing: SF272.W45
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.W5
- West Highland white terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W4
- Western Australian salmon
 - Angling: SH691.W47
- Western classes
 - Horse shows: SF296.W47
- Western corn rootworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W53
- Western division
 - Horse shows: SF296.W47
- Western hemlock
 - Forest trees: SD397.W45
- Western horses: SF309.34
- Western king prawn
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.W42
- Western larch
 - Forest trees: SD397.W454
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W47
- Western redcedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.W46
- Western riding
 - Horsemanship: SF309.3+
- Western rock lobster: SH380.25.W47
- Western spruce budworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W539
- Western white pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P647
- Wetas
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.W46
- Wetland agriculture: S604.4
- Wetland landscape design: SB475.9.W48
- Wetland plants: SB317.W47
- Wetlands
 - Agriculture: S604.4
- Wetlands
 - Sylviculture: SD410.9
- Whale, Killer
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K54
- Whalebone: SH385
- Whaling
 - Fisheries: SH381+
- Whaling ships
 - Whaling: SH381.7
- Wheat
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.W5
 - Fertilizers: S667.W5
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.W5, SB192.A+
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.W54
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W5
- Wheat bulb fly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W56
- Wheat curl mite
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W563
- Wheaten terrier, Soft coated
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S69
- Wheatgrass, Crested: SB201.C73
- Wheatgrasses: SB201.W5
- Whey
 - Dairy products: SF275.W5
- Whippet
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W5
- Whippet racing: SF440.14
- Whirling disease
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.W55
- White abalone
 - Fisheries: SH371.54.W48
- White ash
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6
- White birch, European
 - Forest trees: SD397.E845
- White fox terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W55
- White-fringed beetles: SB945.W57
- White German shepherd dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W52
- White matsutake
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.W54
- White pigeons
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
- White pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P65
- White pine weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W62
- White racing homer
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
- White seabass
 - Fisheries: SH351.W45
- White spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.W47
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W64

INDEX

- White terrier, West Highland
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W4
- White whale: SH384.W48
- Whitebait
 - Fisheries: SH351.G35
- Whitebark pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.W48
- Whitefish, Lake
 - Angling: SH691.L35
- Whitefly, Sweetpotato
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S86
- Whiteleg shrimp
 - Fisheries: SH380.64.W45
- Wielkopolski horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.W54
- Wild animal trade: SK590+
- Wild animals
 - Diseases: SF996.34+
- Wild animals, Captive
 - Animal culture: SF408+
- Wild Beast Merchants, Catalogs of: SF106
- Wild bird trade: SF462.6+
- Wild birds
 - Animal culture: SF462.5+
- Wild boar
 - Animal culture: SF401.W54
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W5
- Wild burros
 - Animal culture: SF361.7+
- Wild flower industry: SB439.3+
- Wild flowers
 - Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Wild horses: SF360+
- Wild loquat
 - Fruit culture: SB379.W55
- Wild oat
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.W53
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
- Wild plant trade: SB439.3+
- Wild plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Wild rice
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.W55
- Wild wheats
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.W57
- Wildcats, European
 - Pets: SF459.E95
- Wildfires
 - Forestry: SD420.5+
- Wildlife habitat improvement
 - Wildlife management: SK356.W54
- Wildlife management: SK351+
- Wildlife refuges: SK357
- Wildlife rehabilitation: SF996.45
- Wildlife-related recreation: SK650+
- Wildlife resources: SF84.6+
- Wildlife utilization: SF84.6+
- Wildlife veterinarians: SF996.34+
- Wildrye, Medusahead
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M38
- Willow
 - Forest trees: SD397.W5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W65
- Willow, Black
 - Forest trees: SD397.B54
- Willows
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.W54
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W56
- Wilt diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB741.W44
- Wilt diseases, Bacterial
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B33
- Wind
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W55
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.W56
- Wind, Effect of
 - Plant pathology: SB793
- Windbreaks
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
 - Sylviculture: SD409.5
- Window gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB419+
- Window greenhouse gardening: SB416.3
- Window greenhouses: SB416.3
- Winter garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.5
- Winter gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.5
- Wintering
 - Bee culture: SF531.7
- Wirehair, American
 - Cat breeds: SF449.A47
- Wirehaired pointer, German
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G43
- Wirehaired pointing griffon
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W57
- Wireworms
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W65
- Wisteria
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.W57
- Witchweeds
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
- Woad
 - Dye plants: SB287.W8
- Wolfdogs
 - Pets: SF459.W62
- Wolfhounds, Irish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I85
- Wolverine
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W58
- Wolves
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W6
 - Pets: SF459.W63

INDEX

- Wolves
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.W65
 - Wombats
 - Diseases: SF997.5.W64
 - Women in forestry: SD387.W57
 - Women in landscape architecture: SB469.375
 - Women landscape architects: SB469.375
 - Wood ant
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W67
 - Wood bison
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A43
 - Wood borers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W68
 - Wood chips
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.W66
 - Wood lice (Crustaceans)
 - Pets: SF459.I85
 - Wood pulp industry
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
 - Wood quality
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
 - Wood variation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
 - Woodchuck
 - Hunting: SK341.W6
 - Woodcock
 - Bird hunting: SK325.W7
 - Woodland garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.6
 - Woodland gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.6
 - Woodlands
 - Melioration of lands: S607
 - Woodlots
 - Forestry: SD387.W6
 - Woodpecker
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.W7
 - Woods, Sections of
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536
 - Wool
 - Sheep: SF377
 - Woolly apple aphid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W7
 - Workers, Volunteer
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.V64
 - Forestry: SD387.V6
 - Working animals
 - Animal culture: SF170+
 - Working cats: SF447.8
 - Working dogs: SF428.2+
 - World crop zones: S439
 - Worms
 - Pets: SF459.W66
 - Worms, Marine
 - Fisheries: SH399.W65
 - Wormseed
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C45
 - Wounds
 - Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
 - Wrapping, Rod
 - Angling: SH452.2
 - Wrasses
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.W73
 - Wreaths
 - Floral decorations: SB449.5.W74
 - Wreckfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.W73
 - Württemberg
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.W9
 - Wyandotte
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.W9
- X
- Xanathates
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.X35
 - Xanthomonas
 - Plant pathology: SB741.X35
 - Xanthorrhoea
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.X36
 - Xeriscaping
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.83
 - Xerophytes
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.8
 - Xiphophorus
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
 - Xoloitzcuintli
 - Dog breeds: SF429.X6
 - Xyleborus destruens
 - Economic entomology: SB945.X94
- Y
- Yabbies
 - Fisheries: SH380.94.Y32
 - Yak
 - Animal culture: SF401.Y3
 - Yam
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.Y3
 - Yamamai
 - Sericulture: SF560.Y34
 - Yeast
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.Y4
 - Yellow-bellied sapsucker
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
 - Yellow birch
 - Forest trees: SD397.Y44
 - Yellow buckeye
 - Forest trees: SD397.Y442
 - Yellow perch
 - Fish culture: SH167.P4
 - Yellow pines
 - Forest trees: SD397.P75

INDEX

Yellowfin tuna
Fisheries: SH351.Y43
Yellowhead
Pet and captive birds: SF473.Y44
Yellowtail
Fisheries: SH351.Y44
Yersinia enterocolitica infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.Y47
Yew
Forest trees: SD397.Y46
Yield
Animal culture: SF111+
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD553
Yo Chon
Dog breeds: SF429.Y55
Yogurt
Dairy products: SF275.Y6
Yomud
Horse breeds: SF293.Y7
Yorkie poo
Dog breeds: SF429.Y57
Yorkshire
Canary breeds: SF463.7.Y67
Swine breeds: SF393.Y6
Yorkshire terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.Y6
Yucca
Economic plants: SB317.Y82

Z

Zambezi teak
Forest trees: SD397.Z35
Zander
Angling: SH691.Z35
Zante currants
Fruit culture: SB399
Zebra danio
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.Z42
Zebra finch
Pet and captive birds: SF473.Z42
Zebus
Cattle breeds: SF199.Z4
Zeiraphera rufimitrana
Economic entomology: SB945.Z43
Zinc
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.Z55
Effect on fish culture: SH177.Z5
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.Z56
Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
SB743.Z55
Soil chemistry: S592.6.Z55
Zinnia
Ornamental plants: SB413.Z54
Zizania latifolia
Economic plants: SB317.Z49

Zoo animals
Animal culture: SF408+
Diseases: SF995.84+
Zoo veterinarians: SF995.84+
Zoology, Agricultural: SB992+
Zoology, Economic: SF84+
Zoology, Economic, applied to crops: SB992+
Zoonosis control
Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Zoyisia japonica: SB201.Z6, SB202.A+